IDRC-214e,f

DEVINDEX

1982

Index to selected literature
on economic and social development

Index d'ouvrages
sur le développement économique
et social

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1983

Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-214e,f

Devindex 1982 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1983. 302 p.

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIS/, /Canada/, /Germany FR/, /India/, /Morocco/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016.338

ISBN: 0-88936-379-X
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available

IDRC-214e,f

Devindex 1982

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ●
Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

Contents/Table des matières

Preface 5

Préface 7

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental ... 9

Sample Entries/Entrées-type 10

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique 11

- A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses 11
- B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de décisions 60
- C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels 68
- D Development action: operational experience/Actions de développement : expériences pratiques 86
- E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations 104
- F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement 112

Subject Index 122

Index par sujet 192

Geographical Index/Index géographique 262

Institution Index/Index par institution 287

Author Index/Index par auteur 292

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques 299

Preface

This is the eighth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Federal Republic of Germany, India, Morocco, the Netherlands, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
D Development Action: Operational Experience
E Consequences and Evaluations
F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes[1] supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Users of *Devindex* should direct their requests for documents to the participating institution of the country in which the documents were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,[2] to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

This issue, which was typeset directly from a computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou, Lois Fitzpatrick, and Shirley Witham.

References

[1] ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries.*

[2] ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation — Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape.*

Catherine Shearer
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le huitième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Inde, du Maroc, des Pays-Bas, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sus les rubriques suivantes :

A Faits, tendances et analyses
B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
E Conséquences et évaluations
F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institutions et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO[1] complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les utilisateurs de *Devindex* sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence et de citer le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sus forme de microfiche aux utilisateurs en pays en voie de développement.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709[2], par les institutions voulant y effectuer des interrogations ou des expériences.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir d'une bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou, Lois Fitzpatrick et Shirley Witham.

Références

[1] ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la representation de noms de pays.*

[2] ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation — Disposition des donnees sur bande magnetique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques.*

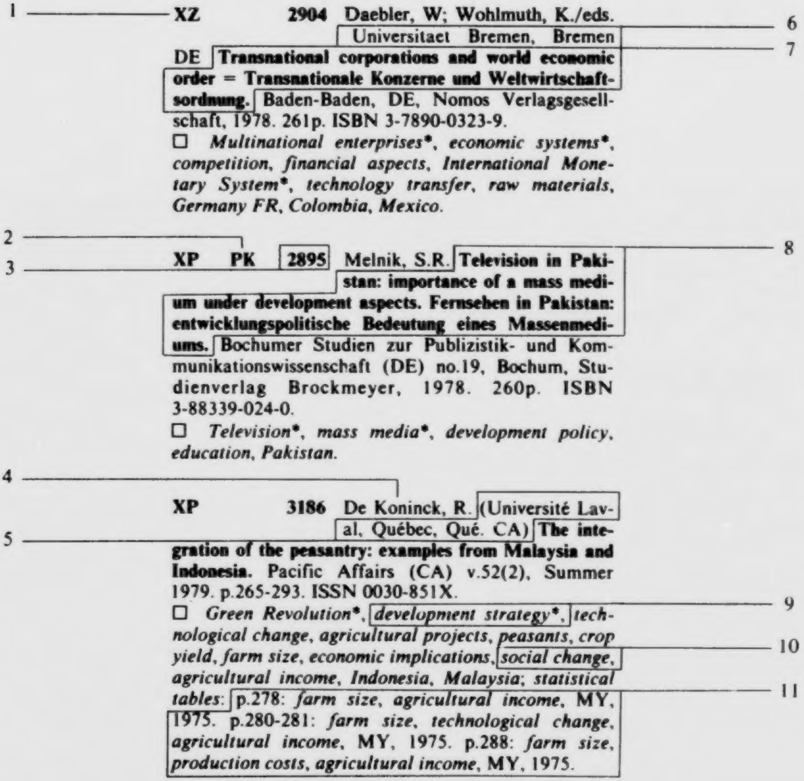
Catherine Shearer
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung (DSE) Zentral Dokumentation Postfach 300 380 Hans-Böcker Strasse 5 5300 Bonn 3 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	Herman BEISEGAL Arifien MUSNADI Gertrud REHM
Centre for Development of Instructional Technology (CENDIT) D 1 Soami Nagar New Delhi 110 017 INDIA	Sunita SEHGAL Meena STEPHEN
Centre National de Documentation (CND) B.P. 826 Haut Agdal Rabat MAROC	BOUBOU Mohamed Yamna RAMI
Nederlads Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO) Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen Mauritskade 63 Amsterdam NEDERLAND	Lisa BRANOLTE Gusta DRENTHE Cisca PATTIPILOHY Jean VAUGHAN
Centre for Development Information (CDI) International Economic Co-operation Division Ministry of Finance and Planning P.O. Box 1547 Galle Face Secretariat Colombo 7 SRI LANKA	Siri Ranjani KORALE
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION) Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics ul. Krasikova 28/45 117418 Moscow, V-418 USSR	A.A. VOLOKHOVA

Sample Entries / Entrées-type



XZ 2904 Daebler, W; Wohlmuth, K./eds. Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE **Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung.** Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.

☐ *Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.*

XP PK 2895 Melnik, S.R. **Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums.** Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.

☐ *Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.*

XP 3186 De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ *Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia*; *statistical tables*: p.278: *farm size, agricultural income*, MY, 1975. p.280-281: *farm size, technological change, agricultural income*, MY, 1975. p.288: *farm size, production costs, agricultural income*, MY, 1975.

1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal

2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ●Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document

3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence

4 Personal author ● Auteur

5 Affiliation ● Affiliation de l'auteur

6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié

7 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue

8 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre du document original

9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français

10 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer ● Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement

11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 3262 Gromyko, A.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoj afrikanistiki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.3-13.

☐ *Africa, international relations*, surveys, research centres, research programmes, USSR.*

XA 3263 Harper, M.; Tan Thiam Soon **Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.97-102.

☐ Presents an interview, conducted by the Canadian Hunger Foundation, with a mechanic who has been working in the informal sector for many years in West Africa. Describes some of his experiences as a representative of an international agency working with other "fitters".

☐ *Repair shops*, industrial extension*, West Africa - case studies, interviews.*

XA 3264 Pegushev, A.M. **Scientists from socialist countries about the problems of national liberation movement in Africa. Uchenye socialisticheskikh stran o problemakh natsional'no osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya v Afrike.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.169-179.

☐ *National liberation movements*, neocolonialism, decolonization, Africa.*

XA 3265 Poulsen, G. **L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 31p. ISBN 0-88936-211-4. IDRC-101f.

☐ *Phytoécologie*, arbres forestiers*, forêts, Afrique au Sud du Sahara - production forestière, utilisation de la forêt, produits forestiers, rideau boisé, lutte anti-érosion, bois, agriculture itinérante, amélioration des sols, nutrition humaine.*

XA GA 3266 Mboumi, R. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. Section d'éducation comparée et fondements de l'éducation) **Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon.** M.A. jan 1978. 119p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Etudie le phénomène de l'inadaption de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique Noire en général, et au Gabon en particulier. Souligne l'influence de la France dans l'organisation de cet enseignement, et apporte des suggestions quant à la nécessité du changement devant conditionner l'action du développement économique et social.

☐ *Administration de l'enseignement*, réformes de l'enseignement*, culture traditionnelle*, Gabon - enseignement primaire, enseignement secondaire, formation professionnelle, sécurité d'emploi, systèmes d'enseignement, analyse historique, bibliographie.*

XA LR 3267 Asibey, A.O. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.2(2), 1981. p.386-407.

☐ Examines the "trends" and "tendencies" of the April 12th revolution by focusing on the impact of the coup on the political economy of Liberia. Questions whether or not the military coup will lead to any fundamental changes in existing social, economic, and political institutions, and concludes that Liberia's ability to overcome the structures of underdevelopment depends upon the complexities of the political struggles which exist among the present political leadership.

☐ *Revolution*, ruling class, economics, underdevelopment*, social change*, Liberia - economic conditions, politics, trends, scenarios, political leadership, political power, bourgeoisie, government policy, civil war, development strategy, foreign investments.*

XA MA 3268 Amri, A. (Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat MA) **L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions.** D.E.S. 1982. 296p. (Microfiche no.78-1090).

☐ *Taux d'accumulation* du *capital industriel* dans le secteur des *bâtiments* et *travaux publics* au *Maroc*. Analyse de la production du bâtiment et travaux publics et de la relation entre la *propriété foncière**, les *industries* et *commerce* alimentant l'*industrie de la construction**.

XA MA 3269 Anonyme **Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.71-73. (Microfiche no.81652).

☐ *Tourisme*, politique d'investissement, formation professionnelle*, création d'emplois, tarif voyageurs, Maroc.*

XA MA 3270 Anonyme **Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain).** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.59-69. (Microfiche no.81-651).

☐ *Transport routier*, transport maritime*, forma-*

tion, marine marchande, transport ferroviaire*, transport aérien*, Maroc.

XA MA 3271 Benbouchaib, M. (Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat MA) **Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat.** D.E.S. 1981. 238p. (Microfiche no.81-854).
☐ _Analyse économique*_ de la _recession économique_ du _logement*_ à travers l'étude de la _concentration urbaine_ de la ville de Rabat. _Politique du logement_ et _urbanisme*_ au _Maroc._

XA MA 3272 Daoud, E. **La loi et les finances de l'Etat.** Lamalif (MA) no.132, jan-fév 1982. p.2-4. (Microfiche no.82-64).
☐ _Finances publiques*, ressources budgétaires, impôts, recettes fiscales, aide financière*, Maroc._

XA MA 3273 Maroc. Ministère des finances MA. **Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances.** Rabat, MA, Direction des Assurances et de la Prévoyance Sociale, 1979. 88+71p. tableaux, graphique. (Microfiche no.79-1149).
☐ _Rapport d'activité, institutions financières*, assurances*, assurance accident, assurance incendie, assurance vie, réassurance*, Maroc._

XA MA 3274 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1977. 75p. (Microfiche no.36543).
☐ _Données statistiques_ concernant les résultats de l'enquête sur l'_emploi*_ urbain au _Maroc_, le _sous-emploi_ et le _chômage_. Caractéristiques de la _population urbaine*_ et de la _main d'oeuvre, répartition de la population_ active par branche d'activité.

XA ZR 3275 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services.** 1980. 39p. ISBN 0-88936-222-X. IDRC-137e.
☐ Studies the role of traditional medicine, its legal status and potential contribution to the distribution of health care in Zaire. Describes the social and cultural environment of patients who resort to the healers. Analyzes the conception of anatomy and physiology, as well as methods of diagnosis used in traditional medicine, and postulates that the new system of integrated health should be based upon its dynamism and reality. Includes suggestions for a new orientation of health policy in relation to the healers.
☐ _Traditional medicine*, health services*, Zaire - social aspects, traditional culture, health manpower, anatomy, physiology, diagnosis, legal aspects, health policy._

XE DE 3276 Beyfuss, J. (Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft, Koeln DE) **Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven.** Beitraege zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik (DE) no.55, Koeln, Deutscher Instituts-Verlag, 1978. 54p. ISBN 3-88054-145-0.
☐ _Foreign trade*, exports*, imports*, Germany FR, developing countries._

XL 3277 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.3, 10 Jun 1981. 31p.
☐ Representatives of the Departments of Employment and Immigration and of External Affairs describe patterns of immigration to Canada from Latin America and the Caribbean, with special emphasis on refugees and temporary agricultural labourers.
☐ _Immigration*, migrant workers*, agricultural workers, immigrants, trends, Caribbean, Latin America._

XL 3278 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.4, 11 Jun 1981. 51p.
☐ Representatives of the Export Development Corporation and of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce answer questions pertaining to Canadian economic relations with Latin America, promotion of trade, participation in industrial development projects, loans and credit.
☐ _Economic cooperation*, trade relations*, trade promotion, industrial development, foreign enterprises*, industrial projects, CIDA, loans, Latin America, Canada._

XL 3279 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.7, 7 Jul 1981. 34+10p.
☐ Representatives of the Royal Bank of Canada respond to questions on the Bank's activities, investments, profits and contribution to development in Latin America and Caribbean.
☐ _Latin America, Caribbean, commercial banks*, banking*, loans, trade relations, IMF, foreign investments*._

XL **3280** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.10, 14 Jul 1981. 67p.

☐ Representatives of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited reply to questions dealing with sales of CANDU nuclear reactors to Argentina, Brazil and Mexico, policies regarding safeguards and non-proliferation agreements and trends in the use of nuclear energy for electric power. Representatives of Amnesty International report on this organization's activities on behalf of political prisoners, and on violations of human rights in Latin America, particularly in Argentina, Guatemala, El Salvador, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay.

☐ *Nuclear power plants*, nuclear reactors, human rights*, prisoners, torture, Latin America.*

XL **3281** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.13, 15 Oct 1981. 44p.

☐ Representatives of Inco and its affiliate, Eximbal, report on activities of these companies in Guatemala and in other countries of Latin America, working conditions, profits, the impact of political problems, etc.

☐ *Multinational enterprises*, nickel, working conditions, political problems, foreign investments, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru.*

XL **3282** Diuguid, L.H. (Washington Post, Washington, D.C. US) **Latin America's press: opportunities missed.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.104-125. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Press*, information services, freedom of information, Unesco, Latin America.*

XL **3283** Hillyer, K.; Benedict, D.; Harbron, J.; Foster, J. **Canada and Latin America: four points of view.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.163-193. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ *Foreign relations*, Canada, Latin America.*

XL **3284** Lechner, N. **State and politics in Latin America.** Working Paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.31, Sep 1981. 13p. (Translated from Spanish by Christina Shantz).

☐ *Political doctrines*, state*, Latin America - politics, revolution, socialism, technocracy, democracy.*

XL **3285** Prebisch, R. (CEPAL, Santiago CL) **The dynamics of peripheral capitalism.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.19-39. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Argues that peripheral capitalism, particularly in Latin America, is characterized by dynamics which exclude the great masses of the people: it is a dynamic process, oriented towards the privileged consumer society.

☐ *Capitalism*, Latin America, democracy*, dependence.*

XL **3286** Rosenthal, G. **Some comments on Central American economic integration.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.131-149. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *CACM*, economic integration*, political systems, trends, Central America.*

XL GT **3287** Rhyner-Pozak, K. (Grupo Sofonias, San José CR) **Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.113-119.

☐ *Residential construction*, construction techniques*, housing, Guatemala - illustrations.*

XL GY **3288** Long, F. (Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford GB) **Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana.** Economic Planning (CA) v.17(5), Sep-Oct 1981. p.3-8. ISSN 0013-0222.

☐ Attempts to show that, despite a limited market and the absence of a protectionist policy, Guyanese technology in food processing, has been able to sell at more competitive prices locally than functionally similar technology from developed economies, even when allowance is made for such factors as transport costs and tariff rates.

☐ *Food processing*, technology transfer*, traditional technology*, Guyana - means of production, equipment, prices, bibliography.*

XL TT 3289 Ince, B.A. (University of the West Indies, St. Augustine TT) **Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.51-79. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Focuses on assistance provided by Trinidad and Tobago to other CARICOM members following the rise in its oil revenues. Explores domestic and external factors influencing its assumption of the role of aid donor and mechanisms through which this assistance is extended.

☐ *Development aid*, aid programmes*, foreign policy, petroleum, regional integration, CARICOM, political geography, public opinion, political aspects, Trinidad and Tobago, bibliography.*

XN CA 3290 Bird, R.M. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Institute for Policy Analysis) **Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.2(2), 1981. p.366-385.

☐ Considers critically the case for using aid to exert leverage on the policies of recipient governments. Focuses on the main requirements for successful performance and the possibility of monitoring performance in a relatively objective fashion. Stresses the inherent conflicts in any aid allocation policy and the need for a fundamentally qualitative and subjective judgement as to what should be done.

☐ *Foreign aid*, terms of aid*, aid programmes*, Canada, developing countries, development aid - taxes, tax incentives, scenarios, self-reliance, aid evaluation.*

XN CA 3291 Fischer, L.A. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.81-07, Jul 1981. 39p.

☐ Focuses attention on Canadian trade and food aid programmes in the past decade directed toward developing countries; the evolution of import-export trade in agricultural products carried on with these countries; the transfer of Canadian technology to the agricultural economies of the Third World.

☐ *Trade relations*, agricultural products*, Canada, developing countries - trade volume, food aid, technology transfer, exports, statistical data.*

XN CA 3292 Jeanneret, C.A. (CIDA, Ottawa CA. Policy Branch) **A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation.** Papers and Documents - CIDA. Policy Branch (CA) no.5, Oct 1978. 34p.

☐ Presents main long and medium term scenarios for the future development of the North and the South, and North-South relations. Discusses Canadian perspective in North-South dialogue.

☐ *North-South dialogue*, scenarios - Canada, CIDA, development projects, obstacles to development, international cooperation.*

XN CA 3293 Jeanneret, C.A. (ACDI, Ottawa CA. Direction générale des politiques) **Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération.** Communications et Documents - ACDI. Direction Générale Des Politiques (CA) no.5, oct 1978. 34p.

☐ Présente les principaux scénarios à long et à moyen terme pour le développement futur du Nord et du Sud, et les relations Nord-Sud. Discute la perspective canadienne dans les relations Nord-Sud.

☐ *Dialogue Nord-Sud*, scenarios - Canada, ACDI, projets de développement, obstacles au développement, coopération internationale.*

XP 3294 de Koninck, R.; Comtois, C. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.11(1), mar 1980. p.43-63. ISSN 0014-2123.

☐ Postule que le faible degré d'intégration économique interne des pays de l'ASEAN est précisément le résultat de l'accroissement de l'intégration externe au marché mondial. Examine, dans ce contexte, l'évolution quantitative et qualitative du commerce extérieur de ces pays de l'Asie du Sud-Est en insistant sur le rôle crucial de Singapour.

☐ *ASEAN*, relations commerciales*, commerce extérieur* - volume des exportations, intégration régionale, volume des importations, marché international, commerce international, données statistiques.*

XP 3295 Yao, R. **Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis.** Working Paper Series - Joint Centre on Modern East Asia (CA) 1981. 57p.

☐ Presents an overview of the political and economic development of ASEAN since its formation in 1967. Discusses Canada's relations with its members in terms of trade and aid, and a number of issues which are not only prominent in Canadian-ASEAN relations, but also significant in their world-wide implications.

☐ *Foreign relations*, ASEAN*, Canada - international trade, South East Asia, development aid, historical analysis.*

XP BD 3296 Huq, M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Dept. of Geography) **Low rice productivity in Bangladesh.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35514, M.A. 1977. 128p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Investigates the major limitations to food production, particularly rice, in Bangladesh, and identifies the areas where the potential of the land has not been optimally utilized. Studies the present food grain situation, the relationship between rice productivity and physical parameters. Assesses land productivity in terms of different environmental settings. Identifies regional productive patterns of different varieties of rice and presents recommendations for further study.

☐ *Food production*, land use*, rice*, plant production, Bangladesh - food crops, physical environment, regional analysis, recommendation, bibliography.*

XP CN 3297 Falkenheim, V.C. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(1), Spring 1980. p.5-28. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Focuses on the critique of administrative power which has served to rationalize current efforts to use "economic methods" to manage economy. Explores the potential impact of these reforms on the distribution of economic power and on substantive policy, and assesses the prospects for success of the reforms in light of the debate with reference to the socialist world in general and to China in particular.

☐ *Administrative reforms*, decentralization, modernization*, China, economic implications, political parties, socialist countries.*

XP ID 3298 Institut Teknologi Bandung, Bandung ID. **Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.121-124.

☐ Demonstrates the challenge, in Indonesia specifically, of working for rural target groups and the need for a wide technical, social, and economic sensitivity and open-mindedness.

☐ *Appropriate technology*, Indonesia - case studies.*

XP IN 3299 Adams, J. (University of Maryland, College Park, Md. US) **Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.632-642.

☐ Argues that economists failed to predict the great surge in India's exports since 1965 or the development of impressive foreign exchange reserves. Identifies reasons for this failure in terms of freeing of India's trade from traditional patterns, remittances from expatriate labour and the adoption of import-export policies that borrow in part from centrally planned economies, perhaps in part also from peasant conservatism, but which can be summarized by an overall reach for self-reliance.

☐ *Foreign trade*, balance of payments*, India - export volume, import volume, institutional framework.*

XP IN 3300 Bannerjee **Evolution of health services in India.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.3-6.

☐ This article traces the evolution of health services in India, bringing out the political impact of the colonial value system on the growth of health services. The areas covered are (a) opening up of medical colleges, teaching hospitals and other medical care facilities in urban areas (b) mass campaigns against some major health hazards (c) development of a permanent integrated health service system for rural areas and (d) traditional medicine.

☐ *Health services*, traditional medicine, medical education, health education, India.*

XP IN 3301 Bose, P.R.; Vashist, V.N. **Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography.** New Delhi, IN, Centre for the Study of Science, Technology and Development, 1980. 373p.

☐ Book summarizing various programmes of *rural development** taken up by the *India*n Central and State *government**s in the last three decades, including a comprehensive *bibliography** on rural development and *technology*. Includes *statistical data* giving year-wide distribution of publications, size of the teams, and authors who have contributed to this field and their affiliation, and area-wide distribution of publications on science and technology for rural development.

XP IN 3302 Egorova, M.N. **Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.75-87.

☐ *Working class*, labour movements*, social role*, political behaviour, methodology, India.*

XP IN 3303 Jain, M.K.; Singh, Rajendra; Taura, P. **Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(6), Mar 1981. p.314-315.

☐ Article on the diurnal variation in biogas or *methane** production with increase and decrease in environmental temperature, based on an *India*n experiment with a biogas plant which was monitored throughout the year. Gives a chart showing the varying rate of gas production in relation to time and temperature.

XP IN 3304 Murthi, K.V.S.; Ramachandran, S. **Agro-industries.** Yojana (IN) v.25(13), 16-31 Jul 1981. p.10-12.

☐ Article on the development of the *agroindustry** in *India*, including *statistical data* showing the growth in the number of factories, mills, and agricultural units. Discusses the spectacular development of the *fertilizer industry**, textile and sugar industries, and other agriculture based industries.

XP IN 3305 Nagesh, H.V. **Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(39), 26 Sep 1981. p.A109-115.

☐ Article attempting to identify and classify a few major variations on the theme of un-free agrarian labour in India. Defines labour as "unfree" because of the prevalent conditions of inequality and servitude, and categorizes some forms of such labour - forced labour, bonded labour, slave labour, punitive labour, caste obligatory labour, communal forced labour, customary labour, contractual labour, exchange labour, and casual day labour.

☐ *Agricultural workers*, India.*

XP IN 3306 Sadhu, A.N.; Mahajan, R.K. **Changing rural employment structure and technology.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.28(4), Jan 1982. p.210-219.

☐ Article based on surveys of different areas in *India* to examine the rural *employment** structure, to analyze *agricultural development** and employment, and to suggest an *appropriate technology**. Analyzes with *statistical data* the distribution of *manpower* from 1921-1971, *unemployment* rates by sex and age groups for 1977-1978, by household type, and by monthly per capita expenditure; wage paid employment and average daily *income* of *agricultural workers*, the relation between mechanization and employment, factors determining employment, and agricultural and industrial technology.

XP IR 3307 Kuznetsova, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.14-22.

☐ *Iran, surveys, research methods, social research*.*

XP LK 3308 De Alwis, Lal **Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981).** Economic Review (LK) v.7(12), 1982. p.20-24.

☐ Article deals with per capita *food consumption** of *fish* in *Sri Lanka* including local *fish production**, *imports* and *exports, government policy**, incentive schemes and *investments* for *fishery development*.

XP LK 3309 Jayawickrama, S.S. **Freight rates.** Economic Review (LK) v.7(9-10), 1982. p.23-24.

☐ Article discusses issues involved and suggestions to reduce an excessive *freight** rate in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3310 People's Bank, Colombo LK. **An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka.** 1981. 184+8p. tables.

☐ A study on role of *coconuts** in *economic development* of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3311 People's Bank, Colombo LK. **Food and society.** Economic Review (LK) v.7(12), 1982. p.3-12.

☐ Article deals with *food* and society in *Sri Lanka*; discusses early *food consumption** habits and diet, *colonialism** and *neocolonialism**, impact on *diet* and *food policy*.

XP LK 3312 Sri Lanka. Coconut Development Authority LK. **Coconut products: annual review for 1981.** 1981. 55p.

☐ Discusses *plant production* of *coconuts** in *Sri Lanka* for the year 1981; covers *production statistics**, *exports** and trends for 1982.

XP LK 3313 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. National Planning Division. **Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands.** 1981. 95p.

☐ Report of *intercropping** among *coconuts** in *Sri Lanka* covers objectives and *methodology, data analysis* and summary of findings.

XP LK 3314 Vidanapathirana, Upali **Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(2), 1982. p.19-22.

☐ Article discusses foreign currency *banking** scheme in *Sri Lanka* including prospect for off-shore banking functions and performance of FCBU in Sri Lanka.

XP MY 3315 Goh Hooi Beng (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37481, M.Sc. Apr 1978. 145p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Identifies factors which explain why the percentage of graduates from Malaysian vocational agriculture schools entering farming is low. Examines the demographic, socio-economic and educational backgrounds of students, their educational and occupational aspirations and expectations, and their perceptions and attitudes towards these schools. Notes that incongruity exists between the needs of the students and the aims of vocational agriculture schools and suggests possible ways of overcoming this problem.

☐ *Students*, vocational schools*, agricultural training*, aims of education, occupational choice, Malaysia - social aspects, economic aspects, attitudes, recommendation, bibliography, statistical tables*: p.48-51: *students, age groups, ethnic groups, graduates*, MY, 1977. p.53-57,92,94,95: *students, occupations, educational level, income, father*, MY, 1977. p.57,94: *educational level, occupations, mother*, MY, 1977. p.73: *students, school adaptation*, MY, 1977. p.78-98: *students, attitudes, vocational schools, agricultural training, teaching methods*, MY, 1977.

XP NP 3316 Saubolle, B.R. (St. Xaviers School, Godavari, Kathmandu NP. Institute of Development and Planning) **A women's toilet, Nepal.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.9-10.

☐ *Sanitation services*, women, Nepal, bibliography.*

XP PK 3317 Krishnan, P. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Population Research Laboratory) **The length of working life in Pakistan.** Discussion Paper - University of Alberta. Population Research Laboratory (CA) no.29, Apr 1982. 16p.

☐ Presents working life tables for males and females in Pakistan in 1978 and evaluates the changes and trends in the length of working life on a temporal perspective.

☐ *Working life*, age-sex distribution, Pakistan, manpower - comparative analysis, surveys, bibliography, statistical tables*: p.10-11: *working life, males, females, age distribution,* PK, 1978. p.13: *working life, mortality,* PK, 1978.

XP TH 3318 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Berlin DE. **Role of local administration in national development.** (1978). 155p. Dok927A/a-V-F1/77ex. Role of Local Administration in National Development, Bangkok TH, 6-15 Jul 1977.

☐ *Public administration*, local government*, administrative aspects, Thailand.*

XZ 3319 Amesse, F. **Bibliographie sélective sur les transferts internationaux de technologie.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.81-08, août 1981. 43p.

☐ *Bibliographie, transfert de technologie*.*

XZ 3320 Elsenhans, H. (Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz DE. Dépt. des sciences politiques et administratives) **Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.13(1), mar 1982. p.3-21. ISSN 0014-2123.

☐ Confirme la thèse selon laquelle l'extension de l'intervention économique de l'Etat dans le Tiers Monde conduit à la formation d'une société bureaucratique de développement dominé par une classe-Etat. Postule que la spécificité d'une telle classe devrait être mise au centre de toute analyse des mécanismes de développement-sous-développement. Critique le concept de capitalisme, étudie le mode de fonctionnement intérieur des classes-Etats et leurs relations avec d'autres classes, et dégage leurs perspectives d'avenir.

☐ *Capitalisme*, intervention de l'état*, bureaucratie*, modes de production, capitaliste, classe dirigeante, pays en développement - élite, pouvoir politique.*

XZ 3321 Guzevatyj, Ya. **Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.8, 1980. p.64-77.

☐ *Population theory*, population dynamics*, population policy, migrations, developing countries.*

XZ 3322 International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Five-year review shows little progress on critical issues affecting women.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.35-40. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ *Women* - female manpower, social conditions, economic conditions, social policy, sex discrimination, equal opportunity, recommendation.*

XZ 3323 Kekkonen, H. (Association of Finnish Adult Education Organizations, Helsinki FI) **Peace education is integral to adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.14(4), 1981. p.53-58. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Describes the contents of peace education and the relationships among it, adult education and international cooperation.

☐ *Peace keeping*, adult education*, international cooperation.*

XZ 3324 Kollontaj, B.M. **Developing countries in the global models of bourgeois futurology. Razvivayushchijsya mir i global'nye modeli burzhuaznoj futurologii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.32-44.

☐ *Development theory*, development research, developing countries.*

XZ 3325 Kosinski, L.A. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Dept. of Geography) **Illegal migration: research and policy problems.** Specialization Seminar Series (LA) (CA) no.28, May 1979. 15p. Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, Edmonton CA, 23-31 May 1979.

☐ Analyzes the causes of international illegal migration and discusses the number, composition, origin and destination of illegal migrants. Focuses on economic and social consequences of this international migratory movement.

☐ *International migrations*, migration policy*, immigrants* - immigration, economic implications, social implications, legal status, bibliography.*

XZ 3326 Kostecki, M.M. (Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. CA) **State trading: a major factor in international business.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.80-07, Nov 1980. 17p.

☐ Reviews the major problems discussed in the literature on state trading, with emphasis on trading organizations and government control. Indicates some of the major issues on facts and policy that have yet to be resolved.

☐ _International trade*, state participation* - economic implications, international market, GATT._

XZ **3327** Li, V.F. / ed. **The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 237p.

☐ _Social structure*, social stratification*, political theory, social change, social classes, developing countries._

XZ **3328** Mirovitskaya, N.; Shiskov, Yu. **The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.6, 1980. p.38-50.

☐ _Food shortage*, food production, food policy, FAO, food consumption*, food requirements, food aid*, world food programme._

XZ **3329** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. **Experiences in appropriate technology.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. 150p. (Also published in French and Spanish).

☐ Studies the concept of appropriate technology and shows, through case studies, the process of choosing better technologies in low-income communities, especially in the Third World. Emphasizes the fact that low-income communities have a wealth of knowledge and are already using their resources as efficiently as their social, economic, and political environment allows.

☐ _Appropriate technology*, traditional technology* - case studies, choice of technology, low income, small enterprises, consultants, technical assistance, hand tools, stoves, sanitation services, electrification, food processing, housing._

XZ **3330** Popov, E.S. **A new stage of struggle for national liberation. Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie.** Moscow, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, 1978. 128p.

☐ _National liberation movements*, independence*, neocolonialism, imperialism, international cooperation._

XZ **3331** Primakov, E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.28-47.

☐ _Development theory, development strategy*, economic and social development, national liberation movements*, dependence, neocolonialism, decolonization, international cooperation._

XZ **3332** Sidenko, V. **Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.2, 1980. p.3-18.

☐ _National liberation movements*, international cooperation, foreign aid*, foreign policy*._

XZ **3333** Singer, H.W.; Ansari, J. (Institute of Development Studies, Brighton GB) **Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.1(2), 1980. p.288-302.

☐ Reviews the major studies which have attempted to focus attention on the employment impact in LDCs of trade liberalization undertaken by the developed countries. Discusses the questions of methodology, the impact of trade on employment. Raises the question of which economic policies are required to increase the employment potential of a given economic activity.

☐ _Employment*, trade liberalization*, developing countries - case studies, methodology, employment creation._

XZ **3334** Tanco, A.R. (World Food Council, Roma IT) **Efforts to overcome world hunger.** Economic Planning (CA) v.17(2), Mar-Apr 1981. p.3-9.

☐ Presents an overview of the current battle against hunger and malnutrition in the developing countries and focuses attention on issues that are critical to this battle.

☐ _Food shortage*, famine, developing countries, food policy, agricultural production, food aid._

XZ **3335** Ul'yanovskij, R. **National liberation and nationalism. O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme.** Azija i Afrika Segodnya (SU) no.10, 1980. p.2-6.

☐ _National liberation movements*, decolonization, nationalism*, economic and social development, political ideologies._

XZ **3336** Vanous, J. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.80-13, May 1980. 29p.

☐ Discusses the development of trade relations of CMEA countries with Iran, Iraq, and Libya, during the period 1970-1978, and focuses attention on the CMEA strategy for imports of oil from these countries for the period of 1979-1985.

☐ _International trade*, trade relations*, petroleum*, Iran, Iraq, Libya - CMEA, imports._

XZ **3337** Volkov, M. **The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya

(SU) no.9, 1980. p.64-76.
☐ *Development theory*, international cooperation*, neocolonialism, ideologies.*

XZ **3338** Volkov, M.Ya. (Institut mizovoj ehkonomiki i mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.46-59.
☐ *Economic and social development, political development*, economic growth*, dependence, neocolonialism, socialist, Asia, Africa.*

A15 Basic information and data: sub-national / Données et informations de base: sub-nationales

XA **EG** **3339** D'Avanzo, T. **Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.41-43.
☐ *Sanitation services*, Egypt, social stratification.*

XA **MA** **3340** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Azilal, Province d'Azilal, jan 1981. 76p. (Microfiche no.80-710).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social*, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, des *communication**s et de la *santé publique** pour la Province d'Azilal, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA **MA** **3341** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Errachidia, Province d'Errachidia, nov 1980. 49p. (Microfiche no.80-678).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social* de la Province d'Errachidia, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication**s et de la *santé publique**.

XA **MA** **3342** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4185, Errachidia, Province d'Errachidia, jul 1981. 47p. (Microfiche no.81-376).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social* de la Province d'Errachidia, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication**s et de la *santé publique**.

XA **MA** **3343** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Essaouira, Province d'Essaouira, sep 1980. 85p. (Microfiche no.80-193).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social* de la Province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, de la *santé publique** et des *communication**s.

XA **MA** **3344** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Essaouira, Province d'Essaouira, Feb 1981. 107p. (Microfiche no.80-820).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social* de la Province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication**s et de la *santé publique**.

XA **MA** **3345** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Ben Slimane, Province de Ben Slimane, 1980. 80p. (Microfiche no.80-380).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social* de la Province de Ben Slimane, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication**s et de la *santé publique**.

XA **MA** **3346** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.1721, Ben Slimane, Province de Ben Slimane, 1981. 90p. (Microfiche no.80-900).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social*, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, des *communication**s et de la *santé publique** pour la Province de Ben Slimane, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA **MA** **3347** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.6017, Ch'aouen, Province de Ch'aouen, sep 1980. 57p. (Microfiche no.80-197).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* et *données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social* de la Province Ch'aouen, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, de la *santé publique** et des *communication**s.

XA MA 3348 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.1452, Ch'aouen, Province de Ch'aouen, fev 1981. 66p. (Microfiche no.80-819).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Ch'aouen, _Maroc_, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3349 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.11704, Fès, Province de Fès, 1980. 71p. (Microfiche no.80-194).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Fès, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3350 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Guelmim, Province de Guelmim, nov 1980. 31p. (Microfiche no.80-587).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Guelmin, _Maroc_, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_ durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3351 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Guelmim, Province de Guelmim, 1981. 39p. (Microfiche no.80-827).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Guelmim, _Maroc_, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3352 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.1797, Khémisset, Province de Khémisset, mar 1981. 116p. (Microfiche no.80-826).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Khémisset, _Maroc_, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3353 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4345, Khénifra, Province de Khénifra, oct 1980. 68p. (Microfiche no.80-317).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_ pour la Province de Khénifra, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3354 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4075, Khénifra, Province de Khénifra, sep 1981. 92p. (Microfiche no.81-392).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Khénifra, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1981, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3355 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.167, Meknès, Province de Meknès, 1980. 59p. (Microfiche no.80-679).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Meknès, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3356 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.9436, Ouarzazate, Province de Ouarzazate, oct 1980. 52p. (Microfiche no.80-530).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Ouarzazate, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation*_, de la _santé publique*_ et des _communication*_s.

XA MA 3357 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tan-Tan, Province de Tan-Tan, 1980. 41p. (Microfiche no.80-28).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tan-Tan, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation*_, des _communication*_s et de la _santé publique*_.

XA MA 3358 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tan-Tan, Province de Tan-Tan, sep 1980. 36p. (Microfiche no.80-237).

☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tan-Tan, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation_*, de la _santé publique_* et des _communication_*s.

XA MA **3359** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tan-Tan, Province de Tan-Tan, mar 1981. 34p. (Microfiche no.80-772).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tan-Tan, _Maroc_, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation_*, des _communication_*s et de la _santé publique_*.

XA MA **3360** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.6668, Taounate, Province de Taounate, oct 1980. 68p. (Microfiche no.80-202).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Taounate, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation_*, de la _santé publique_* et des _communication_*s.

XA MA **3361** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.2588, Tata, Province de Tata, nov 1980. 63p. (Microfiche no.80-619).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tata, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation_*, de la _santé publique_* et des _communication_*s.

XA MA **3362** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.547, Tata, Province de Tata, mar 1981. 43p. (Microfiche no.80-790).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation_*, des _communication_*s et de la _santé publique_* pour la Province de Tata, _Maroc_, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA **3363** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tétouan, Province de Tétouan, sep 1980. 42p. (Microfiche no.80-238).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tétouan, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'_éducation_*, de la _santé publique_* et des _communication_*s.

XA MA **3364** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4928, Tiznit, Province de Tiznit, 1980. 60p. (Microfiche no.80-196).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation_*, des _communication_*s et de la _santé publique_* pour la Province de Tiznit, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA **3365** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.3111, Tiznit, Province de Tiznit, aug 1981. 66p. (Microfiche no.81-378).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tiznit, _Maroc_, durant le 1er semestre 1981, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation_*, des _communication_*s et de la _santé publique_*.

XA MA **3366** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.318, Tiznit, Province de Tiznit, jan 1981. 63p. (Microfiche no.80-750).
☐ _Rapport d'activité_ et _données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique et social_ de la Province de Tiznit, _Maroc_, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'_éducation_*, des _communication_*s et de la _santé publique_*.

XA ZA **3367** Rogerson, C.M. (University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg ZA) **Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto.** May 1980. 17p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ _Informal sector_*, _vendors_*, _marginality_, _Blacks_, _poverty_, _South Africa_.

XL **3368** Sudarev, V. **Andean group on the eve of 1980's. Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.136-142.
☐ _Regional cooperation_*, _economic and social development_, _foreign policy_, _Andean group_*.

XL SV **3369** Price, N.W. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Faculty of Environmental Studies) **Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37009, M.E.S. Nov 1977. 210p. (3 microfiches).
☐ Examines some differences between conifer plantations and natural hardwood forests in one area of El

Salvador. Argues that these differences may give rise to serious conflict between the development of commercial forests based on reforestation with cypress and the management of water yield in watershed programmes.

☐ *Forest management*, man-made forests*, forest areas*, El Salvador - economic aspects, soil erosion, deforestation, reforestation, water management, bibliography.*

XP **3370** Ocampo, R.B. (University of the Philippines, Manila PH. College of Public Administration) **Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 77p. ISBN 0-88936-313-7. IDRC-183e.

☐ *Public transport*, urban transport*, means of transport, low income, transport economics*, Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey - comparative analysis, costs, ownership, social aspects, income, passengers, research methods, statistical data.*

XP FJ **3371** Siwatibau, S. **Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 132p. ISBN 0-88936-256-4. IDRC-157e.

☐ *Energy consumption*, energy utilization*, energy sources*, household, farms, rural, Fiji - appropriate technology, equipment, food preparation, wood, petrol, methane, agricultural wastes, biodegradation, capital costs, recommendation, statistical data, reference materials.*

XP ID **3372** Moeliono, J.; Dilts, R.; Thorburn, C. (St. Boromeus Hospital, Bandung ID) **Local AT experts, Indonesia.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.103-111.

☐ Presents descriptions of some informal technicians in Bandung, Java.

☐ *Technicians*, Indonesia, small enterprises, appropriate technology*, informal sector.*

XP IN **3373** Chauhan, J.B. Singh (Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi IN. Centre for the Study of Regional Development) **Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.).** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.20-23.

☐ Article based on a study conducted to assess the *indebtedness** among *agricultural workers** in Ghaziabad district of Uttar Pradesh, *India*. Discusses the methodology and findings of the study, giving *statistical data* showing average indebtedness, sources of *agricultural credit**, and period of default in payments.

XP IN **3374** Mahasveta, Devi **Contract labour or bonded labour.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(23), 6 Jun 1981. p.1010-1013.

☐ Article comprising an exposé of *contract labour** which is really bonded labour, giving instances of exploitation of young tribal girls who are sold to brick kiln owners in Bihar and West Bengal, *India*. Discusses the pittance given to the workers, the unsanitary conditions in which they live, and the sexual exploitation suffered by them.

XP IN **3375** Om Prakash; Narain, Trilok; Dutt, Naresh **Agricultural economy of Rajasthan.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(8), May 1981. p.412-417.

☐ Article on the *agricultural economy** of Rajasthan, *India*, with *statistical data* showing the production figures of important crops in India and in Rajasthan, the *land use* pattern of the state, area under principal crops, and total *agricultural production*.

XP LK **3376** Mendis, M.W.J.G. **The large towns in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(1), 1982. p.27-31.

☐ Paper discusses the size *classification* and *geographic distribution** of *towns** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK **3377** Steinberg, Florian **The urban housing question in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.7(9-10), 1982. p.24-26.

☐ Discusses the problems of slums and shanties in urban communities, of Sri Lanka, solutions and urban housing policy.

☐ *Squatters, slums*, urban communities*, Sri Lanka, urban, housing policy.*

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XA **3378** Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.821-844. ISSN 0027-7020.

☐ Argues that, in order to satisfy basic human needs and to achieve enhanced levels of development, Africa's position in the world system will have to be changed and, along with it, the place of many currently dominant social forces. Discusses the social and political implications if Africa's economic growth cannot keep pace with the rest of the world.

☐ *Africa, projections, dependence*, economic growth*, underdevelopment* - basic needs, regional disparity, social conditions, socialism, economic cooperation, self-reliance, regional integration.*

XL **3379** Addo, H. (University of the West Indies, St. Augustine TT) **Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.1-51. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on

Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Argues that the responsibility for the transformation of the existing world order belongs to peripheral societies, where conditions favouring the transition are most likely to exist.

☐ *New International Economic Order*, capitalism*, dependence, trends, Caribbean.*

XL **3380** Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.61-97. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Income distribution*, social inequality*, levels of education, labour market, trends, Latin America, bibliography.*

XL **3381** Luis, L.R. (OAS, Washington, D.C. US) **International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.165-190. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Trade relations*, trade policy*, financial market, economic indicators, projections, Latin America.*

XL **3382** Orrega Vicuña, C. (Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C. US) **Latin America: a human right's perspective for the '80s.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.38-60. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Human rights*, political problems, dictatorship, military, violence, Latin America.*

XL **3383** Pollock, D.H. **A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.1-37. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Development strategy*, economic growth*, growth rate, trends, Latin America.*

XL **3384** Pollock, D.H. / ed. Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs. **Carleton international proceedings: global and or Latin American development during the 1980's: what lies ahead? what should lie ahead? Fall 1981.** 1982. 42p. ISBN 0-7709-0128-X.

☐ Presents seminar papers on patterns of development, particularly in Latin America. Discusses regional disparities and income inequalities; models of socio-economic development; international relations; the Cancún conference.

☐ *International relations*, economic and social development, Latin America - regional disparity, income distribution, growth models, economic systems, North-South dialogue.*

XL **CL** **3385** Nef, J. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.91-117. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Assesses the possible trends and directions of contemporary Chilean politics, particularly with respect to a return to democracy. Concludes that democracy can only be restored in the context of joint pressure from the USA and internal opposition.

☐ *Political systems*, political power*, political opposition*, democratization, Chile.*

XN **US** **3386** Nef, J. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.1-26. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Analyzes recent trends in US foreign policy with respect to Latin American political development. Examines the conceptual and ideological underpinnings of recent models focusing on military withdrawals and limited democracy. Concludes that prospects for democratization in Latin America are very poor, given the emphasis that the current US administration places on backing authoritarian regimes with military equipment and training.

☐ *Foreign policy, political ideologies*, political development, political systems, democratization, military, democracy, Latin America, USA.*

XP CN 3387 Ho, S.P.S. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **The China trade: recent developments and future prospects.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(2), Summer 1980. p.269-289. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Reviews recent trade patterns between China and the rest of the world. Shows how political and economic changes are likely to affect its external trade.

☐ *Trade structure*, politics*, foreign trade*, China - modernization, revolution, exports, imports, trends, social change, political development.*

XW IQ 3388 Kubursi, A.A.; Butterfield, D.W.; Se Hark Park (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA. Program for Quantitative Studies in Economics and Population) **Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-19, Nov 1981. 58p. (QSEP Research Report no.8).

☐ Constructs a macro-sectoral economic model of the Iraqi manufacturing sector in order to explain its past performance and to forecast its future prospects. Concludes that continuation of present trends will result in a bi-polar industrial structure which features small scale traditional industries and large scale modern oil-related industries but in which there is little interaction between the two.

☐ *Economic growth*, industrial sector*, Iraq, manufacturing* - economic forecasts, econometric models, bibliography, statistical tables*: p.27-30: *demand, forecasts, petroleum, national income*, IQ, 1974-2000. p.31,33,34,37,39: *petroleum, national income*, IQ, 1975-2000. p.32,34,36,38,40,41,42: *input-output analysis, petroleum, national income*, IQ, 1975-2000.

XW SY 3389 Kubursi, A.A.; Butterfield, D.W.; Se Hark Park (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.2, Aug 1981. 34p.

☐ Presents a sectoral model subsequently appended to a large macroeconomic model of Syria in order to forecast the likely structure of Syrian manufacturing in the future under alternative hypotheses.

☐ *Manufacturing*, industrial sector*, Syria - forecasts, econometric models, projections.*

XZ 3390 Galaty, J.G.; Aronson, D.; Salzman, P.C.; Chouinard, A. / eds. (Commission on Nomadic Peoples, Montreal, Que. CA) **The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 396p. ISBN 0-88936-303-X. IDRC-175e. Conference on the Future of Pastoral Peoples, Nairobi KE, 4-8 Aug 1980.

☐ *Rural population*, nomads*, nomadism, development strategy*, East Africa, West Africa, Middle East - anthropology, rural development, development planning, livestock, agricultural economics, human settlements, women, ecological balance, animal production, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 3391 Hoffmeyer, M.; Neu, A.D. **Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen.** Kiel, DE, Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft, 1978. 116p.

☐ *International trade, raw materials*, agricultural products*, export diversification*, import substitution.*

XZ 3392 Kubursi, A.A.; Se Hark Park (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA. Program for Quantitative Studies in Economics and Population) **The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.26, Mar 1982. 11p.

☐ Explains algebraically the nature of the infinite solutions that satisfy the Lima Declaration - which called for increasing industrial production in the developing countries to at least 25 percent of total world industrial production by the year 2000. Examines the interdependence of the growth rates of industrial output in developing and developed countries. Concludes that the realization of the Lima Target is strongly dependent on the implementation of structural changes in the present economic order.

☐ *Industrial production*, production increase*, developing countries - production functions, production targets, bibliography.*

XZ 3393 Kuipers, S.K.; Lanjouw, G.J. / eds. (Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Groningen NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Prospects of economic growth.** Amsterdam, NL, North-Holland, 1980. 8+287p. ISBN 0-444-85355-3. Symposium prospects on economic growth, Gieten NL, 7-8 Sep 1978.

☐ Collection of *conference papers* discussing the prospects of *economic growth** for the *future* on both the *national level* and international level - paying attention to the effects on economic growth of changes in the *economic systems, technological change, environmental management*, the availability of *natural resources* and the *international division of labour*. Also discussing *long term forecasting techniques** in this field.

XZ 3394 Odell, P.R. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development.** Natural Resources Forum (NL) v.5(4), Oct 1981. p.317-326. ISSN 0165-0203.

☐ Article analyzing the problem of *power supply** in the *developing countries* in the *future*, with special reference to *petroleum* and *natural gas*, and the problem of accessibility of prospective *energy resources* - pointing out the geographical mismatch between the *petroleum resources** and the *skilled workers*, *technology* and *financing* necessary for *resources exploitation**. Stressing the need for new *international agreements* on the *legal aspects* and on *resources management* to ensure the availability of funds for *industrial development* of oil and gas.

XZ **3395** Ponomarev, B. **Invincibility of the liberation movement. Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya.** Kommunist (SU) no.1, 1980. p.11-27.

☐ *National liberation movements*, revolution*, neocolonialism, economic and social development.*

XZ **3396** Ponomarev, B. **Joint struggle of the working class and national liberation movement against imperialism for social progress. Sovmestnaya bor'ba rabochego i natsional'no-osvoboditel'nogo dvizhenija protiv imperialisma za sotsial'nyj progress.** Kommunist (SU) no.16, 1980. p.30-44.

☐ *National liberation movements*, labour movements, imperialism, neocolonialism, economic and social development.*

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA **3397** Aleksandrovskaya, L. **The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.4, 1980. p.97-108.

☐ *Industrial development*, industrial policy*, industrialization*, neocolonialism, regional cooperation, industrial projects, Africa.*

XA **3398** Aref'ev, A.L. **Youth in the social policy of African countries. Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.131-139.

☐ *Social policy*, youth*, youth organizations, students, educational policy, Africa.*

XA **3399** Bartnistki, A.; Vinokurov, Yu.N.; Voblikov, D.R. / eds. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 615p.

☐ *National liberation movements*, independence*, colonialism, revolution*, Africa.*

XA **3400** Centre international de solidarité ouvrière, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée.** fév 1981. 24p. illus.

☐ Décrit le contexte où se situe le projet de mise en valeur du fleuve Sénégal. Fait part de l'ampleur des travaux envisagés et dégage les effets anticipés sur les conditions de vie et de travail de la population visée tout en comparant les avantages et désavantages de ces grands travaux.

☐ *Barrages*, bassins fluviaux*, Sénégal, Mali, Mauritanie - implications sociales, implications économiques, conditions de vie, équilibre écologique, effets sur l'environnement, transfert de population, bibliographie.*

XA **3401** Gromyko, A.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki.** The working class and social progress. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. p.111-117.

☐ *Working class*, labour movements*, trade unions, labour policy, employment, unemployment, social role, Africa.*

XA **3402** Houndjahoue, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **La coopération bilatérale entre le Canada et les pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: une évaluation de l'offre entre 1961 et 1975.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.15(1), 1981. p.77-91. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Analyse, compte tenu des réalités historiques, politiques, économiques et sociales des entités en cause, les fondements et les objectifs de l'aide bilatérale canadienne aux pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. Considère que les motivations de l'aide canadienne sont les suivantes: affirmer la prépondérance du Canada sur le Québec dans les relations avec ces pays; ouvrir des débouchés sur les produits de l'industrie canadienne. Conclut qu'il en résulte des tensions entre le Canada et la France mais non un accroissement de l'autonomie des pays bénéficiaires.

☐ *Relations bilatérales*, Canada, Afrique francophone - aide bilatérale, dépendance, données statistiques.*

XA **3403** Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA. Dept. of Sociology) **The dilemma of human rights in sub-Saharan Africa.** International Journal (CA) v.15(4), Autumn 1980. p.724-747. ISSN 0027-7020.

☐ Discusses different interpretations of human rights in the West and in Africa, and the ideological and structural context of the conflict between citizen and state over the allocation of rights in English-speaking sub-Saharan countries.

☐ *Human rights*, English speaking Africa - opinion, ideologies, belief, civil liberties.*

XA 3404 Iordanskij, V. **Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.1, 1980. p.111-121.

□ *Ideologies, tradition*, religion, national policy*, Africa.*

XA 3405 Isakhodzhaev, A.A. **Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978).** Tashkent, SU, Uzbekistan, 1980. 144p.

□ *Arab countries, economic cooperation*, financial aid*, cultural cooperation*.*

XA 3406 Ivanov, Yu.M.; Oganova, A.S. **Africa: at the outset of class battles. Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 213p.

□ *Labour movements*, national liberation movements*, working class*, social development, economic development, colonialism, foreign capital, neocolonialism, Africa.*

XA 3407 Johnson, W.R. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. US) **Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.766-793. ISSN 0027-7020.

□ Examines the character and the motives and maneuvers behind the programme of African-Arab cooperation.

□ *Economic cooperation*, bilateral relations*, motivations, Arab organizations, OAU - petroleum, prices, financial aid, scenarios, political aspects, economic implications.*

XA 3408 Kapitsa, L.M. **Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchemsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoj Afriki).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.96-104.

□ *Regional cooperation*, regional integration*, regional organizations, international trade, economic integration, Africa.*

XA 3409 Kattsman, V.Ya. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.23-34.

□ *International relations*, foreign policy*, UN, USSR, Africa, international cooperation*.*

XA 3410 Lopatov, V.V. **Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.119-127.

□ *Arid zone*, pollution, environmental protection*, food production, soil erosion, water utilization, Africa.*

XA 3411 Nesmikh, G.L. (Universitet druzhby narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby, Moskva SU) **Economics of mineral resources in African countries: Burundi, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, People's Republic of Congo, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda. Ehkonomika mineral' nogo syr'ya stran Afrikii: Burundi, Keniya, Madagaskar, Mozambik, Narodnaya Respublika Kongo, Ruanda, Tanzaniya, Uganda.** 1980. 57p.

□ *Mineral resources*, mining, economic policy, Africa.*

XA 3412 Ray, D.I.; Williams, D.; Shinnie, P. / eds. **Into the 80's: the proceedings of the eleventh annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies.** B.C. Geographical Series (CA) no.32, Vancouver, B.C., Tantalus Research, 1981. 2v. ISSN 0068-1571. ISBN 0-919478-49-2. 11th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Calgary, Alta. CA, 6-8 May 1981.

□ Compilation of conference papers presenting the state of the art of African studies in 1981.

□ *Africa, research* - archaeology, history, art, architecture, war, society, human geography, politics, government, literature, traditional culture, religion, health, tropical diseases.*

XA 3413 Sandbrook, R. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. 250p. ISBN 0-8020-6439-6.

□ Presents a literature survey and a comparative analysis of poverty, economic structure, class formation and power relations in major cities of tropical Africa. Argues that it is the urban poor who may play the central role in the radical protest and contingent structural political change from which a basic needs strategy could emerge.

□ *Poverty*, social classes*, basic needs*, urban areas, Africa South of Sahara - underdevelopment, rural migrations, development strategy, social stratification, class struggle, bibliography.*

XA 3414 Sandbrook, R. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa.** May 1980. 39p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Presents a theoretical framework for the analysis

of the informal sector in African cities and points to the marginalization of a growing proportion of the population involved in petty production and trade. Argues that the subordination of the informal to the formal sector entails high social costs without favouring an expansion of local, small-scale industry and services.
☐ *Informal sector*, marginality*, industrialization, underemployment*, poverty, urban population, Africa.*

XA 3415 Sies, Walter (Metallgesellschaft AG, Frankfurt/Main DE) **Africa as a part of world raw material economics. Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(3), 1978. p.254-260.
☐ *Raw materials*, commodity market*, Africa.*

XA 3416 Stren, R.E. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Housing policy and the state in East Africa.** May 1980. 36p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Analyzes urban housing policies in Kenya and Tanzania within the context of some current approaches to the role of the state and its relationship to class forces.
☐ *Housing policy*, social classes, State, Kenya, Tanzania.*

XA 3417 Taapopi, L.; Keenleyside, T.A. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.13(3), 1980. p.347-370. ISSN 0008-3968.
☐ Establishes the relationship between the level of Western economic investment in colonial Southern Africa and the degree of their support for African liberation, i.e., the greater a Western state's economic involvement, the less it is supportive of political change.
☐ *Trade relations*, foreign investments*, political behaviour*, Southern Africa, capitalist countries - national liberation movements, decolonization, statistical data.*

XA 3418 Tarabarin, E. **Africa: liberation struggle and intrigues of imperialism. Afrika: osvoboditel'naya bor'ba i proiski imperialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.6, 1980. p.64-74.
☐ *National liberation movements*, imperialism, neocolonialism, economic and social development, foreign policy, Africa.*

XA 3419 Tindigarukayo, J.K. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA. Dept. of Political Science) **External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.41244, M.A. Nov 1978. 82p. (1 microfiche).
☐ Analyzes the notion of dependency and empirically tests some of its claims using data from Black African countries. Shows that economic dependency tends to lead to economic and political distortions rather than constructive change or development.
☐ *Dependence*, economic growth*, economic disparity*, Africa south of Sahara - economic models, underdevelopment, social inequality, political stability, bibliography, statistical data, recommendation.*

XA BW 3420 Johnson, C.J. (East West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii US. Resources Systems Institute) **Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons.** Natural Resources Forum (NL) v.5(4), Oct 1981. p.347-367. ISSN 0165-0203.
☐ Article on the *mining* of *minerals** in *Botswana* and the *government policy** on the development of minerals in view of national, *economic and social development* goals - discussing the *legal aspects* of *resources management**, the role of the *private sector* and the government's *development strategy* concerning investment of mineral revenues in other productive *employment* sectors. Concluding that Botswana, because of its huge *diamond* deposits, has achieved rapid *economic growth*, economic independence and sustained development. References.

XA CG 3421 Fedorov, B.I. **The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo.** Rabochij Klass i Sovremennyj Mir (SU) no.5, 1978. p.130-144.
☐ *Working class*, labour movements, trade unions, unemployment*, social role*, labour policy, working conditions, Congo.*

XA DZ 3422 Pollak, Christian (IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen DE) **Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(3), 1978. p.262-272.
☐ *Economic planning*, economic structure*, economic development.*

XA DZ 3423 Svanidze, I. **The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.3, 1980. p.114-118.
☐ *Agrarian reforms*, agricultural development*, agricultural production, agricultural projects, land ownership, peasants, Algeria.*

XA DZ 3424 Yunusov, A. **About agrarian reforms in Algeria. Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire.** Obschestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane (SU) no.6, 1978. p.16-21.
☐ *Agrarian reforms*, agrarian structure, agricultural development, peasants, agricultural policy, agricultural cooperatives*, Algeria.*

XA EG 3425 Smirnova, G.I. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 222p.

☐ _Industrial development*, economic policy, public sector, private sector, industrialization*, industrialization policy, Egypt._

XA ET 3426 Tolstykh, V.E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.24-31.

☐ _Agricultural policy*, agricultural production, agrarian reforms, rural cooperatives, Ethiopia._

XA GH 3427 Weis, L. (State University of New York at Buffalo, Amherst, N.Y. US) **Ethnicity in Ghanaian schools: a re-assessment.** Journal of Asian and African Studies (NL) v.15(3/4), Jul-Oct 1980. p.229-241.

☐ Article discussing whether the expansion of _Ghana's educational system*_ has improved _access to education_ and led to the democratization of this process with regard to _ethnic groups_ - holding that the selective character of education does not only concern the question of _social inequality*_ but also that of _ethnicity*_, while the latter is also of influence on the matter of _quality of education. Statistical data_ and _bibliography._

XA KE 3428 Nkinyangi, J. (University of Nairobi, Nairobi KE. Institute of Development Studies) **Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome.** Development and Change (NL) v.12(4), Oct 1981. p.547-578. ISSN 0012-155X.

☐ Article on the relationship between _social classes*_, _access to education*_ and _educational output*_ in _Kenya_ during the seventies - pointing out that the lack of _equal opportunity_ in the field of _education_ is a consequence of _regional disparity_ and class distinction. _Bibliography._

XA LS 3429 Ketso, L.V. (National University of Lesotho, Roma LS) **Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho.** May 1980. 30p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Attempts an analysis of labour migration from Lesotho to South African mines in the framework of various neoclassical economic theories. Questions the benefits of labour migration for Lesotho and concludes that it is a major factor in the perpetuation of the economic imbalance between the two countries.

☐ _Migrant workers*, dependence, modes of production, economic theory, wages, Lesotho, South Africa, bibliography._

XA LY 3430 Tobmasyan, S.A. **Libya on the way of independence and social progress. Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 206p.

☐ _National liberation movements*, decolonization, economic development, economic policy, political development*, social change*, Libya._

XA MA 3431 Kuuz, A.A. **Penetration of American capital into Morocco. Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.105-114.

☐ _Development aid*, foreign capital*, IBRD, financial policy, international trade, Morocco._

XA MA 3432 Sbihi, M.R. (Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat MA) **La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt.** D.E.S. 1978. 367p. (Microfiche no.78-1090).

☐ Analyse des _conditions économiques*_ de la Banque _Maro_caine du Commerce Extérieur, identification des exigences du _développement économique*_. Evolution des _ressources financières_ et _évaluation des emplois_ de la BMCE.

XA MZ 3433 Yakovdev, V.L. **Mozambique. Mozambik.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1980. 152p.

☐ _Economic development, social problems*, directory, political development*, national liberation movements*, decolonization, Mozambique._

XA NG 3434 Ajayi, P.S. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. School of Community and Regional Planning) **A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.40547, Jul 1978. 106p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Establishes the relationship between rural transportation and regional development in Nigeria. Identifies and analyzes the major transportation problems, emphasizing the institutional framework arrangement and proposes a strategy for improving rural transportation.

☐ _Road transport*, rural development*, regional development*, Nigeria - transport policy, modes of transportation, transport infrastructure, road construction, institutional framework, bibliography._

XA NG 3435 Glushchenko, Ye.A. **Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.34-45.

☐ _Political systems*, political parties, military, government, political development*, Nigeria._

XA NG **3436** Maclure, R.A. (Foster Parents Plan HV) **UPE and rural development in Nigeria.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.11(1), 1982. p.33-42. ISSN 0315-1409.

☐ Questions whether or not Universal Primary Education (UPE) in Nigeria is an effective policy instrument for rural development as education seems to be a prime agent in perpetuating agricultural underdevelopment and encouraging young people to migrate away from their rural homes. Points out that, on the other hand, agricultural underdevelopment and unemployment, as well as mass rural-urban migration may result from factors which lie beyond the scope of education and, thus, it may be erroneous to assume that primary schooling exacerbates rural underdevelopment instead of helping to diminish the prevailing socio-economic duality between rural and urban areas.

☐ *Primary education*, rural migrations*, rural development*, school leavers, employment opportunities, unemployment, educational systems, Nigeria - curriculum subjects, agricultural production, underdevelopment, regional disparity, economic implications, bibliography.*

XA NG **3437** Pribytkovskij, L.N. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Military regimes in Nigeria. Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.45-57.

☐ *Political systems*, military*, political development, political leadership, political stability, Nigeria.*

XA NG **3438** Vodinskij, A. **Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii.** Vneshnyaya Torgovlya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.26-28.

☐ *Economic cooperation*, foreign trade*, development aid*, USSR, Nigeria.*

XA SL **3439** Muehlenberg, Friedrich **Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung.** Mitteilungen (DE) no.3, 1978. p.27-33.

☐ *Economic structure*, social structure*, economic development, Sierra Leone.*

XA SL **3440** Sachsenmeier, P. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Implementation of needs oriented curricula.** Bonn, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. 66p. Dok961B/a IIA-IT1/78.

☐ *Curriculum*, rural development*, education*, educational institutions, Sierra Leone.*

XA SN **3441** Beaudry-Somcynsky, M. **Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal.** Collection du CEDEC (CA) no.12, Sherbrooke, Qué., Université de Sherbrooke, 1981. 109p.

☐ Analyse les relations entre paysans, coopératives et état, et discute leur rôle respectif dans la production alimentaire au Sénégal. Présente les intérêts généraux du gouvernement ainsi que les structures qu'il a mises sur pied pour promouvoir le développement rural dans le pays. Montre dans quelle mesure les moeurs et les traditions influencent le mode de fonctionnement des coopératives.

☐ *Coopératives agricoles*, production alimentaire*, Sénégal - intervention de l'état, production agricole, culture traditionnelle, milieu social.*

XA TZ **3442** Muller, J. (Aalborg Universitetscenter, Aalborg DK) **The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.11-20.

☐ Highlights questions relevant to the future of small scale craftsmen such as village blacksmiths in Africa, especially in Tanzania. Focuses on proposals for rural industrialization put forward by various international and Tanzanian development agencies.

☐ *Traditional technology*, Tanzania - handicraft promotion, hand tools, small enterprises, illustrations.*

XA ZR **3443** Siggel, E. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.38843, Ph.D. 1978. 346p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Examines, through a case study of Zaire, the main factors influencing the nature of appropriate technology including labour productivity, labour skills, and studies mechanisms for the transfer of technology from industrial to less developed countries. Outlines the factors responsible for the choice of inappropriate technologies and evaluates the benefits and costs of appropriate technology transfer in Zaire.

☐ *Technology transfer*, choice of technology*, appropriate technology*, Zaire - industrial policy, labour productivity, skilled workers, industrialization, working capital, cost-benefit analysis, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XA ZW **3444** Boyd, R. / ed. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981.** 1982. 66p. ISBN 0-88819-053-0. Changing Patterns of Worker Relations in Zimbabwe, Montreal CA, 10-12 Apr 1981.

☐ Discusses current labour conditions in Zimbabwe and recent government policies concerning labour. Identifies research needs.

☐ *Labour relations*, labour policy*, trade unions*, Zimbabwe - conscientization, income distribution, adaptation to change, wage policy, conference report, bibliography.*

XA ZW 3445 Lamojlov, Eh.A. **Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.122-129.

☐ *Political parties, political power, national liberation movements, political development*, political leadership*, independence*, Rhodesia, Zimbabwe.*

XA ZW 3446 Sanger, C. **Zimbabwe at two.** International Perspectives (CA) Jul-Aug 1982. p.27-29. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Examines progress made by Zimbabwe in the areas of bureaucracy, land reform, health and education after two years of independence.

☐ *Zimbabwe, independence*, land reforms, educational planning, primary health care.*

XE 3447 Seitz, Konrad **The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(16), 1978. p.495-506. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *International cooperation*, economic systems*, European Communities, economic development.*

XE MT 3448 Kester, G. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta.** Research Report Series - Institute of Social Studies (NL) no.7, Den Haag, Institute of Social Studies, 1980. 12+255p. ISBN 90-6490-001-9.

☐ *Research report* analyzing the transition to *workers self-management** in *Malta* over the period 1971-1979, a process instigated by the *government* as a means of decolonizing the *economic structure* and supported by the *trade unions* - paying attention to the *democratization** of the position of the worker in *labour relations*, the democratization of the *work environment* and *workers participation* in *decision making** at the *enterprises* level. With *case studies* and a *bibliography*.

XE NL 3449 Meer, P. van; Eyndhoven, S.J.C. van; Berg-Eldering, L. van den; Molony, C.H.; Dors, H. Rijks Pedagogische Academie, Middelburg NL. **Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg.** 1980. 116p. Studieconferentie onderwijs en ethnische minderheden, Middelburg NL, 22-23 Feb 1980.

☐ *Conference report* on the problems faced by first and second generation *migrants* in the process of *social integration**, *adaptation* and the maintenance of their own *cultural identity* and to the role of *education** in this process in the *Netherlands*. Discussing the *educational policy* and opportunities with regard to *ethnic minorities**, including bilingual and bicultural education, with special reference to *educational opportunities* for Moluccan *children*. References.

XE NL 3450 Seleky, J. (Landelijke Commissie van Antilliaanse Welzijnsinstellingen, Utrecht NL) **Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen.** Utrecht, NL, Landelijke Commissie van Antilliaanse Welzijnsinstellingen, 1980. 82p.

☐ Report giving a survey of developments in *social work** for one of the *minority groups** in the *Netherlands*, the *Antilleans*, with special reference to *education*, the *labour market** and the *housing* sector - including the *opinions* of *social workers* collected by means of *questionnaires* on the setting up of a national coordinating organization. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XE SU 3451 **The USSR and Moslem countries. SSSR i musul'manskie strany.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.3-14.

☐ *Economic relations*, foreign policy*, Arab countries, foreign trade, development aid, USSR.*

XE TR 3452 Ajzenshtejn, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.67-74.

☐ *Cultural change*, cultural policy*, tradition*, Turkey.*

XE TR 3453 Smit, W.; Velzen, L. van (Stichting Onderzoek Multinationale Ondernemingen, Amsterdam NL) **A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije.** Tijdschrift voor Politieke Ekonomie (NL) v.4(3), Mar 1981. p.51-91. ISSN 0165-442X.

☐ Article analyzing the political and *economic conditions** culminating in a *military* coup d'état in 1980 in *Turkey* with special reference to the international economic situation - discussing the growing *dependence** of Turkey on international financial institutions like the *IMF* and the *OECD*, giving an historical analysis of developments in the agricultural and industrial sectors and of the role of multinational enterprises. Analyzing the balance of *political power** between *political parties*, the *trade unions* and the *army*. References.

XL 3454 Adiseshiah, M. (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras IN) **Adult education and inequality.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.24-34. ISSN 0010-8146. International Symposium on the Role of Adult Education in Reducing Inequalities, Madras IN, 1980.

☐ Discusses problems of poverty and the role of adult education in reducing social inequalities, especially within Third World countries, by promoting the people's level of consciousness.

☐ *Adult education*, poverty*, social inequality*, income distribution, conscientization.*

XL 3455 Alschuler, L.R. / ed. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America.** Social Sciences Studies - University of Ottawa. Faculty of Social Sciences (CA) no.12, Ottawa, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. 186p. ISBN 2-7603-3012-5.

☐ Explores, in the light of dependency theories, the Latin American development process. Places agriculture in the centre of discussions on this process and stresses the role of agro-exports. Argues that contradictions created by dependent agricultural development have led to agrarian reform programmes and peasant movements.

☐ *Agricultural development*, dependence*, Latin America - agrarian reforms, capitalism, social implications, political aspects, multinational enterprises, agricultural market, coffee, military, Peru, land tenure, Brazil, Cuba, Argentina, urbanization.*

XL 3456 Axline, W.A.; Landriault, F. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.1(1), 1980. p.47-74.

☐ Définit les paramètres théoriques et la dynamique du processus d'intégration économique dans un contexte de sous-développement, et analyse l'expérience de la Communauté des Caraïbes (CARICOM) en fonction de cette nouvelle théorie économique et politique de l'intégration.

☐ *Intégration régionale*, coopération économique*, sous-développement, Caraïbes, redistribution du revenu, CARICOM*, disparité régionale, investissements étrangers, analyse économique, bibliographie, données statistiques.*

XL 3457 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.6, 18 Jun 1981. 95p.

☐ Review of economic and political conditions in the Caribbean and Latin America by various academics, with emphasis on tourism, foreign investments, trade relations with Canada, political and economic stability, the role and impact of aid, etc.

☐ *Political problems, economic conditions*, foreign investments, trade relations, obstacles to development*, development aid, Caribbean, Latin America.*

XL 3458 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.8, 8 Jul 1981. 43p.

☐ Representatives of the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops describe economic and social conditions in Latin America; role of the Catholic Church; restrictions on its work in certain countries. They recommend a revision of Canadian foreign policy to respond to aspirations and needs of the area; support to Nicaragua; curtailment of arms shipments to El Salvador.

☐ *Catholic Church*, dependence, poverty, human rights*, Canada, foreign policy, economic relations, multinational enterprises*, Latin America, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Amerindians.*

XL 3459 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.9, 9 Jul 1981. 40p.

☐ Representatives of the Inter-Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin America describe social and political conditions in Central America and in the Southern Cone and advocate that Canada reconsider its foreign policy, aid and trade with respect to the region.

☐ *Human rights*, Church, political systems*, political problems, Latin America.*

XL 3460 Garbuny Siegfried (Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. US) **New relations: USA and Latin America. Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.145-158. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *International relations*, economic relations*, USA, Latin America.*

XL 3461 Haglund, D.G. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Institute of International Relations) **Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-82. p.60-75. ISSN 0020-7020.

☐ Presents an analysis of the prospects of hemispheric oil security, and focuses attention on the role of United States as the single most important consumer and largest producer of oil in the Western hemisphere. Determines whether there is enough supply to provide for Western hemisphere oil needs over the medium term, examining USA imports and the production and export balance of both Mexico and Venezuela.

☐ *Petroleum*, production, export volume*, import volume*, Mexico, Venezuela, USA.*

XL 3462 Hendrickson, M.A. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA. Dept. of Geography) **The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39259, M.A. Jun 1978. 202p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Discusses the changing trade pattern between Canada and the West Indies from 1966 to 1976, and examines a number of factors which determined this pattern. Emphasizes the merchandise trade flow, and suggests some developments for and implications of future trends.

☐ *Trade agreements*, trade negotiations*, trade relations*, export volume, import volume, Canada, Commonwealth, Caribbean - international trade, historical analysis, statistical analysis, bibliography.*

XL 3463 Hopenhayn, B. (UNCTAD, Genève CH) **Notes on the international economy and the external sector in Latin America.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.41-59. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Identifies the problems of the external economic relations of Latin America, presenting an analysis of the international economy and the external sector of the region.

☐ *Economic relations*, Latin America - New International Economic Order, foreign investments, balance of payments, economic forecasts, bibliography.*

XL 3464 Kharitonov, V.A.; Nikitin, M.C. / ed. **Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki.** Moscow, SU, s.n., 1978. 227p.

☐ *Foreign capital*, foreign enterprises*, economic policy, development aid*, international trade, regional cooperation, Latin America.*

XL 3465 Lefeber, L. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Spatial population distribution: urban and rural development.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.93-103. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Outlines the elements of a theory of spatial population distribution; focuses on the political problems of development policy which combines economic growth with equity.

☐ *Population distribution*, Latin America, historical analysis.*

XL 3466 Nakhjavani, M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35771, M.A. 1978. 112p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines the role that the provision of credit plays in promoting agrarian reform in Latin America and identifies reasons why small farmers tend to be excluded from the institutional credit market, such as the existence of powerful vested interests in rural areas, as well as the theories that underlie established banking practice. Argues that institutional credit will not play a major role in the agrarian reform without structural change in the rural sector.

☐ *Agricultural credit*, agrarian reforms*, rural areas, farmers, credit policy*, agricultural market, economic structure, social structure, bibliography.*

XL 3467 Nef, J. / ed. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. **Repression and liberation in Latin America.** Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. 240p. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.

☐ Discusses the issue of repression and liberation in Latin America. Examines cultural themes in Latin American and Caribbean literature. Concentrates upon the structures and processes of economic development and underdevelopment.

☐ *Dependence*, liberation*, Latin America - literature, political systems, revolution, information dissemination, socialism, bibliography.*

XL 3468 North, L.L. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.70-90. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Political systems*, development strategy*, income distribution*, political development, democratization, Peru, Ecuador.*

XL 3469 Pfeffermann, G. (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Pros and cons of opening up policies.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University,

1981. p.150-164. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Trade policy*, trade liberalization*, economic implications, Latin America.*

XL **3470** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation.** Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. 3v. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Compilation of papers on current issues in Latin America and the Caribbean, with particular emphasis on government, democracy and human rights, regional cooperation, and international relations.

☐ *Political systems*, regional cooperation*, social control, foreign investments, social conditions, democratization, human rights, international relations, foreign intervention, Latin America.*

XL **3471** Roempczyk, Elmar (Evangelische Zentralstelle fuer Entwicklungshilfe, Bonn DE) **Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution".** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.43-46.

☐ *Agrarian reforms*, economic structure*, Ecuador, Chile.*

XL **3472** Rogoff, E. (Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives.** Working Paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.30, Toronto, LARU, Apr 1981. 22p. (Also published in: The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Ottawa, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981, p.126-167).

☐ Argues that television programmes generated in the United States are a means of disseminating American influence and values in Latin American society. Examines structural causes and economic considerations affecting the nature and content of Latin American television programming, and some possible actions to remedy the situation.

☐ *Television*, dissemination of culture*, acculturation*, value systems, foreign ownership, economic aspects, USA, Latin America, statistical data.*

XL **3473** Sackey, J.A. (University of the West Indies, Cave Hill BB) **The structure and performance of CARICOM: lessons for the development of ECOWAS.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.12(2), 1978. p.259-277. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Makes a critical evaluation of the chances of success of the Economic Community of West Africa States (ECOWAS). Compares the structure and circumstances surrounding its formation to those of the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), and discusses its principal limitations, as currently constituted, using the experience of CARICOM as framework. Suggests that economic and political integrations need to go hand in hand, and that one cannot be pursued without the other.

☐ *Economic integration*, West Africa, CARICOM, Caribbean - political aspects, ruling class, institution building, regional disparity, statistical data.*

XL **3474** Shul'govskij, A.F.; Merin, V.M. / eds. **The ruling classes of Latin America. Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 444p.

☐ *Ruling class*, peasants, social conflicts*, working class, political power*, military, social policy, Latin America.*

XL **3475** Tarasov, K.S. **Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike.** Moscow, SU, Politizdat, 1978. 214p.

☐ *National liberation movements*, independence*, neocolonialism, imperialism, foreign enterprises, Latin America.*

XL **3476** Yudanov, Yu. **The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.81-90.

☐ *Western Europe, Latin America, foreign capital*, foreign investments*, foreign enterprises, foreign trade, neocolonialism.*

XL **3477** Zinov'ev, N. **Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj.** Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn' (SU) no.12, 1980. p.108-113.

☐ *Economic relations*, development aid*, foreign trade*, USSR, Latin America.*

XL **AN** **3478** Chin, H.E. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Instituut voor Sociaal-Economische Studie van Minder Ontwikkelde Gebieden) **The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.35(12), Dec 1981. p.703-710. ISSN 0020-9317.

☐ Article analyzing the *economic structure** of the *Netherlands Antilles* within the framework of the world economy - paying attention to the development of this small developing country into an important international centre for *exports** and *trade*, its various forms of economic *dependence** on the *USA* and Aruba's struggle for *independence*.

XL **BR** **3479** Alves, M.H.M. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. US) **Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980).** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.149-242. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Social control*, State*, political systems*, political power, legal aspects, institutional framework, political opposition, Brazil.*

XL BR 3480 Bruneau, T.C. **Church, state, and religion in Brazil.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.118-148. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Relates the evolution of the Catholic Church in Brazil to the changing social and political environment. Evaluates the impact of the changing Church on religious beliefs and practices of the population, and the implications of these patterns of practices and beliefs for socio-political orientations.

☐ *Catholic Church*, political participation, religious practice, religious institutions*, social role, social inequality, state, Brazil, bibliography.*

XL BR 3481 Schwamborn, F. / ed. **Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. Beitraege zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen.** DAAD-Forum, Studien, Berichte, Materialien (DE) no.10, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, 1978. 364p.

☐ *Student exchange, law, philosophy, universities, ethnology, scientific cooperation*, physicians, further training, literature, forestry, botany, earth sciences.*

XL BR 3482 Wipplinger, Guenter (Institut fuer Iberoamerika-Kunde, Hamburg DE) **Brazil: much growth, little development. Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.40-43.

☐ *Economic growth*, Brazil.*

XL BZ 3483 Lambert, J.D.H.; Arnason, J.T. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.824, Jan 1982. 40p.

☐ Reports some of the findings of the three year study (1977-80) on nutrient cycling in undisturbed forest and milpa in Belize. Includes recommendations for increasing yields.

☐ *Shifting cultivation*, subsistence farming*, traditional technology*, Belize - forests, land use, weed control, soil chemistry, recommendation, bibliography.*

XL CL 3484 Landis, F. **Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile.** Nef, J. / ed. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.76-93. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.

☐ Describes the El Mercurio newspaper of Chile as the propaganda tool of the CIA in its attempt to create political disunity and fear of communism in the society. Details techniques of the manipulation of headlines, photographs and news in creating a false impression of the socialist party and its leader Allende, in the months preceding the 1970 elections, the March 1973 congressional elections and the September 1973 military coup. Concludes that the coup was the result of CIA destabilisation and psychological warfare.

☐ *Press*, political problems*, political ideologies, Chile.*

XL CL 3485 Schiefelbein, E.; Farrell, J.P. **Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 207p. ISBN 0-88936-326-9. IDRC-191e.

☐ *Educational systems, schooling*, educational policy, access to education*, employment opportunities*, youth, Chile - historical analysis, primary schools, secondary schools, transition from school to work, labour market, family, educational selection, methodology, questionnaires, educational statistics, IDRC, bibliography.*

XL CO 3486 Berry, R.A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.105-123. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Focuses on the distribution of benefits resulting from technological change and from associated capital formation in agriculture during the post World War II period. Examines the processes that have led to inequality in this distribution of benefits, and investigates to what extent this could have been avoided by a government policy different from that pursued in the past. Special reference is made to Colombia.

☐ *Technological change*, agricultural censuses, Colombia, agricultural production, agricultural statistics, case studies.*

XL CU 3487 Chatinyan, A.V. **Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo.** Latinskaya Amerika (SU) no.10, 1980. p.76-86.

☐ _International cooperation*, foreign trade, foreign relations*, Cuba, Latin America._

XL CU 3488 Ritter, A.R.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.27-69. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Examines Cuba's new political institutions, and the extent to which they increase participatory democracy.

☐ _Political systems*, political participation*, political power*, electoral systems, democratization, political leadership, Cuba._

XL CU 3489 Thierbach, Hans **Cuba's economic problems. Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme.** Zeitschrift fuer Wirtschaftsgeographie (DE) v.22(4), 1978. p.116-119.

☐ _Economic structure*, economic policy, Cuba._

XL GT 3490 Immink, M.D.C.; Viteri, F.E. (Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. US) **Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.9(2), Oct 1981. p.251-271,273-287. ISSN 0304-3878.

☐ Paper presented in two parts on results of an empirical test of the productivity-consumption relation, a crucial part of the efficiency _wages_ hypothesis, with regard to _sugar cane workers_ in _Guatemala_ - concluding that increased _calories*_ intake by _rural workers*_ is not significantly related to increased _labour productivity*_. _Statistical data_ and _bibliography_.

XL MX 3491 Boris, D. (Philipps-Universitaet Marburg, Marburg DE) **Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(19), 1978. p.35-48. ISSN 0340-6504.

☐ _Trade unions*, labour movements*, Mexico._

XL MX 3492 Paré, L. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México MX) **Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans.** Travail capital et société (CA) v.13(1), avr 1980. p.35-52. ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Examine et commente d'une part, la position marxiste orthodoxe selon laquelle le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine amènerait la disparition de la paysannerie et sa transformation en prolétariat agricole, et d'autre part, une deuxième position qui constate la persistance des paysans dans la structure de classes à la campagne et note que les nouvelles formes de pénétration du capitalisme n'impliquent pas nécessairement la séparation du paysan de sa terre, mais plutôt une subordination formelle de son travail au processus de valorisation du capital.

☐ _Capitalisme*, agriculture*, paysans*, prolétariat, Mexique - classe ouvrière, modes de production, capitaliste, politique agricole, travailleurs agricoles, doctrines politiques, bibliographie._

XL MX 3493 Scott, R.E. (University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. US) **National development and Mexico's foreign policy.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-82. p.42-59. ISSN 0020-7020.

☐ Analyzes the view, held by Mexican policy-makers, identifying the United States as their continuing and overwhelming problem in external relations and the principal focus for all foreign policy decisions. Argues that this view must be changed to a more sophisticated and comprehensive one if Mexico hopes to take advantage of its internal economic expansion and of the evolving world conditions which have reduced the relative power position of the United States.

☐ _Foreign policy*, bilateral relations*, Mexico, USA - attitudes, economic relations, petroleum._

XL MX 3494 Vanasse, P. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.41648, M.A. avr 1978. 300p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Examine la conjoncture politique de l'état mexicain, et analyse les conséquences de la participation des investissements étrangers directs dans les politiques gouvernementales d'industrialisation.

☐ _Investissements étrangers*, politique d'industrialisation*, développement industriel*, Mexique - politique de développement, aspects politiques, capitaux étrangers, bibliographie._

XL NI 3495 Bulyched, I. **Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.80-94.

☐ _National liberation movements*, economic and social development, economic policy, foreign policy, Nicaragua._

XL PE 3496 Kimmig, K.H. **The industrial reform in Peru. Die Industriereform in Peru.** Transfines Studien zu Politik und Gesellschaft des Auslandes (DE) no.7, Meisenheim, Anton

Hain, 1978. 180p. ISBN 3-445-01557-0.

☐ *Industrialization*, industry, industrial policy*, Peru.*

XL PE 3497 Nickoleit, Gerd (Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Partnerschaft mit der Dritten Welt mbH, Wuppertal DE) **Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.38-40.

☐ *IMF, dependence*, economic policy, development policy, indebtedness*, Peru.*

XL PR 3498 Weisskoff, R.; Wolff, E.N. (Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa US) **The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.9(2), Oct 1981. p.205-228. ISSN 0304-3878.

☐ Paper refuting the hypothesis that the level of income inequality first rises and then falls in the course of economic development, taking Puerto Rico as a case study - arguing with the aid of an input output model that an "inequality plateau" occurs at a certain stage of development, a stage which is dependent on the relationship between the inequality band and the degree of sectoral interdependence within the economy. Pointing out the possible need for government intervention at this stage in order to achieve income redistribution. Statistical data and references.

☐ *Income*, economic development, case studies, input-output*, models*, Puerto Rico, government, income redistribution, statistical data.*

XL SR 3499 Caram, A.R. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957.** Ph.D. Tilburg, NL, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1981. 12+270p.

☐ Thesis on the effects of the monetary policy, in particular that of the Central Bank of Surinam, on the economic development of Surinam - giving a detailed description of the economic system and the financial institutions of Surinam and stating that the national income is not sufficient to finance the necessary investments which are required to speed up economic development. Accentuating the need to formulate a suitable economic theory to measure and assess monetary phenomena and establishing practical guidelines for a monetary policy based on economic equilibrium. With a summary in the English language, references and statistical data.

☐ *Monetary policy*, central banks*, Surinam, economic development, economic systems, financial institutions, national income, investments, economic theory, economic equilibrium*, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL SV 3500 Guy, J. (College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S. CA) **El Salvador: revolution without change.** Behind the Headlines (CA) v.34(4), Oct 1981. 23p. ISSN 0005-7983.

☐ Argues that the political system in El Salvador does not have the capacity to change in order to satisfy popular demands and expectations; thus the prospects for stability seem dim.

☐ *El Salvador, revolution*, political leadership*, dictatorship, historical analysis, land tenure, economic aspects, military, Catholic Church, USA, Canada.*

XL TT 3501 Bayne, C.S. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35683, Ph.D. Jun 1977. 355p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Studies the Trinidad oil industry in the context of the changes taking place in the world oil industry and examines the changing power relationships between the government and the foreign oil companies. Evaluates the extent to which Trinidad's petroleum legislation and the government's development policies affect benefits derived from the development of its hydrocarbon resources.

☐ *Petroleum industry*, petroleum*, OPEC, Trinidad and Tobago - government policy, development strategy, international market, prices, cost-benefit analysis, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XN CA 3502 Hébert, J.; Strong, M.F. (Jeunesse Canada monde, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde.** Montréal, CA, Les Quinze, 1980. 188p. ISBN 2-89026-261-8.

☐ Invite les Canadiens à se pencher sur le sort des indigents dans le monde et à chercher des solutions pour corriger cette situation. Expose d'une part, une opinion personnelle sur l'orientation que prendra la contribution du Canada dans les relations Nord-Sud, et d'autre part, quelques-unes des mesures qui pourront être mises à l'étude lors de la formulation des recommandations touchant cette question.

☐ *Responsabilité*, aide à l'étranger*, Canada, pays en développement - famine, jeunesse, besoins fondamentaux, coopération internationale, attitudes, organisations non-gouvernementales.*

XN CA 3503 Hébert, J.; Strong, M.F. (Canada World Youth, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World.** Don Mills, Ont., CA, General Publishing, 1980. 189p. ISBN 0-7736-1067-7.

☐ Invites Canadians to be aware of the situation of the poor people in the world and to seek solutions to correct this situation. Outlines some personal views as to the future direction of Canada's contribution to North-South relations, and some of the specific measures which might be considered in formulating recommendations on this subject.

☐ *Responsibility*, foreign aid*, Canada, developing countries - basic needs, youth, international cooperation, attitudes, non-governmental organizations.*

XN US 3504 Brauch, Hans Guenter (Institut fuer Politische Wissenschaft, Heidelberg DE) **The New World Economic Order and the USA. Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.173-186. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *Economic systems*, international relations*, New International Economic Order, USA.*

XP 3505 Dohmen, Holger; Weggel, Oskar (Institut fuer Asienkunde, Hamburg DE) **Indo-China since the zero-hour. Indochina seit der Stunde Null.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(1), 1978. p.21-32. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *Indochina, political development*, political power, socialism, development planning*, foreign policy.*

XP 3506 Guzevatyj, Y.W. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Demographic and economic problems of Asia. Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 248p.

☐ *Population dynamics*, economic development, population policy, population theory, India, China.*

XP 3507 Ioanesjan, S.I. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **The agriculture of Southeast Asian countries. Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 146p.

☐ *South East Asia, agricultural development*, agrarian structure*, food production, agricultural technology.*

XP 3508 Kotova, Ye.V. **Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.103-110.

☐ *South East Asia, South Asia, financial policy*, inflation*, external debt*, financial aid.*

XP 3509 Manezhev, S.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Dal'nego Vostoka) **Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 192p.

☐ *South East Asia, foreign intervention, foreign trade*, economic relations*, China.*

XP 3510 Sokolinskij, V. **Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.3, 1980. p.108-113.

☐ *Foreign capital*, foreign enterprises*, Germany FR, South East Asia.*

XP 3511 Tepper, E.L. / ed. Canadian Asian Studies Association, Ottawa CA. **Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada.** 1980. 230p. ISBN 0-920296-08-4.

☐ Presents an interpretation of the history and culture of Indochina; an overview of the human geography and recent political history of the area as a whole, and examines the regional impact of the refugee crisis. Analyzes problems of refugee resettlement, describes the genesis of Canadian legislation and policy on the recent immigration of Indochinese refugees, and speculates about the future.

☐ *Refugees*, Indochina - history, cultural identity, religion, Chinese, interethnic relations, human environment, Thailand, Canada, immigration, government policy, cultural factors, social adaptation, economic aspects, psychological aspects.*

XP 3512 Timberg, T. **Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.643-650. ISSN 0030-851X. 32d Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Washington, D.C. US, Mar 1980.

☐ Evaluates three models of South Asian development and suggests some of the research priorities towards which they point.

☐ *Development strategy*, economic structure*, case studies, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka.*

XP 3513 Yudanov, Yu. **The West European capital in Asia. Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.7, 1980. p.71-80.

☐ *Western Europe, Asia, foreign capital*, foreign investments*, foreign enterprises, foreign trade, neocolonialism.*

XP AF 3514 Christensen, C. **Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.27-34.

☐ Presents case study on Afghanistan showing how new techniques and traditional technology can be complementary.

☐ *Stoves*, foundry*, Afghanistan - technology transfer, traditional technology, case studies, illustrations.*

XP AF 3515 Demchenko, P. **Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda.** Kommunist (SU) no.5, 1980. p.71-78.

☐ *Revolution*, foreign policy, economic and social development, foreign intervention*, Afghanistan.*

XP BD 3516 Ahmed, S.; Feeny, D.; Mestelman, S. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-07, Apr 1981. 25p.

☐ Assesses the impact of alternate investment strategies in Bangladesh with the help of a neo-classical dual economy model. The results highlight the larger impacts on output and employment investments in rural development relative to those in the urban manufacturing factor.

☐ *Investments*, agricultural sector*, industrial sector*, economic models, Bangladesh - economic implications, supply and demand.*

XP BD 3517 Dmitrieva, O.A. **Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.115-121.

☐ *Political parties, political power*, political leadership*, political development*, economic policy, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3518 Kabir, M.A.; Butterfield, D.W.; Kubursi, A.A. (Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. CA) **Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.43, Aug 1981. 30p.

☐ Studies price behaviour in some key sectors of the economy and the way in which these sectoral prices interact. Concludes that the two views of inflation are complementary in the context of the Bangladesh economy.

☐ *Econometric models, prices*, inflation*, Bangladesh - expenditures, deficit financing, population increase, import volume, taxation.*

XP BU 3519 Popov, G.V. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974).** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 133p.

☐ *Cooperatives, cooperative movements*, Burma.*

XP CN 3520 Aarts, C.; Worms, C. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Transport.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.163-188. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

☐ Two articles written in connection with *study tours* to *China* - discussing the continuing need to improve the *transport infrastructure** particularly on a *local level*, and the importance of the transport industry in the economy. Outlining the *monetary systems** and *banking systems*, with reference to the *communist economic policy* and investigating the role of *financial institutions** in the economy and *foreign trade*. References, *statistical data*.

XP CN 3521 Borchardt, W.; Dietsch, U. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(6), 1978. p.296-301. ISSN 0043-6275.

☐ *Economic policy*, economic structure*, economic planning*, China.*

XP CN 3522 Bronkhorst, D.; Koedoot, J.; Pas, R. ten; Berg, F. van den; Jense, D. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Population policy. Bevolkingspolitiek.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.33-76. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

☐ Collection of four articles written in connection with *study tours* to *China* dealing with the *population policy** and *agriculture* since 1949 - giving a *demographic analysis* stressing the importance of an increasing *food production** in view of the high rate of *population increase*, making a *comparative analysis* with *India*. Also discussing *technological changes* with regard to *agricultural mechanization** and analyzing the contribution of centrally planned *enterprises* and of communes active in *small-scale industry* run on a *local level* to the *industrialization* process. References, *statistical data*.

XP CN 3523 Dirlik, A. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.54(4), Winter 1981-82. p.632-661. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Shows the distinction between socialism and revolution in order to understand the role socialism has played in Chinese politics since the turn of the century. Identifies problems that corporatism faces in its effort to balance the forces of capitalism and socialism and presents a critical analysis of socialist vision of the society.

☐ *Cultural change*, socialism*, politics, China - corporatism, capitalism, ideologies, social stratification, social inequality, Marxism, communism.*

XP CN 3524 Ellman, M.; Beus, J. de; Knaack, R. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Thirty years of communist economic policy. Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.1-32. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

☐ Two articles written in connection with *study tours* to *China* giving an evaluation of thirty years of changing *economic policy** and development in relation to the *political ideologies** of the *communist central government*. Also discussing the communist ideology behind *management techniques* applied at various levels in *industrial enterprises*. *Bibliography*, *statistical data*.

XP CN 3525 Jesse, H.; Bergen, A. van; Koot, Y.; Vis, L. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Labour motivation. Arbeidsmotivatie.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.77-105. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

☐ Collection of three articles written in connection with _study tours_ in _China_ dealing with _labour relations*_ - discussing _payment systems_ as a means of motivating the _workers_ in centrally organized _industrial plants_ and in communes active in _small-scale industry_; analyzing the impact on _female manpower*_ of developments in _economic policy_ since 1949, stating that _discrimination_ against _women_ exists. Also discussing the close relationship between the _trade unions*_, the _communist political parties_ and the _central government_. References, _statistical data_.

XP CN 3526 Kee, P.; Jelinek, P.; Boer, A. de; Houtenbos, J.; Son, J. van (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.107-161. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

☐ Collection of five articles written in connection with _study tours_ to _China_ dealing with _foreign relations_ since 1949 - discussing the role of _foreign trade_ and _trade relations*_, particularly with the _EEC_, in _economic development_ discussing _petroleum*_ as one of the main means of financing _industrialization_ and agricultural development and indicating the possibilities for _developed countries_ to make direct _foreign investments_ and enter into _joint ventures_ with China. Also analyzing the _motivations_ behind China's _foreign aid*_ to other _developing countries_, taking a development project in _Zambia_ as an example. With references and _statistical data_ on _imports_ and _exports_.

XP CN 3527 Taylor, R. **China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978.** Vancouver, CA, University of British Columbia Press, 1981. 215p. ISBN 0-7748-0131-X.

☐ Describes the shifts of emphasis in China's academic world. Traces the evolution of educational philosophy and policy and examines the present attitude that education has the purpose of producing functional manpower for economic development and that the intellectual is the servant of the ruling orthodoxy.

☐ _Philosophy of education*, higher education*, political ideologies, admission requirements, China - historical analysis, educational development, development strategy, educational policy, aims of education, enrolment, examinations, administrative aspects, educational opportunities, social stratification, elite, levels of education, educational statistics, statistical data, glossary, bibliography._

XP CN 3528 Unger, J. (University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. US) **The Chinese controversy over higher education.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(1), Spring 1980. p.29-47. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Reviews the controversy that has developed over higher education in China in the aftermath of the Cultural Revolution regarding the direction of programmes and admission policies. Discusses maximizing the production of trained human resources for the purpose of development versus reducing inequality of opportunity for different classes of the population.

☐ _Access to education*, higher education institutions*, educational selection*, universities, cultural change, China - educational policy._

XP HK 3529 Chen, E.K.Y. (University of Hong Kong HK. Centre of Asian Studies) **The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries.** Development and Change (NL) v.12(4), Oct 1981. p.579-599. ISSN 0012-155X.

☐ Article on the role of _multinational enterprises*_ regarding _technology transfer*_ in Hong Kong, based on a _data analysis_ of 4 major enterprises active in _export-oriented industry*_ - concluding that _foreign investments_ appear to be the direct cause of _technological change_ but at the same time expressing reservations on the appropriateness of this process for the _economic and social development_ of _developing countries_.

XP ID 3530 Kimman, E.J.J.M. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society.** Ph.D. Baarn, NL, Hollandia, 1981. 183p. ISBN 90-6045-234-8.

☐ Thesis on the development of the book industry in Indonesia against the historical background of the multiethnic, multilingual society, with a strong oral tradition and a preference for audiovisual materials, which since 1928 has adopted Indonesian as the national language - analyzing publishing problems by paying attention to management, marketing patterns, the consumers and enterprises at the meso-economic level which are mostly family owned.

☐ _Indonesia, book industry*, history, ethnic groups, multilingualism*, tradition, audiovisual materials, nation, languages, publishing, management*, marketing, consumers, enterprises, family, bibliography, glossary._

XP IN 3531 Ahmad, A.; Kumar, Ravi (Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad IN) **Disaster management.** Ahmad, A. / ed. Disaster management: preparedness and response. Hyderabad, IN, ASCI and ARTIL, Mar 1981. p.32-56.

☐ Paper describing some of the _disasters*_ that affect _India_, such as _droughts_, _floods_, man-made disasters, cyclones, earthquakes, and other _natural disasters*_, and conceptualizing the problems involved in managing disasters with particular emphasis on creating community preparedness and response. Lists the various areas of disaster management and identifies the role and need of *training** for improving the performance at various levels. *Bibliography*.

XP IN 3532 Ahmad, Imtiaz **Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(36), 5 Sep 1981. p.1457-1465.

□ Article analysing the cause of *education**al backwardness among the Muslim community in *India*, and arguing that *educational opportunities** are likely to be exploited in any community by those sections that are oriented to *employment* in the professions and services. Attributes the educational backwardness of Indian Muslims to the small size of the social strata whose members can be expected to seek educational opportunities.

XP IN 3533 Bakker, P.; Bult, B. van de; Pronk, R.; Zwart-Schuurhof, B.; Zwart, J. (Federatie Nederlandse Vakbeweging, Amsterdam NL) **FNV-members to India. FNV-leden naar India.** Amsterdam, NL, Federatie Nederlandse Vakbeweging, 1981. 134p.

□ Report of a visit to *India* by a delegation of a *Netherlander* trade union, the FNV - describing the position of the *trade unions** in India in relation to the political, social and *economic conditions* and giving a survey of the trade unions for *rural workers** and *female manpower* visited by the delegation. Concluding that the trade unions represent only a small part of the labour force, namely, that active in the modern economic sectors, and that the aid provided by the Dutch trade union, in the form of *educational projects** does not benefit the *poverty* stricken people.

XP IN 3534 Bavinck, M.; Nieuwenhuis, O.; Oonk, G.; Rijnbout, F. (Landelijke India Werkgroep, Utrecht NL. Themagroep Visserij in India) **The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers.** Utrecht, NL, Landelijke India Werkgroep, 1981. 70p.

□ Booklet on drastic effects of the *modernization** of the *fishery industry** in *India* for fishermen using *tradition*al, small scale *fishing equipment* and methods - strongly criticizing *exports* of *fish* and *crustacea* to the *developed countries*, made possible by the use of *trawlers* and *refrigeration*, thereby removing an important source of *food supply** from the local population; describing the actions of the *fishermen* against the *multinational enterprises* and large Indian firms who own the modern equipment, particularly the setting up of *interest groups*, and criticising the involvement of the *Netherlands* in the form of *development aid* and *trade*. *Bibliography*.

XP IN 3535 Bose, Ashish (University of Delhi, Delhi IN. Institute of Economic Growth) **First thoughts on the 1981 census results.** Yojana (IN) v.25(9), 16-31 May 1981. p.10-12,18.

□ Comments on the 1981 *Indian* census results, giving *statistical data* showing decadal growth rates of *population** and discussing the reasons for growth rate. Reports increased growth rate and high illiteracy rate, especially amongst the female population. Discusses migration as one of the reasons attributed to the *population increase**.

XP IN 3536 Dogra, Bharat **Endangering an Indian rice bowl.** Alternative News and Features (IN) no.10, Jul 1981. p.6-8.

□ Article on the hazards which *farmers* in *India* have to face when foreign varieties of high-yielding *rice** *hybrid*s are introduced into their fields and on the persecution which scientists face when they try to introduce alternative strategies for increasing production based on indigenous resources. Discusses the incompatibility of foreign-bred seeds to Indian soil conditions, cropping practices, water management and other agro-climatic conditions, and suggests that the *government* stress indigenous resources and *intermediate technology**.

XP IN 3537 Iqbal, Badar Alam **Edible oils: need for bridging the gap.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(6), Mar 1981. p.316-321.

□ Article on the need to bridge the gap between supply and demand of *edible oils** in *India* by the development of non-traditional sources of oil as well as promotion of various types of minor *oilseeds*. Includes *statistical data* showing area, production and productivity of 5 major oilseeds, per capita availability of edible oils, and estimates of oil supply between 1975-76 and 1979-80.

XP IN 3538 Jayaraman, T.K. **Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(39), 26 Sep 1981. p.A89-98.

□ Article discussing the need for formal or informal farmers' organizations to deal with *irrigation** problems at the terminal level of maintenance, distribution of water and resolution of disputes. Delineates the functions of farmers' organizations in an irrigation project and the essentials of an environment under which these organizations can efficiently function. Presents two *case studies* from Gujarat, *India*, one dealing with an ancient surface irrigation system, and the other with a new irrigation scheme.

XP IN 3539 Joshi, R.B. (State University of New York College at Geneseo, Geneseo, N.Y. US) **"Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(2), Summer 1980. p.193-222. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Presents an overview of the present situation and

prospects for improvement of social conditions, and educational and employment opportunities for India's Scheduled Castes, previously known as Untouchables. Describes Government policies and efforts to improve conditions for these castes.
☐ *Lower class*, castes*, social change*, discrimination, social status, social policy, political participation, employment opportunities, educational opportunities, India.*

XP IN 3540 Kindra, G.S. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Faculty of Administration) **Cooperative farming in India.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.822, Oct 1981. 25p.
☐ Explores the scope of cooperative farming in India, within the broad socio-cultural-political context of the region.
☐ *Cooperative farming*, agricultural cooperatives*, India - agrarian structure, institutional framework, ideologies, bibliography.*

XP IN 3541 Levy, B. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.819, 1981. 34p.
☐ Détermine si l'industrialisation de l'Inde a permis des productions favorables au développement du pays. Insiste sur la nécessité de donner la priorité aux industries, tels le textile, susceptibles d'absorber une partie du fort excédent de la main-d'oeuvre. Etudie les effets d'entraînement qu'il peut produire sur les autres industries ainsi que sur son rôle futur en liaison avec la nouvelle division internationale du travail.
☐ *Industrie textile*, indusrialisation*, planification industrielle*, Inde - création d'emplois, petite industrie, villages, division internationale du travail.*

XP IN 3542 Mahajan, O.P. **Women and labour laws.** Social Welfare (IN) v.28(5), Aug 1981. p.1-3,42-43.
☐ Article analysing the factors that hamper *Indian women** in exploiting *employment opportunities** open to them - illiteracy, ignorance of *women's rights**, the attitudes of the conservative male and traditional female, etc. Discusses the various provisions made for the protection of *female manpower* in factories, mines, plantations and shops - prohibition of night work, prohibition of work in hazardous occupations, maternity benefits, health facilities, equal pay for equal work, etc.

XP IN 3543 Neale, W.C. (University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. US) **Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.626-631.
☐ Postulates that to accompany the remarkable increase of India's agricultural production in the last three decades, there has been a radical change in class structure with the appearance of entrepreneur-farmers who have acquired considerable political power.
☐ *Rural development*, political aspects*, farmers, agricultural development, India.*

XP IN 3544 Shirokov, G.K. / ed. **The processes of integration in Indian economy. Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 223p.
☐ *Economic growth*, economic integration*, public sector*, international cooperation, agrarian structure, India.*

XP IN 3545 Stasov, M.N. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspekting ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 211p.
☐ *Socialist countries, economic cooperation*, development aid, India.*

XP IN 3546 Suri, Surindar (University of Mysore, Mysore IN) **Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(17), 1978. p.553-560. ISSN 0014-2476.
☐ *Economic structure*, economic development, development aid*, political systems*, India.*

XP IN 3547 Sverdlov, L.A. **The working class and trade unions of independent India. Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii.** Moskva, SU, Profizdat, 1980. 63p.
☐ *Working class*, working conditions, trade unions*, unemployment, labour policy, India.*

XP IN 3548 Umarov, G. **The educational policy in India. Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.151-156.
☐ *Educational policy*, educational reforms, educational planning*, educational institutions, India.*

XP IR 3549 Doroshenko, E.A. **Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.58-66.
☐ *Islam, tradition, political opposition*, Iran.*

XP IR 3550 Ivanenko, V. **The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda.** Vneshnyaya Torgovlya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.22-25.
☐ *Economic relations*, foreign trade, foreign relations*, Iran, USSR.*

XP IR 3551 Moghtader, Hushang (Universitaet Teheran, Teheran IR) **Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.209-226. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *International trade*, economic relations, industrialization, economic agreements, Iran.*

XP IR 3552 Williamson, J. (Development Workshop, Tehran IR) **Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.35-40.

☐ Describes the experience of the Development Workshop in Iran, and focuses attention on its catalytic methods of encouraging self-reliance.

☐ *Self-reliance*, construction industry*, Iran - housing, construction techniques, community development, illustrations.*

XP LK 3553 Jayasuriya, D.C. **Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka.** New Delhi, IN, Sterling, 1982. 144p.

☐ Discusses *law** in *Sri Lanka* and its impact on *family** formation and *family size*, status of *women**, equality, *consumer protection*, *abortion* and *drug addiction*.

XP LK 3554 Johnson, B.L.C. **Sri Lanka: land, people and economy.** London, GB, Heinemann, 1981. 154p.

☐ A study of land, people and *economic conditions** of *Sri Lanka* covers *history*, *resources evaluation** and development.

XP LK 3555 Samaranayake, Tilak **Effect of inflation on income distribution.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(1), 1982. p.20-26.

☐ Paper discusses *inflation** and *income distribution** in *Sri Lanka* including definitions, *measurement* of trends, and effects of inflation on *food consumption**.

XP MY 3556 De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia.** Travail Capital et Société (CA) v.14(1), avr 1981. p.40-52.

☐ Détermine comment évolue la structure des classes au sein de la paysannerie tout entière en Malaisie et comment les paysans riches peuvent devenir des agriculteurs capitalistes. Etudie les relations entre ceux-ci et le secteur commercial et industriel, ainsi que le rôle de l'Etat dans l'articulation de ces intérêts de classes.

☐ *Capitalisme*, classes sociales*, mécanisation agricole*, riz, paysans, Malaisie - agriculteurs, modes de production, stratification sociale, intervention de l'état, travailleurs agricoles, productivité du travail.*

XP MY 3557 Watson, K. **Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia).** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.9(2), 1980. p.28-42. ISSN 0315-1409.

☐ Discusses, with special reference to Malaysia's Integrated Science Programme, the educational legacy left by the colonial power; analyzes social, economic and political factors influencing curriculum development and examines constraints on successful curriculum reform. Postulates that these are far more subtle and therefore less easily resolved than is usually thought. Recommends urgent reconsideration of the place of science education in the Third World countries.

☐ *Integrated curriculum*, curriculum development*, educational systems*, educational reforms, Malaysia, historical analysis, case studies.*

XP PK 3558 Chufrin, G.I. **Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.157-164.

☐ *Economic relations*, Arab countries, foreign trade*, Pakistan.*

XP PK 3559 Ruziev, J. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **History of the working class of Pakistan. Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 268p.

☐ *Working class*, labour movements*, trade unions, labour policy, unemployment, Pakistan.*

XP PK 3560 Ural'skij, A. **Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii.** Mirovaya Politika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.5, 1980. p.25-37.

☐ *Economic and social development, political development*, foreign policy*, Islam, Pakistan.*

XP SB 3561 Cannon, G.H. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective.** 6 Jun 1979. 15p. Annual Convention of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education, Saskatoon, Sask. CA, 6 Jun 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Criticizes the educational system inherited by the British Solomon Islands from missionaries and the colonial administration. Illustrates the criticism by examples of the teaching of science in schools. Postulates that an effort is needed in formal education to achieve levels of "cognitive processing" which children in more industrialized societies are able to acquire through informal education.

☐ *Schooling*, educational systems*, Pacific Islands UK, bibliography.*

XW 3562 Kovtunovich, O.; Nosenko, V. **The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.7, 1980. p.33-42.

☐ _USA, Middle East, foreign policy*, neocolonialism, foreign intervention*, imperialism._

XW 3563 Medvedko, L. **The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.46-56.

☐ _Middle East, imperialism*, foreign policy, neocolonialism, foreign intervention*._

XW 3564 Osipov, A.A. **Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 160p.

☐ _Arab countries, foreign intervention, foreign capital, foreign enterprises*, foreign investments*, USA._

XW 3565 Primakov, E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta.** Moscow, SU, Mysl', 1978. 374p.

☐ _Middle East, international relations*, Arab countries, aggression*, USA, foreign policy, energy crisis, military, conflicts*._

XW 3566 Primakov, E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA.** Kommunist (SU) no.9, 1980. p.105-115.

☐ _Middle East, international relations*, foreign policy*, military aid*._

XW AE 3567 Ozoling, V. **United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.4, 1980. p.137-143.

☐ _Economic and social development, petroleum industry*, population, financial policy*, manpower, United Arab Emirates._

XW IQ 3568 Menteshashvili, A.M. **Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitija sovremennogo Iraka.** Tbilisi, SU, Metsniereba, 1980. 108p.

☐ _Economic development, social development, political development, obstacles to development*, Iraq._

XW SA 3569 Primakov, A. **Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.6, 1980. p.130-133.

☐ _Petroleum industry*, economic relations, exports, foreign policy*, government policy, Saudi Arabia._

XW SA 3570 Turner, Louis; Bedore, James (Royal Institute of International Affairs, London GB) **Saudi Arabia - a financial power. Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(13), 1978. p.397-410. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ _OPEC*, petroleum*, international relations*, Saudi Arabia._

XZ 3571 (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut ehkonomiki mirovoj sotsialisticheskoj sistemy) **SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotialisticheskoj orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 183p.

☐ _Developing countries, development aid*, economic cooperation*, socialist countries._

XZ 3572 Aarts, P.; Heijningen, B. van (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Vakgroep Internationale Betrekkingen en Volkenrecht) **Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit.** Intermediair (NL) v.17(43), 23 Oct 1981. p.1-75. ISSN 0020-5605.

☐ Special issue on the _international relations*_ between the _European communities_ and the _Arab countries_ with special reference to the _Netherlands_ - including articles on the Dutch _energy policy_, and their _opinion_ on the Palestinean _conflicts_, the policy of the _OPEC_ countries, stressing the importance of integrating the _industrial sector_ into the _economic structure_ as a whole in these countries, the impact of _Islam_ and the dominant role of _petroleum multinational enterprises*_. With a _bibliography_.

XZ 3573 Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut gosudarstva i prava. **Legal regulation of national relations. Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 182p.

☐ _National policy*, legal aspects, political integration*._

XZ 3574 Alibekov, I.V. / ed. **The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii.** Baku, SU, Ehlm, 1978. 184p.

☐ _Economic development, industrial development*, foreign capital*, public sector, international cooperation*, Iran, Turkey._

XZ 3575 Anand, A. **Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism.** Convergence (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.17-26. ISSN 0010-8146. (Reprinted by permission. Also published in the Resource Guide on Women and Development, 1982).

☐ Describes the failure of development planners to integrate women into development. Observes that development strategies were planned by men who were insensitive to the needs of women in developing countries, the majority of whom lived in oppressive patriarchal societies. Concludes that if women are to become a vital force in their societies, change will have to be based on a new theory of development which embraces feminism.

☐ *Female manpower*, education of women*, developing countries, development planning, social role, maternal child health.*

XZ 3576 Atroshenko, A.A. **Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. Ekhonomicheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh.** Moskva, SU, Znanie, 1980. 64p.

☐ *Developing countries, labour market*, labour policy, employment, unemployment*.*

XZ 3577 Barrow, N. (World Council of Churches, Genève CH. Christian Medical Commission) **Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.45-52. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Pleads the cause of primary health care in terms of the involvement of people who desire to know, to tell and to share responsibility for doing something about conditions that are inimical to their own health. Gives a few examples of areas that are within the responsibility of individuals and the community, in order to show the interaction between adult education and primary health care.

☐ *Primary health care*, adult education* - water supply, sanitation, health education, nutrition, food supply.*

XZ 3578 Baxendell, P.B. (Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ltd., London GB) **Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots".** CUSO Forum (CA) v.4(1), 1982. p.25-29. ISSN 0711-1851.

☐ Focuses on the problem of the rising cost of oil imports and discusses some commercial energy alternatives for developing countries. Outlines solutions to the energy problem indicating that they require a degree of national and international cooperation.

☐ *Petroleum*, energy resources*, energy consumption*, price policy - OPEC, least developed countries, power demand, power supply, economic implications.*

XZ 3579 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 157p. ISBN 0-88936-249-1. IDRC-153e.

☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, rural areas, health manpower*, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning.*

XZ 3580 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 142p. ISBN 0-88936-290-4. IDRC-165e.

☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, rural areas, health manpower*, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning.*

XZ 3581 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 143p. ISBN 0-88936-301-3. IDRC-173e.

☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 3582 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.1(1), 1980. p.11-26.

☐ Argues that technological improvement in agriculture is one of the few reliable avenues towards overall growth in most developing countries. Emphasizes the fact that even in those countries that achieve this by favouring large farms, there is evidence that there are still some income gains for the poorer segments of the population.

☐ *Technological change*, agricultural sector*, income distribution*, least developed countries - farm size, agricultural development, farms, statistical data.*

XZ 3583 Bor, W. van den (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Pedagogiek en Didactiek) **Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld.** Intermediair (NL) v.17(45,47), 6,20 Nov 1981. various pagings. ISSN 0020-5605. (Published in two parts).

☐ Two articles discussing *learning** needs in *agricultural education**, which are of particular importance for the development of *educational systems* in *rural areas** in *developing countries* - describing in detail a *methodology* for identifying learning needs and mentioning the interests of the *central government*, *employers*, *teachers*, *students* and *parents* in these needs. With references and a *flow chart*.

XZ 3584 Brandt, W. **Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen.** Die Neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(12), 1978. p.952-959.

☐ *Economic systems*, economic development, international cooperation*, international organizations*.*

XZ 3585 Brandt, W. **Dangers & options: the matter of world survival.** Toronto, Ont., CA, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1982. 79p. ISBN 0-88794-105-2.

☐ Presents personal thoughts on factors which influence the changing economic world such as international relations, North-South dialogue, detente, etc. Analyzes the relationships between development and disarmament, and presents opinions and recommendations for the future.

☐ *International relations*, detente*, disarmament*, economic development, opinion - North-South dialogue, economic systems, peaceful coexistence, recommendation.*

XZ 3586 Caïus, A.M. **Multinationale et sous-développement.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.121-133. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Décrit le mode de fonctionnement des entreprises multinationales, insistant sur leur politique d'investissement et d'expansion, ainsi que sur leur stratégie d'intervention dans les politiques de développement des pays d'accueil.

☐ *Entreprises multinationales*, sous-developpement* - politique d'investissement, impérialisme, capitaliste, dépendance, bibliographie.*

XZ 3587 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.5, 16 Jun 1981. 77p.

☐ Representatives of Air Canada and CP Air discuss the economics of transport of passengers and goods between Canada and Latin America and the Caribbean. Professors from the University of Western Ontario and York University discuss cultural and social factors affecting international relations; general economic and political conditions; American and Canadian foreign policy with respect to the area, etc.

☐ *Air transport*, air traffic, economic relations*, political problems, economic conditions, social aspects, regional organizations, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada.*

XZ 3588 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.11, 15 Jul 1981. 42p.

☐ Representatives of the Canadian Association on Latin America and the Caribbean report on commercial ties between Canada and the region, and the impact of foreign investments on economic conditions in the host countries.

☐ *Trade relations*, economic implications, foreign investments.*

XZ 3589 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.12, 16 Jul 1981. 109p.

☐ *Telecommunications*, regional cooperation*, development aid, international relations, universities, economic conditions, political aspects, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada.*

XZ 3590 Chevrier, B.; Villemure, G. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.805, avr 1980. 70p.

☐ Démontre que la théorie de la dépendance s'applique aussi bien dans le cas d'un pays hautement industrialisé que dans celui d'un pays en développement. Cite à ce propos l'exemple du Canada et du Mexique, qui voient leur expansion et croissance conditionnées par les entreprises multinationales américaines.

☐ *Dépendance*, entreprises multinationales*, Canada, Mexique, Etats-Unis - théorie du développement, technologie, aspects financiers, méthodes de recherche, bibliographie.*

XZ 3591 Cohen-Rosenthal, E. (ECR Associates, Laytonsville, Md. US) **Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.5-16. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Defines and presents an overview of developments in the "quality of working life" field. Shows how adult education may be incorporated in the "quality of working life" programme for improvement, as well as for increasing the educational standard of participating workers.

☐ *Working life*, quality of life*, adult education*, workers participation, humanization of work.*

XZ 3592 Corea, E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development.** Ottawa, CA, Balmuir, 1981. 69p. ISBN 0-919511-00-7.

☐ Argues that public awareness and understanding is an important factor in the quest for productive change in the North-South relationship. Places the objectives of the South in their historical perspective.

☐ *North-South dialogue*, economic relations, international negotiation* - developing countries, politics, USA, Canada.*

XZ 3593 Dam, F. van (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Directoraat-Generaal Internationale Samenwerking) **North-South negotiations.** Development and Change (NL) v.12(4), Oct 1981. p.481-503. ISSN 0012-155X.

☐ English translation of a paper previously published in Dutch on the North-South dialogue and the Third Development Decade - paying attention to the conflicts concerning markets, particularly the role of the OPEC, and to the economic conditions of developing countries exporting petroleum and of developing countries importing petroleum.

☐ *Translation, New International Economic Order, conflicts*, market*, OPEC*, economic conditions, developing countries, petroleum, imports, exports.*

XZ 3594 Daniel, J.S.; Stroud, M.A.; Thompson, J.R. / eds. (International Council for Correspondence Education XZ) **Learning at a distance: a world perspective.** Edmonton, Alta., CA, Athabasca University, 1982. 338p. ISBN 0-919737-00-5.

☐ Describes the state-of-the-art of distance education in the early 1980s. Argues that distance education seems to be approaching a crossroads where it will either stride towards its full potential in the mainstream of the social, cultural, and economic activities of virtually every nation, or toddle along on the periphery where it has been since its beginnings.

☐ *Distance study*, non-formal education*, educational innovations* - educational research, educational planning, trends, media, educational television, correspondence education, horizontal cooperation, glossary, educational statistics, bibliography.*

XZ 3595 Donges, Juergen B. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) **The world trade order at the cross-road. Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(7), 1978. p.197-204. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *Trade liberalization*, protectionism*, international trade*.*

XZ 3596 Edwardson, W.; MacCormac, C. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.48, Jun 1981. 38p. IDRC-MR48e. Workshop on Approaches to Process Improvement for Small Food Industry in Developing Countries, Singapore SG, 13-17 Oct 1980.

☐ Examines the small food processing sector in several developing countries. Studies the common traditional food processes, their perceived problems. Identifies the scientists and scientific innovations available within these countries for research on process improvement.

☐ *Industrial processes*, food industry*, small-scale industry*, developing countries - research and development, integrated approach, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 3597 Eide, W.B. (Universitet i Oslo, Oslo NO) **The nutrition educator's role in access to food.** Convergence (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.57-64. ISSN 0010-8146. Annual Meeting of the Society for Nutritional Education, San Diego, Calif. US, Aug 1981.

☐ Discusses relationship between the world economic pattern and food distribution with its attending problems. Describes three traditional models used to explain distribution. Identifies factors often overlooked, which influence food patterns such as multinational food corporations and the transfer of values. Concludes that nutrition education must be flexible and should be related to the particular problems of each area.

☐ *Food supply*, nutrition*, developing countries, consumer education.*

XZ 3598 Finlayson, J.A.; Zacher, M.W. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue.** International Journal (CA) v.36(4), Autumn 1981. p.732-765. ISSN 0027-7020.

☐ Examines the nature and outcomes of the attempts to change the institutional components of global trade régimes. Generates insights concerning both general significance of international organizations and the structure of power in global economic relations, by studying the concept of the "institutional issue" in North-South bargaining over trade issues.

☐ *International trade*, North-South dialogue* - trade development, trade negotiations, trade relations, trade policy, commodity agreements, GATT, UNCTAD, trade barriers.*

XZ 3599 Fohrbeck, Sebastian **A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten.** Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen (DE) no.36, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 149p. ISBN 3-88156-094-7.

☐ *Economic systems*, capitalism*, raw materials, commodity market, industrialization*, international division of labour, exports, conference.*

XZ **3600** Gavrilov, Yu.N. (Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk, Moskva SU) **Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.10-23.
☐ *Political parties*, political leadership*, socialist countries, revolution, democracy, political power.*

XZ **3601** Gayfer, M. (Convergence (Periodical), Toronto, Ont. CA) **Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.14-23. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Robert Gardiner, President of the International Council for Adult Education, discusses the philosophy and aims of adult education and emphasizes the importance for adult educators to realize and make use of the power and potential of people to learn, to analyze and to understand situations, especially in the field of development. Special reference is made to Africa.
☐ *Aims of education*, adult education*.*

XZ **3602** Groeneveld, S.; Meliczek, H. / eds. **Rural development for conquering mass poverty. Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut.** Saarbruecken, DE, SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach, 1978. 415p. ISBN 3-88156-091-2. (Publication in honour of H. Wilbrandt).
☐ *Poverty*, rural development*, rural cooperatives, agricultural production, self-reliance, agricultural cooperatives, rural communities*.*

XZ **3603** Head, I.L. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **La recherche pour le développement.** 29 avr 1982. 9p. Colloque sur la Recherche pour le Développement du Tiers-Monde, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA, 29-30 avr 1982. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ Souligne les liens entre les problèmes de santé et de l'alimentation, et la qualité de la vie d'un peuple. Montre les objectifs du Centre de Recherches pour le Développement International (CRDI) dans sa mission d'encourager et de subventionner les recherches scientifiques menées dans l'intérêt des pays en développement.
☐ *Santé publique*, alimentation*, qualité de la vie*, pays en développement, CRDI.*

XZ **3604** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981.** 7 Sep 1981. 9p. 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C. CA, 7 Sep 1981. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Explores interdependence of international trading partners and discusses implications for development with specific reference to the areas of food and energy.
☐ *International trade*, feed production*, energy sources*, developing countries, IDRC.*

XZ **3605** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to Research for Development Symposium: St. Francis Xavier University: Antigonish, Nova Scotia: June 1, 1981.** 1 Jun 1981. 11p. IDRC-doc-255. Research for Development Symposium, Antigonish, N.S. CA, 1 Jun 1981. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Developing countries, economic cooperation*, developed countries - food supply, quality of life, conscientization.*

XZ **3606** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **The issue is survival.** 6 Jan 1982. 20p. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C. US, 6 Jan 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Criticizes the attitude of the governments of the developed countries towards the developing countries. Points out the necessity for cooperation in order to attain international political, ecological and economic stability.
☐ *North-South dialogue*, international cooperation*, economic relations, international trade.*

XZ **3607** Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1981. 245p. ISBN 0-8020-2396-7.
☐ Compilation of essays relating to North-South relations; new industrial protectionism and the developing countries; problem of Third World debt; the less developed countries' interests in the international monetary system. Demonstrates that there have been, and still are, major imperfections in the markets of most crucial concern to the developing countries. Attempts to survey major issues surrounding the questions of international technology and foreign aid dependence in poor countries.
☐ *International relations*, economic relations* - international market, labour market, developing countries, economic implications, trade barriers, debt relief, international monetary system, technology transfer, New International Economic Order, development aid, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ **3608** Heuwinkel, Ludwig **Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung.** Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen (DE) no.37, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 160p. ISBN 3-88156-095-5.
☐ *Economic systems*, self-reliance*, raw materials, commodity market*, industrialization, imperialism, international trade, import substitution, dependence, international division of labour.*

XZ **3609** Islam, N. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Food aid: conscience, morality, and politics.** International Journal (CA) v.36(2), Spring 1981. p.353-370. ISSN 0027-7020.

☐ Focuses attention on the literature that seeks to justify food aid on moral grounds, emphasizing either the rights of the starving people or the moral obligations of the affluent. Examines Neo-Malthusian utilitarian arguments for not providing any assistance to the starving, and concludes that food aid is based on politics and economics and not on morality.

☐ _Food aid*, political aspects, economic aspects - famine, responsibility, ideologies, opinion._

XZ **3610** Jones, G.; Lucas, D. (Australian National University, Canberra AU) **Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos.** Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.12(2), Nov 1979. p.19-51. ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Determines female labour force economic participation rates by comparing data from two major Third World cities: Jakarta, Indonesia, and Lagos, Nigeria. Underlines the complexity of the factors influencing this participation, and the importance of culture and tradition as a screen through which economic motivation for the search for employment is mediated.

☐ _Female manpower*, migrant workers*, urban areas, Indonesia, Nigeria - cultural factors, time factor, case studies, statistical data, bibliography, comparative analysis._

XZ **3611** Kahler, D. **Curriculum development for basic education programmes.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 116p.
Dok969A/a-IIA-S1/78. International Seminar on Curriculum Development for Basic Education Programmes, Berlin-West DE, 12-21 Jun 1978.

☐ _Curriculum*, primary education*, literacy, case studies._

XZ **3612** Kleinpenning, J.M.G. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Geografisch en Planologisch Instituut, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden) **The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek.** Geografisch Tijdschrift (NL) v.15(5), 1981. p.422-428. ISSN 0016-7215.

☐ Article on the shortage of living and working space in the _developing countries_ - paying attention to _conflicts_ over land in both the _rural environment*_ and _urban environment*_, giving examples of problems concerning _land tenure*_ and settlement, _land reforms_ and _land speculation_ and mentioning the _housing_ problems in _urban areas_. Recommending a systematic approach to _social research_.

XZ **3613** Knjazhinskaja, L.A. **The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh.** Moskva, SU, Statistika, 1980. 192p.

☐ _Developing countries, population increase*, population policy, food policy, food aid*, food requirements._

XZ **3614** Kollatz, U. **Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik.** Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B50, 1978. p.3-24. ISSN 0479-611X.

☐ _Development policy*, development aid*, financial aid*._

XZ **3615** Kulagina, L.M. / ed. **History and ideology of Eastern countries. Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 265p.

☐ _Social development, political development, history*, labour movements, political parties, religion, ideologies*, socialist countries._

XZ **3616** Kulagina, L.M. / ed. **The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 199p.

☐ _Economic development, economic policy*, international cooperation*, socialist countries._

XZ **3617** Kuprijanov, A.B. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut ehkonomiki mirovoj sotsialisticheskoj sistemy) **The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. Razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 263p.

☐ _Developing countries, socialist countries, economic cooperation*, industrial development, regional development*._

XZ **3618** Leccia, J.B. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.815, fév 1981. 80p.

☐ Analyse les origines et les manifestations du drame de l'accroissement des grandes villes dans les pays en développement. Montre comment les colonisateurs l'ont suscité puis entretenu et comment, au lieu de le dénouer, les gouvernements des états pauvres l'ont amplifié pour en faire un élément majeur du processus de leur sous-développement en cours. Propose un ensemble de mesures susceptibles d'apporter une solution à ce problème.

☐ _Urbanisation*, pays en développement, concentration urbaine*, villes nouvelles, attraction urbaine* - bidonvilles, aménagement urbain, implications sociales, implications économiques._

XZ 3619 Lister, P.H.W. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA) **Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment plannings.** 1980. 14p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Proposes that the role of the informal economy in Third World cities is not that of a panacea for the employment crisis, but that of a subsidizing mechanism which gives developing countries a much needed comparative advantage within the world economy.
☐ *Informal sector*, capitalism*, urban areas, comparative advantage, small enterprises.*

XZ 3620 Litsios, S. (WHO, Genève CH) **Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.14-22. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Presents primary health care as the central focus of a total health system which is to be realised through adult education.
☐ *Primary health care*, adult education*, public education, health education.*

XZ 3621 MacEwen, G.B. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The theory of underemployment in developing countries.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35611, M.A. Apr 1977. 85p. (1 microfiche).
☐ Examines and evaluates three major theories of economic development based on the hypothesis of underemployment in developing countries. Concludes that underemployment does exist, but mainly on a seasonal basis.
☐ *Underemployment*, economic theory, disguised unemployment*, developing countries - economic aspects, social aspects, rural workers, labour supply, obstacles to development, manpower, bibliography.*

XZ 3622 Mansvelt Beck, J. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Sociaal-Geografisch Instituut) **The environment and the Third World. Milieu en derde wereld.** Verkenningen in Culturele Ecologie (NL) no.5, Delft, Delftse Universitaire Pers, 1981. 8 + 149p. ISBN 90-6275-015-X.
☐ Book written from a cultural ecological point of view on environmental problems in the developing countries and on the global aspects and implications of these problems - analyzing changes in the environment since 1500, particularly the impact of urbanization on the ecosystem and the process of economic integration, paying special attention to the Third World environmental problems caused by underdevelopment and poverty and making suggestions for an integrated environmental policy.
☐ *Culture, ecology, environment*, developing countries, urbanization, ecosystems*, economic integration, underdevelopment*, poverty, environmental policy, statistical data, bibliography.*

XZ 3623 Maslennikov, V.P. **The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afro-aziatskikh stran.** Moscow, SU, Ehonomika, 1978. 206p.
☐ *Cooperative movements*, agricultural cooperatives*, economic reconstruction, social reform*, international cooperation, Africa, Asia.*

XZ 3624 Meyer, Klaus **The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(10), 1978. p.290-298. ISSN 0014-2476.
☐ *International cooperation*, regional cooperation*, energy*, industrialization, Europe, Arab countries.*

XZ 3625 Moulin, C. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Dépt. de récréologie) **Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.821, oct 1981. 27p.
☐ Détermine les motivations à la base des mouvements de populations à partir des sociétés industrialisées vers les pays du Tiers Monde. Analyse les effets, que produisent les divers types de touristes, sur les populations locales, ainsi que les répercussions d'ordre social, économique et culturel qu'engendre le développement touristique.
☐ *Tourisme*, loisir*, implications èconomiques, implications sociales, pays en dèveloppement - acculturation, motivations, bibliographie.*

XZ 3626 Nesterov, L.M. **Developing countries and environment problems. Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy.** Moskva, SU, Znanie, 1980. 48p.
☐ *Environmental protection*, environmental policy*, pollution.*

XZ 3627 Nettleford, R. (University of the West Indies, Mona JM) **Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment.** Convergence (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.27-37. ISSN 0010-8146. Seminar on Adult Education, Training and Employment, Port-of-Spain TT, 1-3 Jun 1981.
☐ Discusses the role of adult education and the need for the adult educator to be responsive to local needs. Argues that the real value of education lies in its influence on attitudes, motivation, social and communication skills, and not solely on its ability to impart productive skills or technical knowledge.
☐ *Self-determination*, adult education*, development potential, developing countries.*

XZ 3628 Noortman, H.J.; Linneman, H.; Kuiler, H.C.; Kutsch Lojenga, F.; Schut, M. **Some transport problems in developing countries.** Tijdschrift voor Vervoerwetenschap (NL) v.15(1), 1979. p.5-102. ISSN 0040-7623.

☐ Collection of articles on the *transport**ation sector in *developing countries*, an essential but neglected element in the process of *industrialization** - discussing *sea transport*, *air transport*, *railway transport* and *road transport*, pointing out the correlation between the development of transport techniques and *economic growth** and the resultant impact on *trade* and the *international division of labour*. Stressing the importance of *regional planning* with regard to transport and the inadequacy of the literature on this field in general. *Statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XZ **3629** Norman, Colin (Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C. US) **Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(17), 1978. p.529-540. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *Appropriate technology**, *technology transfer*, *economic systems**, *industrialization**, *agricultural mechanization*.

XZ **3630** Pool, G.R. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Anthropology) **Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.43003, Ph.D. Mar 1979. 516p. (6 microfiches).

☐ Examines the problem of West Indian migration to Canada due to local constraints on development, and as a means of adjustment to underdevelopment. Also examines the consequences of immigration to Canada. Discusses the integration of West Indian immigrants into Canadian society and considers, in the light of the present "brain drain", the contribution of returned migrants to the West Indies. Demonstrates, by an examination of skills, employment experiences and entrepreneurship of West Indians, that class and ethnicity, change in the modes of production and the needs of Canada have minimized the tendency for West Indians to become an underclass.

☐ *International migrations**, *underdevelopment**, *migrant workers**, *Jamaica*, *Trinidad and Tobago*, *Canada - economic implications*, *modes of production*, *social classes*, *obstacles to development*, *ethnic factors*, *skilled workers*, *employment opportunities*, *historical analysis*, *bibliography*.

XZ **3631** Primakov, Ye.M. (Institut vostokovedeniya, Moskva SU) **Liberated countries: problems of commonness. Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.3-14.

☐ *Economic and social development*, *political development**, *economic structure**, *dependence*, *national liberation movements**, *development theory*.

XZ **3632** Rittberger, V. (United Nations Institute for Training and Research, Geneva CH) **The role of science and technology in the New International Order.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.279-286. ISSN 0020-5346.

☐ *Economic systems**, *science*, *technology**, *scientific cooperation**, *UN*.

XZ **3633** Rugman, A.M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.81-18, Dec 1981. 27p. ISSN 0709-986X.

☐ Analyzes the performance of Canadian based multinational enterprises (MNEs) and their degree of involvement in developing nations. Argues that MNEs should be analyzed on the grounds of economic efficiency only, and that the best method is by the application of internationalization theory.

☐ *Multinational enterprises**, *Canada*, *economic analysis*, *developing countries - economic theory*, *comparative analysis*, *profits*, *economic behaviour*, *bibliography*.

XZ **3634** Sachsenmeier, P.; Mueller, J.; Welzel, A. / ed. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning.** Bonn, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. 56p. Dok954A/a IIA-B4/78.

☐ *Primary education**, *curriculum**, *educational development**, *bibliography*, *case studies*.

XZ **3635** Sanger, C. **Safe and sound: disarmament and development in the eighties.** Ottawa, CA, Deneau, 1982. 122p. ISBN 0-88879-057-0.

☐ Summarizes the report on the relationship between disarmament and development submitted to the UN General Assembly in October of 1981. Lays out the costs, if the arms race continues unabated, and explores possibilities for action, once agreement on measures of disarmament has somehow been achieved.

☐ *Disarmament**, *economic and social development - armament*, *military expenditures*, *economic implications*, *defence*, *weapons*, *research and development*, *scenarios*, *New International Economic Order*, *UN*, *international cooperation*, *recommendation*, *list of documents*.

XZ **3636** Schlei, Marie **Women in the Third World. Frauen in der Dritten Welt.** Die Neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(10), 1978. p.840-843.

☐ *Women**, *women's rights*, *education of women*.

XZ **3637** Schmidt, H. **The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue.** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.74, 1978. p.269-274.

☐ *Economic systems**, *economic development*, *international cooperation**, *North-South dialogue**.

XZ **3638** Shirkie, R.; Rybczynski, W. **Technology: what is appropriate.** IDRC Reports (CA) v.10(2), Jul 1981. p.22-23. ISSN 0315-9981. (Reprinted in Convergence, vol.14(4), 1981, p.29-33. Also published in Spanish in CIID Informa, vol.10(2), 1981, p.22-23).

☐ Examines the validity of the concept, "small is beautiful", since smaller scale technologies may have undesirable effects. Argues that one of the reasons for the limited effect of appropriate technology on the global problem of poverty is the fact that it was exported from industrialized countries to developing countries.

☐ *Appropriate technology*, technology transfer*, developed countries, developing countries.*

XZ **3639** Smirnov, A.G.; Pobokova, O.P.; Tkach, G.F. (Nauchno-issledovatel'skij Institut problem vysshej shkoly, Moskva SU) **The national cadres of liberated countries. Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 229p.

☐ *Educational policy*, technical education*, training assistance, training centres.*

XZ **3640** Smith, A.; Sanger, C. **Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics.** Don Mills, Ont., CA, General Publishing, 1981. 322p. ISBN 0-7736-0100-7. (Also published by André Deutsch in Great Britain).

☐ Presents a personal account, by the first Secretary-General, of the history of the Commonwealth Secretariat. Emphasizes the role it plays in attempting to diminish political crises, in establishing a fund for technical cooperation among member states, and in encouraging mutual understanding and cohesion among the democratic societies that comprise the Commonwealth.

☐ *Commonwealth*, international politics*, international negotiation*, horizontal cooperation, historical analysis - regional cooperation, training programmes, membership, political leadership, diplomacy, peace, Rhodesia, civil war, Nigeria, Bangladesh, Southern Africa, Uganda, Australia.*

XZ **3641** Sofinskij, N. **Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov.** Ehkonomicheskoe Sotrudnichestvo Stran-chlenov SEhV (SU) no.4, 1980. p.99-103.

☐ *Training, training abroad, training assistance*, foreign aid, USSR.*

XZ **3642** Stabreit, Immo (Internationale Energie-Agentur, Paris FR) **International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(5), 1978. p.145-152. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *International cooperation*, petroleum*, energy*.*

XZ **3643** Tetsch, Ernst J.; Eichberg, Henning; Karsten, Detlev **Sports and cultural change. Sport und Kulturwandel.** Materialien zum Internationalen Kulturaustausch (DE) no.5, Stuttgart, Institut fuer Auslandsbeziehungen, 1978. 125p.

☐ *Culture, sport*, cultural change*, social aspects, training assistance*.*

XZ **3644** Timmler, Markus **From development aid to development policy. Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.159-172. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *Development aid*, development policy*, UNCTAD, raw materials, financing, economic systems, economic cooperation.*

XZ **3645** Tkachenko, A.A. **Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 160p.

☐ *Agricultural development*, land reforms*, agricultural policy*, agricultural sector, agricultural production, farming, agricultural management, agrarian structure, rural cooperatives, Green Revolution, Egypt, Iraq, Syria.*

XZ **3646** Tolba, M.K. **Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement.** De Toute Urgence (CA) v.12(3), déc 1981. p.355-382. ISSN 0703-7120.

☐ Dr. Mostafa Kamal Tolba, directeur exécutif du PNUE, présente le rapport sur l'état de l'environnement dans le monde en 1981. Discute des problèmes de l'utilisation et de la gestion des ressources renouvelables: les eaux souteraines; les substances chimiques toxiques et la chaine alimentaire humaine; enfin, le problème de l'économie de l'environnement.

☐ *Economie de l'environnement*, gestion des ressources, ressources renouvelables*, substances toxiques* - eau souterraine, pollution de l'eau, polluants de l'eau, sources de pollution, effets sur l'environnement, politique de l'environnement, coûts.*

XZ **3647** Visser, H. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen.** Maandschrift Economie (NL) v.45(7/8), 1981. p.285-304. ISSN 0013-0486.

☐ Article discussing various definitions and interpretations of exploitation and *imperialism** in the context of misuse of the *developing countries* by the *developed countries* on the grounds of *profitability**, particularly the interpretations found in the *economic theory* of Marx and of Emmanuel, making a differentiation between exploitation in the *production* sector and in *international trade** - giving an *economic analysis* of the role of the *production factors, surpluses, profits, price control* and the influence of the *state* and *multinational enterprises* on *capital movements*. Concluding that the *underdevelopment* of the developing countries is not caused by exploitation but by a lower level of *labour productivity* in these countries. *Statistical data.*

XZ **3648** Vitzthum, Wolfgang Graf (Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet Freiburg, Freiburg DE) **New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(15), 1978. p.455-468. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *Economic systems*, maritime law*, marine resources, raw materials, commodity market*, GATT, UNCTAD.*

XZ **3649** Vogel, G.N. (FAO, Roma IT) **The world food problem.** Economic Planning (CA) v.17(3-4), May-Aug 1981. p.12-15. ISSN 0013-0222.

☐ Focuses on the need to increase food production in the Third World countries.

☐ *Food production*, developing countries, food supply*, FAO.*

XZ **3650** Volkov, M. **The developing countries: problem of employment. Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti.** Voprosy Ehkonomiki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.87-90.

☐ *Employment, employment policy*, labour policy, labour market*, labour movements, labour supply, unemployment*.*

XZ **3651** von Maydell, H.J. (Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg DE) **Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(6), 1978. p.3-6.

☐ *Agroforestry*, rural development, agricultural production, land use*, tropical zone.*

XZ **3652** Woodhall, M. **Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 56p. ISBN 0-88936-339-0. IDRC-TS30f. (Publié également en anglais).

☐ *Education*, niveau d'éducation, planification de l'éducation, emploi*, marché du travail, pays en développement - recherche pédagogique, analyse de contenu.*

XZ **3653** Yaskin, V.A. **Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.103-113.

☐ *International cooperation*, decolonization, economic development, dependence*, economic structure, socialist.*

XZ **3654** Zevin, L. **New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv.** Azija i Afrika Segodnya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.10-12.

☐ *Socialist countries, developing countries, international cooperation*, development aid*.*

XZ **3655** Zevin, L.Z.; Dankovichova, T.; Ushakova, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut ehkonomiki mirovoj sotsialisticheskoj sistemy) **Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodnykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 208p.

☐ *Socialist countries, developing countries, economic cooperation*, development aid*.*

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA **BW** **3656** Bell, M. (University of Leicester, Leicester GB. Dept. of Geography) **Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.15(2), 1981. p.259-276. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Focuses on a cross-section of rural-urban migrants with various levels of education, and assesses the key factors influencing the level of migrant integration into the urban community of Gaborone, Botswana. Questions the effects of urban integration on the form and strength of the rural-urban link, and discusses the types of social organizations among migrants in town in relation to the changing socio-economic relationships with their rural place of origin.

☐ *Educational level*, social integration*, Botswana, urban migrants*, urban communities, occupational qualification - rural communities, historical analysis, rural migrations, statistical tables*: p.265: *educational level, age-sex distribution,* BW, 1977. p.266: *educational level, parents, father, occupational qualification,* BW, 1977.

XA **BW** **3657** Kerven, C.K. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Anthropology) **Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36711, Ph.D. Oct 1977. 449p. (5 microfiches).

☐ Examines the relationship between rural underdevelopment and urban migration in the North East District of Botswana. Shows that migration to urban areas is the result of the underdevelopment of the traditional economy and that it leads to further underdevelopment in the rural areas.

☐ *Underdevelopment*, rural migrations*, social stratification, Botswana - labour migrations, migrants, remittances, historical analysis, case studies.*

XA GH 3658 Gercama-Broekhuis, J. **Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana.** Gezondheid en samenleving (NL) v.2(3), Sep 1981. p.206-220. ISSN 0167-1642.

☐ Article analyzing the *behaviour** of people suffering from *diseases** in five *villages* in the Dormaa District of *Ghana* - describing the *survey area* and the impact of the availability of formal *health services*, of traditional healers and drug *dealers* on the way people solve their medical problems. Discussing characteristics such as *age* and *sex*, the kind of medical complaint, *educational level* and *income* as factors influencing the choice of *medical care**. Pointing out the importance of self-medication and that most people have more confidence in modern medicine than in *traditional medicine*. With *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XA KE 3659 Norcliffe, G.B.; Freeman, D.B. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Geography) **Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.14(3), 1980. p.503-517. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Presents a functional interpretation of how the rural nonfarm sector currently operates in Central Province, Kenya, taking into account both economic and social factors. Considers family and clan, with a view to demonstrating that family connections influence the operation of the rural nonfarm sector in a variety of ways, and that the difficulty of entry into this sector is related to the emergence of a rural petit bourgeoisie. Concludes that rural nonfarm sector fulfills an important role in developing economies, and therefore, should be accorded much more attention.

☐ *Rural areas**, *rural industry**, *employment opportunities*, *economic implications*, *social implications*, *Kenya*, *activity analysis** - *employment creation*, *occupational structure*, *economic structure*, *cottage industry*, *statistical data*. p.506: *enterprises*, *full time employment*, *part time employment*, KE, (1977). p.507: *rural industry*, *male*, *female*, KE, (1977). p.510: *industrial enterprises*, *economic analysis*, *employment*, KE, (1977). p.511: *economic analysis*, *enterprises*, KE, (1977). p.512: *economic analysis*, *sales*, KE, (1977). p.515: *hours of work*, KE, (1977). p.516: *investments*, KE, (1977).

XA KE 3660 Ven, F. van de (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Geografische Instituut, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden) **Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya.** M.A. Utrecht, NL, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 1980. 136p.

☐ Thesis giving an *historical analysis* of the differences in the *marketing** of *poultry** products in two *towns* and their hinterlands in *Kenya*, namely Nakuru and Kisuma - questioning how far differences on a *local level* correlate with differences in the rate of integration in the *international market*. With *statistical data*, *maps* and *bibliography*.

XL BO 3661 Havet, J. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.812, Nov 1980. 48p.

☐ Discusses the features of the post-revolutionary social order, and reviews the complex administrative process of implementing the law of agrarian reform in the province of B. Boeto, in Bolivia. Stresses its implications in terms of the maintenance of local social stability.

☐ *Agrarian reforms**, *social stratification**, *political power**, *Bolivia* - *peasants*, *elite*, *social change*, *land ownership*, *administrative aspects*, *intergroup relations*, *revolution*, *bibliography*.

XL BO 3662 Havet, J. (Interamerican University Association, Quebec, Que. CA) **Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.2(1), 1981. p.54-69.

☐ Etudie l'application de la loi de la réforme agraire dans la province de B. Boeto, en Bolivie et les rapports qui existent entre cette application et la structure du pouvoir dans cette zone rurale. Conclut en montrant le potentiel que presentent la sociologie et la politologie dans l'étude de "micro-régions" rurales dans les pays en développement.

☐ *Réformes agraires**, *stratification sociale**, *pouvoir politique**, *Bolivie* - *paysans*, *élite*, *changement social*, *propriété foncière*, *aspects administratifs*, *relations intergroupes*, *révolution*, *bibliographie*.

XL BR 3663 Benson, M.E.F. (University of Regina, Regina, Sask. CA. Faculty of Social Work) **A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.50636, M.S.W. Jun 1981. 89p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines the intended and unintended consequences of migration and urbanization processes through the application of social administration approaches. Studies characteristics of the residents of the ITARARE-1 development in the city of Teresina, Brazil, and their rates of participation in service programs designed to assist the residents, most of whom are migrants from rural areas. Concludes that social administration approaches can help in productively relating the larger theoretical issues of policy analysis to social planning concerns at both macro and micro levels.

☐ *Social administration**, *urbanization**, *rural migrations**, *Brazil* - *social surveys*, *housing*, *urban development*.

XL BR 3664 O'Gorman, F.E. (Federacao de Orgaos para Assistencia Social e Educacional, Rio de Janeiro BR) **Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses.** Convergence (CA) v.14(1), 1981. p.65-76. ISSN 0010-8146. Conference of the World Council of Curriculum and Instruction, PH, 1980.

☐ Analyzes the problems of poor working mothers and needy children of the deprived areas of Sao Paulo, Brazil, and discusses community responses to the situation.

☐ *Day care centres*, community development*, children*, Brazil - social participation, basic needs, living conditions, female manpower.*

XL CL 3665 Brunner, J.J. (Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Santiago CL) **Education and culture in a disciplinary society.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.147-162. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Describes the educational ideology of the sixties, illustrates how an authoritarian regime establishes strict administrative controls on culture and education, with particular reference to Chile, and presents an interpretative proposition concerning the changing political functions of culture in authoritarian regimes. Discusses the function of educational system in the social reproduction of inequality.

☐ *Aims of education*, culture*, educational systems, Chile, case studies.*

XL CO 3666 Taussig, M. (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. US) **Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town.** Working Papers - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.30, 1982. 28p. ISSN 0384-059X.

☐ Analyzes the contradictions between the two diametrically opposed ways of life that face returning migrants. Presents a study of a ritual gathering at Easter in the Timbiqui river region of Colombia.

☐ *Return migrations*, migrants*, villages*, Colombia - folk culture, economic conditions, working conditions, social change, attitudes, conflicts.*

XL CR 3667 Albert, M. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Institute for International Development and Cooperation) **Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.827, Mar 1982. 74p.

☐ Studies the sex selectivity of urban migration in Costa Rica, and analyzes the main socio-economic determinants of this phenomenon. Gives an historical background of the migration process.

☐ *Rural migrations*, women, sex distribution*, Costa Rica - models, theory, statistical data, bibliography.*

XL GT 3668 Wharton, D. **Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.21-26.

☐ Describes the development of the Lorena stove, an example of appropriate technology developed by the Choqui Experimental Station. Identifies the benefits and disadvantages arising from its use in rural Guatemala.

☐ *Stoves*, appropriate technology, Guatemala, illustrations, bibliography.*

XL HT 3669 Alward, R.; Lawand, T. (Brace Research Institute, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. CA) **Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.73-77.

☐ Explains the success of a solar distillation plant, a community development project, in Haiti in terms of the decision-making process, selection of options, and the longer-term technical reliability of the system.

☐ *Solar energy*, drinking water*, Haiti - community development, illustrations.*

XL HT 3670 Cecil, R.G. **Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti.** Nef, J. / ed. (Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA) Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.145-160. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.

☐ Evaluates a selection of development projects in rural, small farming communities of Haiti, funded by private foreign organizations including Oxfam Canada. Describes methodology of geographical system of evaluation being used. Presents cases of three villages in two of which projects were successfully implemented bringing about change, acceptance and nativisation of strategies used. Observes that failure resulted where innovations were imposed rather than aid being used to foster self-motivated development.

☐ *Aid evaluation*, agricultural projects*, community development*, private aid, Haiti.*

XL MX 3671 Breton, Y.; Labrecque, M.F. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA. Dépt. d'Anthropologie) **L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique.** Québec, CA, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. 384p. ISBN 2-7637-6918-1.

☐ Examine la production agraire et l'économie régionale du Yucatan. Analyse la technicité du procès de travail comme gradimètre des rapports sociaux qui le caracterisent; la signification multiple de la petite production marchande dans son articulation avec le mode de production capitaliste; l'importance de la circulation comme source d'accumulation primitive; les mécanismes sous-jacents à la reproduction des classes sociales. Démontre que l'étude de la production dans l'organisation économique constitue une démarche significative dans la compréhension des mécanismes qui sous-tendent une économie régionale.

☐ *Analyse régionale*, structure économique*, modes de production*, capitalisme, paysans, Mexique - sisal, corderie, régimes fonciers, utilisation des terres, pêche côtière, artisanat, facteurs de production, classes sociales, structure sociale.*

XL PE **3672** Barndt, D. **Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru.** Toronto, CA, Kendall/Hunt, 1980. 392p.

☐ Describes, with the aid of photographs, the use of popular education to develop critical social consciousness and to mobilize people for social change. The particular case is the literacy programme in the urban migrant communities of Lima, Peru; the educational orientation, that of Paulo Freire. The dynamics between individual and society, between action and reflection, are woven throughout.

☐ *Mass education*, social change*, conscientization*, new towns, Peru - marginality, social participation, political participation, literacy, community development, group dynamics, field research, research methods.*

XP ID **3673** Adi Sukadana, A.; Nooy-Palm, C.H.M. (Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya ID) **Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978).** Amsterdam, NL, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1980. 79p.

☐ *Interdisciplinary research* report on *nutrition**al practices of *mothers** and *children** in a Madurese village in *Indonesia* - giving a survey of conditions regarding *habitat* and *family* structure in the village as well as some *statistical data* about *food crops* and *tradition*al customs in connection with *feeding* habits and some ecological aspects written in the Indonesian language. With a list of *photographs* of the area available in the Royal Tropical Institute and *bibliography*.

XP ID **3674** Stoler, A.L. (Columbia University, New York, N.Y. US. Dept. of Anthropology) **In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra.** Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. Feminisme en antropologie. Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.202-220. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

☐ Article on *labour relations* regarding *women* working on *plantations** in North Sumatra, *Indonesia*, and the drastic changes that have affected *working conditions* of *female manpower** and their *social status* as women - pointing out that wage labour has had neither advantages nor disadvantages for women, that their contribution to *home economics* is defined by the *household* or *social environment* in which they carry out their labour. Also arguing that inequality in the *division of labour** according to *sex* is completely determined by the interests of *enterprises* or the political strategy of *trade unions*. With referential notes.

XP ID **3675** Wieringa, S. (Vrouwengroep Antropologie Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) **And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java.** Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. Feminisme en antropologie. Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.178-201. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

☐ Article describing the deterioration of *employment opportunities** for *women* because of the changes in the *modes of production* of the *small-scale industry*, in batik in Central Java, *Indonesia* - paying attention to the impact of the *capitalist marketing* system and the restructuring of the batik *textile industry**, increasing male *manpower* at the cost of *female manpower** because *profits* making has caused a change in the *division of labour* between the sexes. Querying the *social norms* regarding the role of *mother*hood and sex in view of attitudes towards employment. With referential notes.

XP IN **3676** Arole, R.S. (Comprehensive Rural Health Project, Jamkhed IN) **Community health as tool for people's organisation.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.27-43.

☐ Paper on the need for a system which will bring *health services** to the doorsteps of households in the *rural areas* of *India*, mentioning some health programmes including that of the Comprehensive Rural Health Project at Jamkhed. Discusses the components of a rural health programme - the Village Health Worker, the mobile team or dispensary, and the health centre or hospital; the *training* of health teams; necessary finances and research.

XP IN **3677** Batra, V.S.; Gupta, D.R. (Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala IN) **Rural latrines.** Changing Villages (IN) v.3(1), May-Jun 1981. p.68-77.

☐ Article outlining the lack of proper *sanitation** and *waste disposal** facilities in the *rural areas* of *India*, and the reasons for this. Lists the characteristics of a good rural latrine, and descriptions with diagrams of dry latrines, hand flushed latrines, and septic tank latrines. Concludes with some suggestions for promoting the sanitation program among villagers.

XP IN 3678 Bhalla, Sheila **Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(23), 6 Jun 1981. p.1022-1030.

☐ Article examining the growth process of the *Indian* state of Haryana, and discussing, with the help of *statistical data*, the structural change and growth of its economy from 1961 to 1971, changes in rural age structure, pattern of farm labour demand, and incidence of dire *poverty** among landless households. Draws attention to some possible implications of the apparent drift of regional *economic policy** and *development policy**.

XP IN 3679 Chakranarayan, M. (Madhya Pradesh College of Home Science, Jabalpur IN) **The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India.** Jul 1982. 8p. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montréal, Qué. CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Describes population patterns and educational facilities of Madhya Pradesh, using government statistics to illustrate level of attendance. Explains social constraints which discourage education of women. Describes formal and non-formal methods of teaching women and outlines social changes which have resulted from women's education.

☐ *Women*, education of women*, access to education*, female manpower, India, social change.*

XP IN 3680 Chowdhury, N. **Exploited rural mineworkers.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(5), Dec 1981. p.244-247.

☐ Article on the exploited communities of Gujjar and Od miners in the Badarpur area, near Delhi, India, who are exploited by politicians and contractors, and middlemen.

☐ *Overexploitation*, miners*, India.*

XP IN 3681 Dayal, N. **Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I).** Yojana (IN) v.25(18), 1-15 Oct 1981. p.10-12,38.

☐ Article examining the *dairy industry** as an instrument of change in the *rural areas* of *India*, and its ability to raise the income levels of small and marginal *farmers* and landless *agricultural workers**. Discusses the increasing genetic potential of milch *cattle*, and the constraints in motivating farmers to begin commercial milk production with crossbred cattle in a small farm situation. *Income distribution**.

XP IN 3682 Dogra, Bharat **Development leaves Harijans untouched.** How (IN) v.4(7-8), Jul-Aug 1981. p.15-16.

☐ Article on the oppression of Harijans in Gujarat, *India*, a region which is known for some reputedly progressive happenings such as the organization of milk *cooperatives*, which are supposed to benefit the poor in *rural areas**, but where social and economic *discrimination** still exists.

XP IN 3683 Hegde, N.G. (Bharatiya Agro-Industries Foundation, Poona IN) **Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul).** Changing Villages (IN) v.3(2), Jul-Aug 1981. p.33-40.

☐ Article on the role of *afforestation** in *rural development* in *India*, and the advantages of the Hawaiian Giant type of leucaena, a *Leguminosae** species exactly suited to Indian tropical and sub-tropical conditions. Discusses the advantages of growing leucaena - easy propagation by seeds, drought resistance, fast growth, low cost of cultivation, soil enriching properties; its various uses - as fodder, fuel, timber, and for shade and prevention of soil erosion; the scope for leucaena agro-forestry, and method of cultivation.

XP IN 3684 Jodha, N.S. **Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(42-43), 17-24 Oct 1981. p.1696-1709.

☐ Article discussing weather-induced instability of farming as the principal source of risk in agriculture in arid and semiarid zones of India, and the several adjustment devices evolved by farmers to manage their survival during the drought years. Examines the possibilities of strengthening farmers' adjustment methods through agricultural credit - credit for "drought proofing" of the farming systems to make it less vulnerable to risk, risk or loss-minimizing credit, and loss management credit.

☐ *Agricultural insurance, agriculture*, arid zone*, India, agricultural credit*, farming systems.*

XP IN 3685 Leaf, M.J. (University of Texas, Austin, Tex. US) **Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.617-625. ISSN 0030-851X. 32d Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Washington, D.C. US, Mar 1980.

☐ Discusses the changes that took place in an agricultural village in East-Central Punjab, India, during the period 1965-1978. Concludes that there has been a revolution in the Punjab, and it has been much more than the introduction of new cropping patterns, or the increase in overall income. Considers that it has been a genuine and clearly progressive change in the relation between villagers and the state.

☐ *Green Revolution*, villages*, India, rural development* - social change, living conditions, crop yield, population increase, housing, agricultural credit, statistical tables*: p.619: *crop yield, agricultural income*, IN, 1965, 1978. p.620: *population increase*, IN, 1965, 1978.

XP IN 3686 Lynch, O.M. **Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(48), 28 Nov 1981. p.1951-1956.

☐ Article examining various theories of *violence** put forward by social scientists and suggesting that none of them can fully explain urban violence in socially and culturally specific situations. Discusses incidents of urban violence involving Harijans on the one side and caste Hindus and the police on the other in Agra, *India*, in 1978, explaining that contrary to much theoretical thinking, there was order, rationality and deliberation in the Agra riots. The paper argues that urban violence can be orderly, culturally normative and quite rational.

XP IN 3687 Mali, D.D. (Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Hyderabad IN) **Rural credit in Meghalaya.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(18), 16 Jun 1981. p.20-22.

☐ Article studying the existing position of rural *credit** in a village in Meghalaya, *India*, on the basis of *field research* conducted in the area. Discusses, giving *statistical data*, the proportion of indebted households among different occupational groups, different debt groups, sources of credit and rates of interest. Lists the conclusions arrived at through the study - the significant role of non-institutional sources in providing credit, high rates of interest charged by money lenders, and the absence of long-term credit.

XP IN 3688 Menezes, L.M. (India. Ministry of Defence IN) **Social housing as a tool for people's development.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.45-52.

☐ Article discussing *housing** as an important component of comprehensive *community development**, examining various schemes for community housing in *India*, such as the Seminary Shramdan Sangh, Mangalore, Traggler's multi-storeyed complex for slum dwellers in Bombay, the Don Bosco Social Service Society's experience in Madras, Kirtee Shah's rural housing programmme in Gujarat, and the Madras Metropolitan Development Authority's experience in housing for the poor.

XP IN 3689 Mies, M. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt.** Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. Feminisme en antropologie. Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.158-176. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

☐ Article describing the process of change in the *division of labour** between the sexes resulting in *lower class women** in the village of Narsapur, *India*, being forced back into a position of working only within the *household* - pointing out the important contribution to the *family budget* of women's earnings from lace making, a *cottage industry**, and the growing importance of the role of *men* in *labour supply* caused by the introduction of *capitalist modes of production* in the production of lace.

XP IN 3690 Nachane, D.M.; Chary, P.R.; Subbarao, V.V. **Coastal shipping: destination unknown.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(47), 21 Nov 1981. p.1907-1918.

☐ Article attempting to delineate the factors responsible for the adverse trend in coastal shipping in India, and suggesting measures to reverse this trend. Includes statistical data indicating total cargo carried by coastal shipping since 1951, number of vessels and tonnage deployed along the coast, per tonne cost of transportation of coal. Concludes that coastal shipping operations have been severely hampered by poor cargo offerings which have been rapidly declining over the years and an unimaginative freight rate policy on the part of the government.

☐ *Sea transport**, *coastal waters*, *India*, *statistical data*, *cargo**, *government*.

XP IN 3691 Pande, Ramesh Chandra **Medicinal plants of Dharchula.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(8), May 1981. p.401-411.

☐ Article on the *medicinal plants** of Dharchula in Uttar Pradesh, *India*, attempting to study their distribution, habitat, conditions of collection, and uses. Lists the species of medicinal plants found in the area. Suggests the possibility of manufacturing medicines on small scale basis, in order to develop the local economy.

XP IN 3692 Pandey, Santosh Kumar (Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi IN. Dept. of Sociology) **Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi.** Social Welfare (IN) v.28(4), Jul 1981. p.6-7.

☐ Article on the handloom *weaving** industry of Varanasi, *India*, which suffers many difficulties, such as shortage of credit and lack of proper marketing facilities, exploitation by intermediaries, want of regular supply of raw material at stable rates. Gives the social conditions of the *craftsmen**, the inadequate welfare schemes started for them by the government for extending banking and credit facilities. Concludes with a suggestion for starting a comprehensive educational and *handicraft promotion*, programme and for establishing proper weavers' cooperatives.

XP IN 3693 Prasad, V. Sivalinga; Manohar, K. Murali **Providing safe drinking water to our villages.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(19), 1 Jul 1981. p.12-18.

☐ Article based on a study of one district of Andhra Pradesh where three sources of *drinking water** are available. The purpose of this study was to learn more about the problems of identification and maintenance of water sources and ensuring proper distribution. Includes some suggestions for improving the availability of drinking water in *Indian villages**.

XP IN 3694 Prazauskas, A.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Sikkim: 22nd State in India. Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 127p.

☐ *Regional development*, regional policy, political aspects, India.*

XP IN 3695 Rao, Amiya **Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(27), 4 Jul 1981. p.1137-1139.

☐ Article exposing the existence of bonded *labour** in the flourishing brick kiln trade in the states of Haryana and Punjab in *India*, and the attempts of a few dedicated persons to fight for the freedom of these labourers. Discusses the *working conditions** of bonded labourers who are subject to *poverty*, hunger and disease, and unaware of their fundamental *human rights*.

XP IN 3696 Rao, V.M. **Nature of rural development: a field view.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(41), 10 Oct 1981. p.1655-1666.

☐ Article on the need for focusing *development projects** on the *basic needs** of *villages* and of target groups of the poor of the area, and the need for planners to perceive a rural area as a social system undergoing diverse processes of change so that the rural societies of *India* can participate in the benefits of national *economic development*. This paper attempts to interpret the correspondence between the economic base and the features of the associated village community in Tumkur district, and describes the development characteristics of rural groups in order to outline a methodology for micro level planning for *rural development**.

XP IN 3697 Sah, Bhuwan Lal **Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(20), 16 Jul 1981. p.25-30.

☐ Article based on a study conducted to analyze the organisational structure and staffing of block personnel in Bhikiasen Block of Uttar Pradesh, *India*, examining the extent of their involvement in an *integrated approach** to *rural development** programmes, and suggesting remedies to remove the bottlenecks in administration.

XP IN 3698 Saradamini, K. **Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(36), 5 Sep 1981. p.1466-1469.

☐ Article attempting to present intra-caste and inter-caste differences in *education**, *employment** and *land ownership** in a village near Trivandrum in Kerala, *India*, with the objective of examining whether these differences were predominantly influenced by caste or economic factors. Advocates a total revitalising of *educational systems*, lessening and levelling inequalities as an in-built function of education, fresh *manpower planning* and creation of sufficient jobs to absorb all.

XP IN 3699 Sarkar, S. **Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(39), 26 Sep 1981. p.A103-108.

☐ Article presents an analysis of village survey data on the relationship between different classes of producers of foodgrain and different categories of traders who act as marketing channels for paddy and rice in West Bengal and Bihar, India. This study shows that not only do different agents within the same market pay different prices, but the same agent also offers different prices to different classes of producers at the same time.

☐ *Agricultural market*, market studies*, rice*, India.*

XP IN 3700 Sarup, S.; Pandey, R.K. (Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute, New Delhi IN) **Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study.** Yojana (IN) v.25(24), 1-15 Jan 1982. p.28-30.

☐ Article based on *case studies* of farm households in the Puri district of Orissa, *India* conducted to ascertain the degree of *indebtedness** in *rural areas*, and the prevalence of other socio-economic variables associated with indebtedness. The study reveals that more than three-fourths of the total farm households were under debt. Includes *statistical data* indicating extent and distribution of indebtedness among different holding size groups.

XP IN 3701 Singh, Balwinder; Singh, J.N. (Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana IN) **Economic analysis of urban dairy farms.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(17), 1 Jun 1981. p.28-30.

☐ Article based on a study of the economics of *milk** production at different categories of dairy farms in Ludhiana, *India*. Gives the methodology and findings of the study, examining the cost of production of milk, the profit margins on small, medium and large dairy farms, and suggests methods to lower the cost of *milk processing*.

XP IN 3702 Sivaraman, B. **Development of backward areas.** Yojana (IN) v.25(16), 1-15 Sep 1981. p.13-16.

☐ Article attempting to define the characteristics of the so-called backward areas of *India*, suggesting that no *rural development** can be brought about unless it involves the people inhabiting the area. Concludes that backward areas development is ultimately development of small and marginal farmers and *agricultural workers*, which requires a mass effort which cannot be mobilized unless there is governmental regimentation and support, and a related *development policy**.

XP IN 3703 Unnayan, Calcutta IN. **Rickshaws in Calcutta.** Feb 1981. 53p.

☐ A report on the rickshaw trade in Greater Calcutta, India, describing its scale and many of its social, economic and technical aspects. Discusses the roles of rickshaws, the lifestyle of rickshaw pullers, the trade, rickshaw design and manufacture, and concludes with a summary of the main arguments associated with issues of rickshaw policy, such as licensing, taxation and ownership, and offers some options for consideration.

☐ *Public transport*, non-motorized transport*, India.*

XP IN 3704 Uyl, M. den (Vrouwengroep Antropologie Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) **Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp.** Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. Feminisme en antropologie. Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.136-155. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

☐ Article investigating the change in the *social status* of *lower class women** caused by the growing influence of the *capitalist* system on *agricultural production** in Southern *India* - describing these women's complete or partial loss of *employment opportunities** and consequent reduction in *income*. Also paying attention to the increasing *decision making* power of *men* concerning *marriage* and *sex*ual matters due to the adoption of *middle class* values regarding the *family*.

XP LK 3705 Ranasinghe, S.W. (Sri Lanka Foundation Institute, Colombo LK) **Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka.** Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.15(1), Apr 1982. p.64-79 ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Examines the persistence of poverty and the marginalization of labour in plantation economies. Focuses attention on the nationalization of the plantations in Sri Lanka and the changes that followed in production organization, management patterns and the living standards of the plantation workers.

☐ *Tea, plantations*, marginality*, manpower*, Sri Lanka - production factors, economic implications, nationalization, social change, living conditions, quality of life, agricultural workers, management techniques, historical analysis.*

XP LK 3706 Risseeuw, C. (Research Project Women and Development, Leiden NL) **The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka.** Leiden, NL, Research Project Women and Development, 1980. 264p.

☐ Report, based on a household survey and interviews, on the working and living conditions of women engaged in the coir rope making industry in a village in Sri Lanka - consistently showing the repressed and inferior economic and social status of women by paying attention to the social environment, particularly the family environment and the traditions concerning marriage, the woman's life cycle and child rearing, and to the division of labour between the sexes with regard to household duties and rope making. Describing the mat making project set up by the researcher, a small scale development project in response to the need for better employment opportunities and income levels for women, the development of a common identity amongst the rope making women and better access to information on such topics as health and education. References.

☐ *Household, surveys, interviews, working conditions, living conditions, women*, coir*, rope industry*, Sri Lanka, villages, social status, social environment, family environment, tradition, marriage, life, child rearing, division of labour, sex, research, development projects, employment opportunities, income, access to information, bibliography.*

XP MY 3707 Crotty, Raymond (University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia.** Internationales Asienforum (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.229-241.

☐ *Agrarian reforms*, agrarian structure*, agroforestry*, Malaysia.*

XP MY 3708 Etherington, A.B. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. School of Architecture) **Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39660, M.A.Arch. Jun 1978. 181p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Examines the potential of low income groups in developing countries to improve their environmental, social and economic conditions through self-help. Studies a squatter community in Malaysia.

☐ *Community development*, slums*, self-help*, Malaysia - living conditions, social conditions, environmental quality, squatters, quality of life, case studies, development strategy, scenarios.*

XP PG 3709 Florida, N. (South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation, Boroko PG) **Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.79-85.

☐ Focuses on the role of the South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation (SPATF) in the development of a network of activities and services to promote small-scale appropriate technology projects mainly in the rural areas of Papua New Guinea (PNG) and other islands in the South Pacific.

☐ *Appropriate technology*, extension services*, small enterprises, Papua New Guinea, bibliography.*

XZ 3710 Feurerstein, M.T. **Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.23-34. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Discusses factors incorporated in primary health care integral to the achievement of the goal of health for all. Factors include training of community health workers, organization of community self-help projects, the establishment of adequate infrastructure for efficient health services and health education. Sees adult education as major mobilising factor for primary health care.

☐ *Primary health care*, health education*, adult education*, auxiliary health workers, health services, self-help, community relations.*

XZ **3711** Paul, S. **Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(48), 28 Nov 1981. p.M130-140.

☐ Article attempting to draw some lessons regarding the success of development projects by studying six relatively successful programmes selected from different parts of the Third World. Identifies three factors as critical to success - political support, resources and leadership, arguing that these do not ensure the success of a development programme unless "strategic management" is involved. Defines "strategic movement" as the set of critical top management interventions by the government and programme leaders which provide the basic framework for operational decisions and set the pace for performance.

☐ *Project management*, developing countries, development projects*, government.*

XZ **3712** Srinivasan, C. **Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.23-26.

☐ An article that brings out the principle on which the multinational enterprises operate - maximizing profits, minimizing risks. The pharmaceutical industry, too, began following this, which resulted in confusion and disarray. This in turn led to overuse and misuse of drugs at many levels. This was due to various reasons (a) rich profits (b) false advertising claims (c) liberal greasing of bureaucratic palms (d) irresponsible medical profession (e) gullible public. Groups of people who are aware are now organizing resistance movements and coming up with action plans.

☐ *Multinational enterprises*, pharmaceutical industry*, drugs.*

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA **3713** CRDI, Ottawa CA. CEA, Addis Ababa ET. **Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 32p. ISBN 0-88936-280-7. IDRC-162f. Colloque sur les Priorités de la Recherche sur la Politique Scientifique et Technique en Afrique, Ile-Ife NG, 3-6 déc 1979.

☐ *Recherche*, politique scientifique*, élaboration d'une politique, Afrique - chercheurs, besoins de main d'oeuvre, politique de la recherche, prise de décision, recherche et développement, projets de recherche, rapport de réunion.*

XA **3714** IDRC, Ottawa CA. ECA, Addis Ababa ET. **Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 32p. ISBN 0-88936-279-3. IDRC-162e. Workshop on Priorities for Science and Technology Research in Africa, Ile-Ife NG, 3-6 Dec 1979.

☐ *Research*, science policy*, policy making, Africa - research policy, decision making, research and development, research projects, conference report.*

XA **3715** Jeanneret, C.A. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.818, avr 1981. 59p.

☐ Examine le degré d'harmonisation entre les objectifs déclarés par les divers pays faisant partie du Comité Permanent Inter-Etats de Lutte contre la Sécheresse dans le Sahel (CILSS) dans la "Stratégie" de 1977 et les politiques nationales de développement. Formule des propositions en vue d'améliorer la cohérence opérationnelle de cette "Stratégie" dans le contexte actuel, et propose un modèle d'harmonisation qui souligne les véritables dimensions des responsabilités nationales, et permet de faciliter la concordance avec les priorités du Club du Sahel.

☐ *Stratégie de développement*, planification nationale*, Sahel - planification du développement, politique d'investissement, développement intégré.*

XA **GH** **3716** Fobih, D.K. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed preschool model.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.3608, M.Ed. 30 Apr 1977. 209p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Reviews Ghana's present educational system. Suggests an early childhood education model best suited to society's and the child's development needs, and makes recommendations for its implementation. Presents case studies of early childhood education programmes in the USSR, Great Britain, USA and Canada.

☐ *Educational systems*, early childhood, educational reforms*, preschool education*, Ghana - historical analysis, educational innovations, case studies, recommendation, educational policy, bibliography.*

XL 3717 Araujo, J.E.G. (Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, San José CR) **Adult education, food, and development.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.41-54. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Explores the relationship between food supply and economic development, especially in Latin America and the Caribbean. Argues that the major problem of rural poverty is not one of producing enough food but of attacking the structural causes of underdevelopment and low productivity. Describes the impact of the approach to adult education which emphasizes the acquisition of skills to correspond to employment opportunities and technological innovation. Argues in favour of the Paulo Freire approach in which rural populations identify skills needed to solve the problems they have defined themselves.

☐ *Adult education*, social change, conscientization, agricultural extension, agricultural production, technological change, development strategy, Latin America.*

XL 3718 Iglesias, E. (ECLA, Santiago CL) **Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement.** International Perspectives (CA) Mar-Apr 1981. p.21-25. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Underlines the importance to the Third World, especially Latin America, of finding a strategy encouraging the development of economic cooperation between North and South. Identifies areas of complementarity in the North-South dialogue: financial resources, energy, etc.

☐ *Interdependence*, economic cooperation*, industrial integration*, North-South dialogue, Latin America.*

XL 3719 Innes, F.C. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.80-104. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Agricultural development*, obstacles to development*, farm size, Commonwealth, Caribbean, bibliography.*

XL CO 3720 Ridler, N.B. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA) **Coffee in Colombia: employment implications.** Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.14(2), Nov 1981. p.64-73. ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Describes the role of the coffee sector in the Colombian economy, especially in the field of employment. Examines the technological revolution in coffee cultivation both from the microeconomic perspective of the individual coffee farmer and from the macroeconomic perspective of the authorities. Poses the policy dilemma faced by the Colombian authorities and suggests some policy options.

☐ *Coffee*, employment creation*, technological change*, Colombia - cultivation systems, innovations, employment opportunities, economic policy, statistical data.*

XL GY 3721 Bacchus, M.K. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World.** Development Perspectives (CA) no.2, Waterloo, Ont., Wilfred Laurier University Press, 1980. 302p. ISBN 0-88920-084-X.

☐ Examines Guyana's educational system and advocates a reduction in wage differentials between the modern and traditional sectors as a first step in educational reform. Concludes that the high cost of producing professionals and skilled workers usually prices them out of reach of the traditional sector. Suggests less expensive and more appropriate training to increase their effectiveness within the traditional sector.

☐ *Educational development*, educational systems*, educational reforms*, Guyana - historical analysis, dual economy, occupational structure, interethnic relations, Indian, primary education, enrolment, secondary education, curriculum, post-secondary education, technical education, teacher training, cost of education, bibliography, statistical data.*

XN CA 3722 Adams, J.H. / ed. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium.** Canada and Third World Trade (CA) no.3, 1981. 48p. ISBN 0-920494-26-9. North-South Institute Trade Symposium, Ottawa CA, 27 Oct 1980.

☐ *Canada, foreign trade*, developing countries - trade policy, competition, trends, trade relations*, conference report.*

XN CA 3723 Adams, J.H. / ed. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA) **Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud.** Commerce Canada Tiers Monde (CA) no.3, 1981. 48p. ISBN 0-920494-27-7. Symposium sur le Commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA, 27 oct 1980.

☐ *Canada, commerce extérieur*, pays en développement - politique du commerce international, concurrence, tendances, relations commerciales*, rapport de réunion.*

XN CA 3724 Bwatshia, K. **Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.105-120. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International,

Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Décrit l'attitude du Canada face aux pays du Tiers-Monde d'une part, et d'autre part, face aux Etats-Unis et à l'Europe. S'interroge sur la retombée économique et politique de l'aide qu'il dispense à l'étranger.

☐ *Aide à l'étranger*, relations internationales, Canada, pays en développement, bibliographie.*

XN CA 3725 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes CA. **Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1980. 92p. ISBN 0-660-50718-8.

☐ Rapport du Groupe de travail sur les relations Nord-Sud recommandant à la Chambre des communes du Canada des politiques concrètes et pratiques qui répondent aux besoins des pays en développement, notamment dans les domaines de l'alimentation, de l'énergie, du commerce, des balances de paiements, etc., tout en favorisant les intérêts canadiens dans le monde. Recommande également que le Canada serve de pont dans le dialogue entre pays riches et pays pauvres et réserve un pour-cent de son budget d'aide au développement á la sensibilisation des canadiens aux affaires Nord-Sud.

☐ *Aide au développement*, dialogue Nord-Sud*, pays en développement - recommandation, aide alimentaire, aide financière, énergie, endettement, coordination de l'aide, relations commerciales, Canada.*

XN CA 3726 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1980. 86p. ISBN 0-660-50718-8.

☐ Report of the Task Force on North-South Relations recommending to the House of Commons of Canada concrete and practical policies which will respond to needs of developing countries, especially in the areas of food, energy, trade, payment balances, etc., in ways which promote Canadian interests in the world. Also recommends that Canada should take a leadership role in the North-South dialogue and allocate one percent of Official Development Assistance to be used to encourage Canadian involvement in North-South concerns.

☐ *Development aid*, North-South dialogue*, developing countries, aid coordination, food aid, financial aid, energy, trade relations, indebtedness, recommendation, Canada.*

XN CA 3727 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture.** CUSO Food Brief (CA) 1976. 46p.

☐ Focuses attention on some aspects of the world food system, discusses some of the important factors in Canadian food production and relates these to the world system, and describes some existing Canadian efforts in agricultural development in developing countries.

☐ *Food supply*, developing countries - international trade, food production, manpower, CUSO, agricultural production, food aid, agricultural development, aid programmes, Canada.*

XN CA 3728 Ghent, J.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Canadian government participation in international science and technology.** Science Council of Canada Background Study (CA) no.44, 1979. 136p. ISBN 0-660-10134-3. (Also published in French).

☐ Analyzes Canada's participation in international science and technology particularly since 1965, and the results and benefits of the four types of agreements. Suggests that scientific and technological ends are best attained when bilateral activities are initiated through informal channels. Examines the underlying objectives and formulation as well as the merging of science and foreign policy.

☐ *Canada, scientific cooperation*, science policy* - historical analysis, policy making, international agreements.*

XN CA 3729 Ghent, J.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale.** Etude de Documentation pour le Conseil des Sciences du Canada (CA) no.44, fév 1981. 155p. ISBN 0-660-10134-3. (Publié également en anglais).

☐ Analyse la participation du Canada à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale particulièrement depuis 1965 et les résultats et bénéfices des quatre types d'accords. Suggère que les belts scientifiques et techniques sont mieux servis lorsque la collaboration se déroule hors du cadre des accords bilatéraux officiels. Examine les objectifs et l'élaboration fondamentaux aussi que l'amalgamation des politiques scientifique et étrangère.

☐ *Canada, coopération scientifique*, politique scientifique* - analyse historique, élaboration d'une politique, accords internationaux.*

XN CA 3730 Langdon, S.W. **Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries.** Hull, CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1980. 55p. ISBN 0-660-10570-5.

☐ Argues that Canadian government policy should not encourage direct investment by Canadian corporations in developing countries, as it is generally not advantageous to host-country or home-country economic development. Concludes that policies toward corporate internationalization can be selected to benefit the people of both Canada and the developing countries.

☐ *Foreign investments*, technology transfer*, Canada, developing countries - multinational enterprises,*

industrial investments, private investments, investment policy, economic implications, economic relations, statistical data.

XN CA 3731 Walker, J.A.S. (Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology CA) **Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries.** 1 Jun 1979. 22p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses the role of Canada and, in particular, of IDRC in applying Canada's domestic R & D resources to international development and in fostering indigenous research capabilities in developing countries.

☐ *Canada, research and development*, technical assistance*, developing countries - research policy, development research.*

XP 3732 Fine, J.C.; Lattimore, R.G.; Kealey-Vallière, K. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Livestock in Asia: issues and policies.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 192p. ISBN 0-88936-353-6. IDRC-202e.

☐ Draws attention to important agricultural policy issues dealing with livestock production and research in Asia.

☐ *Livestock*, animal production*, Asia - production factors, cattle production, dairy industry, agricultural investments, feed, animal products, consumption, marketing, agricultural research, agricultural policy, economic aspects, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP IN 3733 Arora, D.R. **Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(7), Apr 1981. p.370-373.

☐ Article on the *employment creation** potential of carcass flaying centres in *rural areas* of Punjab in *India*. Discusses the present methods of carcass disposal in villages, the utility value of *hides and skins**, and suggestions for establishing flaying centres for groups of *villages*. Includes *statistical data* giving cost benefit analysis of flaying centres, estimated expenditure, annual expenditure including wages of workers, and estimated profits.

XP IN 3734 George, P.T. (National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad IN) **Access to land: an alternative approach.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.4-15.

☐ Article examining the overall effectiveness of *land reforms** in *India* and the alternatives that are now available to ensure greater access to land to a larger number of people. Suggests some considerations that should be taken into account under the new approach to land reforms - declaration of tenants as owners of tenanted land, imposition of ceilings on landholding and distribution of surplus land, and establishment of a committee in each of the *villages* to ensure proper leasing of land, etc.

XP IN 3735 Siwal, Beg Raj (National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, New Delhi IN) **Organizing rural poor.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(19), 1 Jul 1981. p.4-5,26.

☐ Article on the need for organizing *low income** groups in the *rural areas** of *India* in order to prevent their exploitation. Discusses the methods of organising them and the role the *government* can play by eliminating the dominance of landlords through *agrarian reforms* and total redemption of debt, providing alternative sources of *agricultural credit* and elimination of violence.

XP LK 3736 Central Bank of Ceylon, Colombo LK. Statistics Department. **Report of the planned investment survey 1980.** 1981. 8p.

☐ Paper discusses *surveys* of planned investments in the *industrial sector* and services sector in *Sri Lanka*.

☐ *Preinvestment surveys*, service industry.*

XZ 3737 Bhola, H.S. (Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. US) **Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s.** Convergence (CA) v.14(1), 1981. p.6-23. ISSN 0010-8146. National Conference of the Adult Education Association, International Adult Education Section, St. Louis, Mo. US, Nov 1980.

☐ Argues that adult literacy should be a central objective of non-formal education. Discusses the importance of adult literacy, particularly its effects on an individual's income, the educational level of his family and his capacity for participating in politics and in the community. Analyzes several strategies for literacy promotion.

☐ *Non-formal education, literacy*, adult education* - educational needs, mass education, educational policy.*

XZ 3738 Brookfield, H.C. (University of the West Indies, Cave Hill BB) **Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.661-680. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Argues that environmental management is interdependent with economic growth and social welfare on a global basis. Underlines the importance of integrating environmental considerations into development research and planning.

☐ *Environmental management*, environmental protection*, economic development, welfare economics* - pollution, decision making, environmental effects, bibliography.*

XZ 3739 Canadian Commission for Unesco, Ottawa CA. **Human goals for science and technology: the global context.** Ottawa, CA, CCU, Feb 1981. 28p. Workshop on Human Goals for Science and Technology, New Richmond, Que. CA, 7-11 Jul 1980.

☐ Report of a workshop organized by the Canadian Commission for UNESCO, discussing Canadian concerns with science and technology and focusing on human goals and values within the global context of international development policy.

☐ *Human rights*, basic needs* - science, technology, development policy, recommendation, Canada.*

XZ **3740** Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Berlin DE. **International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research.** 1978. 24+29p. Dok963c/a-V-IT35/78. International Conference on Creation and Development of Regional Centres for Tax Training and Research, Berlin-West DE, 19-24 Jun 1978.

☐ *Training*, taxation*, public administration*, research.*

XZ **3741** Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Feldafing DE. **Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development.** Berlin-West, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. 52p. Dok924A/a VII-IT20/77. International Expert Consultation on Marketing and Rural Development, Feldafing DE, 27 Nov-3 Dec 1977.

☐ *Rural development*, marketing*, cooperative marketing*, agricultural products.*

XZ **3742** Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Feldafing DE. **Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development.** Berlin-West, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. various pagings. Dok924B/a VII-IT20/77. International Expert Consultation on Marketing and Rural Development, Feldafing DE, 27 Nov-3 Dec 1977.

☐ *Rural development*, marketing*, cooperative marketing*, agricultural products.*

XZ **3743** Echeverria, L. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Adult education for social mobilization = Educación de adultos para la movilización social.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.8-15, ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Argues that adult education should contribute to the solution of the large problems of underdevelopment in the Third World, i.e. poverty, illiteracy, over-population, poor nutrition, disease, and external dependence.

☐ *Adult education*, developing countries, aims of education, social change.*

XZ **3744** Ehrhardt, R.; Hanson, A.; Sanger, C.; Wood, B. North South Institute, Ottawa CA. Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA. **Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency.** Halifax, N.S., CA, Dalhousie University, 1981. 94p. ISBN 0-920494-22-6.

☐ Studies the environmental policies and procedures followed by CIDA in the context of international development, and makes some recommendations for their improvement.

☐ *CIDA, environmental protection*, development projects - environmental policy, environmental effects, international cooperation, responsibility, institutional framework, technical assistance.*

XZ **3745** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980.** 4 Nov 1980. 13p. IDRC-doc-252. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Decision making*, foreign aid, foreign policy*, North-South dialogue*, economic implications, Canada.*

XZ **3746** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980.** 8 Dec 1980. 28p. IDRC-doc-281. Colloquium on Research for Third World Development, Vancouver, B.C. CA, 8 Dec 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Stresses the need for a broad view of the developmental process and argues that, without adequate attention to social as well as economic issues, successful policies are unlikely.

☐ *Social development, responsibility*, policy making* - technological change, Iran, income distribution.*

XZ **3747** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980.** 4 Sep 1980. 35p. IDRC-doc-282. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses the turbulence, confusion and change characterizing the 20th century. Presents options for policymakers.

☐ *International relations*, armament*, energy crisis*, economic conditions, common market, regional cooperation, developing countries, Canada.*

XZ **3748** Jain, Yogendra **Education and rural development.** (IN) s.d. 42p. (Extract from a dissertation entitled "Education in a rural environment").

☐ Booklet emphasizing the need for an *integrated approach* to *rural development**, analysing the role of *education** in development. Discusses informal, formal, and *non-formal education*, future possibilities in education and development in *rural areas*, e.g. reorientation and transformation of schools, strengthening indigenous learning systems, and building educational components into local development projects. Concludes with *case studies* of *Upper Volta*, *Tanzania*, Red *China*, Social Work and Research Centre, Tilonia, *India*, and Neelbagh.

XZ **3749** Kidd, J.R. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Education research needs in adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.53-62. ISSN 0010-8146. Lifelong Learning Research Conference, College Park, Md. US, 1980.

☐ Describes changes affecting adult education, presents criticisms formulated by those interested in the improvement of research performance and examines some proposals about research needs.

☐ *Adult education*, educational research*, social reform, evaluation, educational needs.*

XZ 3750 Loubser, J.J. **Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie.** Ottawa, CA, Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco, fév 1981. 30p. Atelier sur des Objectifs Humains pour la Science et la Technologie, New Richmond, Qué. CA, 7-11 jul 1980.

☐ Souligne l'importance d'une approche intégrée au développement scientifique et technologique, qui accorde toute leur importance aux facteurs sociaux et culturels ainsi qu'au rôle que doivent jouer les sciences et techniques sociales, afin d'assurer un développement harmonieux centré sur les valeurs, buts et besoins humains, et la protection des ressources naturelles. Met en évidence les contradictions entre les structures politiques et économiques existantes et la nécessité de résoudre les problèmes critiques à l'échelle globale. Propose un cadre théorique de référence pour l'élaboration de politiques scientifiques et techniques aux niveaux national et international. Recommande des politiques et actions aux gouvernement canadien.

☐ *Politique scientifique*, changement technologique*, qualité de la vie*, interdépendance, approche intégrée, implications sociales, facteurs culturels, qualité de l'environnement, Canada.*

XZ 3751 Loubser, J.J. **Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Commission for Unesco, Feb 1981. 32p. Workshop on Human Goals for Science and Technology, New Richmond, Que. CA, 7-11 Jul 1980.

☐ Stresses the importance of an integrative approach to scientific and technological development that recognizes social and cultural factors and the role of social science and technology, in order to ensure harmonious development centered on human values, goals and needs, and the protection of the earth's resources. Highlights contradictions between existing political and economic structures and the need to deal with critical global issues. Provides a framework for science and technology policy at the national and international levels. Recommends policy and actions for the Canadian government.

☐ *Science policy*, technological change*, quality of life*, interdependence, integrated approach, social implications, cultural factors, environmental quality, Canada.*

XZ 3752 Miles, S. ACDI, Ottawa CA. Canada. Ministère de l'environnement CA. **Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international.** Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement (CA) no.5, Hull, Qué., Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. 93p. ISBN 0-662-90499-0. (Publié également en anglais).

☐ Examine l'importance de l'écodéveloppement comme fondement de la coopération au développement international, et l'application de sa théorie à des projets mis en oeuvre pour répondre aux besoins des habitants des grandes agglomérations urbaines des pays en développement. Propose diverses façons d'aborder, dans une optique écodéveloppementale, l'aménagement des régions urbaines du Tiers Monde et formules des recommandations spécifiques à l'intention du Canada en vue de l'application de l'approche proposée.

☐ *Ecodéveloppement*, coopération internationale*, développement urbain, politique de développement - recommandation, Canada.*

XZ 3753 Nationale Advies Raad voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, Den Haag NL. **Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden.** Publikaties - Nationale Advies Raad voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking (NL) no.72, Den Haag, Staatsuitgeverij, 1981. 77p. ISBN 90-12-03670-4.

☐ Report by the National Advisory Council for Development Cooperation on the *energy policy** and situation of *developing countries* importing *petroleum* giving *recommendations* about the possible contribution of the *Netherlands* to fulfilling their *power demand** - paying attention to the *energy resources* including traditional, new and *renewable resources*, and paying special attention to *Kenya*, *Tanzania*, *Upper Volta* and *Bangladesh*, all members of the group on which Dutch *technical assistance* has been concentrated. With referential notes and *statistical data*.

XZ 3754 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy.** Nov 1980. 73p. ISBN 0-920494-20-X.

☐ Discusses priorities and options for North-South policy in the 1980s dealing with the challenges of promoting change in world poverty and coping with change in a turbulent world economy. Presents policy recommendations in the areas of energy, trade relations, and foreign aid.

☐ *Canada, foreign policy*, economic relations*, North-South dialogue*, developing countries - economic development, deficit financing, energy policy, trade policy, international negotiation, foreign aid.*

XZ 3755 Oldenbruch, G. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef DE) **On the basic needs strategy. Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen.** Arbeitsmaterialien zur Entwicklungspolitischen Unterrichtung (DE) no.4 Dok.967C, Bad Honnef, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 135p.

☐ _Basic needs*, poverty*, self-reliance, politics, purchasing power, public services._

XZ **3756** Québec (Province). Ministère de l'éducation CA. **Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique.** 1979. 334p. ISBN 2-550-00545-7. Colloque sur le Thème de l'Enseignement des Sciences et de la Technologie et sur l'Information Scientifique et Technique, Québec CA, 19-21 sep 1979.

☐ Compte rendu du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979, portant, d'une part, sur l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et, d'autre part, sur l'information scientifique et technique. Souligne que l'information scientifique est essentielle à la recherche, au développement social, industriel et économique et à la culture générale de tout peuple.

☐ _Enseignement*, science*, technologie*, information scientifique, information technique - niveaux d'enseignement, rapport de réunion, ordre du jour, liste des participants._

XZ **3757** Sagasti, F. (Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ) **Science and technology for development: a review of schools of thought on science, technology, development, and technical change: STPI module 1.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 56p. ISBN 0-88936-215-7. IDRC-TS18e.

☐ _Theory, philosophy, science, economic and social development, technological change* - development theory, scientific progress, science policy, developing countries, Marxism, dependence, choice of technology, ECLA, bibliography._

XZ **3758** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. **Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries.** Science Council of Canada Report (CA) no.32. Hull, Que., Supply and Services Canada, 1981. 112p. ISBN 0-660-10898-4.

☐ Offers recommendations for policy changes that will increase Canada's capability to help developing countries solve their food-system problems. Concludes that Canada's major role is to stimulate and facilitate greater self-reliance in these countries through their acquisition of scientific management and technical capabilities.

☐ _Development aid*, scientific cooperation*, agricultural production*, self-reliance, science policy, Canada - agricultural research, universities, non-governmental organizations, central government, private sector, CIDA, IDRC, scientists, training, institutional framework, recommendation._

XZ **3759** Strong, M.F. (Petro-Canada, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong.** 21 Oct 1976. 19p. (Text of a speech delivered on October 21, 1976. Unpublished typescript).

☐ _Raw materials*, trade relations*, commodity prices* - natural resources, OPEC, petroleum, jute, Bangladesh, Canada, developing countries._

XZ **3760** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. **Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives.** 1979. 200p. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Recueil de textes présentés au colloque sur le Nouvel ordre économique international. Cerne les problèmes tels: le NOEI et les droits de l'homme, les entreprises multinationales, le Canada et le Tiers-Monde, l'autodéveloppement, etc.

☐ _Nouvel ordre écon. international*, pays en développement - besoins fondamentaux, Canada, autodéveloppement, droits de l'homme, entreprises multinationales, aide à l'étranger, négociation internationale, sous-développement._

XZ **3761** Verdieu, E. **Nouvel Ordre Economique International & droits de l'homme.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.31-67. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Souligne, lors d'un débat sur le Nouvel ordre économique international et les droits de l'homme, le fait que, dans une certaine mesure, les droits de l'homme donnent un crédit moral aux pays industrialisés capitalistes, en ce sens qu'ils insistent plus sur les libertés individuelles que sur des structures économiques et sociales injustes.

☐ _Nouvel ordre écon. international*, droits de l'homme - pays développés, pays capitalistes, attitudes, opinion publique, bibliographie._

XZ **3762** Villaflor, A.L. (Philippines. Ministry of Education and Culture PH) **Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education.** Jul 1982. 4p. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montréal, Qué. CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses problems faced by women in developing countries which prevent their participation in programmes which contribute to their own development. Suggests strategies, the underlying principle of which is adult education, to be utilised in counteracting the problems stated.

☐ _Women*, education of women*, quality of life, developing countries._

XZ **3763** Williams, D.; Young, R. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA) **La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980.** Essais Nord Sud (CA) no.3, 1981. 83p. ISBN 0-920949-18-8.

☐ Détermine et analyse la façon dont les politiques publiques des pays développés et en développement contribuent aux disponibilités alimentaires dans le monde. Examine certains des principaux mécanismes et projets envisagés pour assurer la sécurité alimentaire à l'échelle mondiale dans un proche avenir.

☐ *Disponibilités alimentaires*, politique alimentaire*, politique du commerce international - réserves alimentaires, aide alimentaire, politique des prix, accords internationaux, assurances, céréales, production alimentaire, participation de l'état, pays développés, pays moins développés, bibliographie, données statistiques.*

XZ **3764** Williams, D.; Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Taking stock: world food security in the eighties.** North South Papers (CA) no.3, 1981. 76p. ISBN 0-920494-17-X.

☐ Identifies and analyzes the contribution of different public policies in both developed and developing countries to the world's food availability. Reviews some of the principal mechanisms and proposals currently under consideration for the attainment of world food security in the near future.

☐ *Food supply*, food policy*, trade policy - food reserves, food aid, price policy, state participation, developed countries, least developed countries, food production, price stabilization, international agreements, insurance, bibliography, statistical data.*

B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: sub-nationales

XA **ET** **3765** Gabre, G. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA. Faculty of Environmental Design) **Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia).** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.42009, M.E.D. Apr 1979. 238p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Reviews town planning and development in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Makes a critical analysis of and suggests modifications to the 1975 proclamation that nationalized urban land and extra houses. Discusses the formulation of alternative housing programmes within the framework of recent land and planning policies.

☐ *Urban planning*, housing policy*, land ownership*, nationalization, Ethiopia, urban development - national planning, development policy, bibliography.*

XA **NG** **3766** George Igoche, M.H. (St. Joseph's Teacher Training College, Lagos NG) **Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.110-117. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Discusses the results of a 6-month research study of 32 illiterate urban Nigerian women for whom the author devised a home economics training course in food and nutrition and home and family living intended to help them improve their living conditions. Emphasizes the need for conscientization as a preliminary step in any educational programme and presents recommendations and implications for home economics extension workers.

☐ *Women, research report*, illiterates, urban environment, training courses, home economics*, conscientization*, Nigeria, recommendation, living conditions.*

XA **TZ** **3767** Bukagile, S.R.K. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Dept. of Rural Economy) **Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.34301, M.Sc. Fall 1977. 164p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Assesses the viability of the smallholders' tea-growing enterprise in Tanzania in view of sharp increases in the price of fertilizer. Examines the indebtedness of tea growers and the time taken to repay the loan under the existing loan repayment plan. Searches for an alternative plan that would enable a tea grower to pay back the tea loan in a shorter time and meet short term credit for the maintenance fertilizer from the proceeds of green leaf sales.

☐ *Tea*, small enterprises, Tanzania - financing programmes, loans, investment returns, manpower needs, agricultural income, agricultural credit, agricultural market, recommendation, bibliography.*

XA **UG** **3768** Munyakabere, B.S. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA. Dept. of Forest Resources) **Forest fire control plans for Uganda.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.38106, M.F. May 1978. 93p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Discusses activities involved in forest fire control. Suggests how the Ugandan Department of Forestry could adapt or modify some of these activities to suit the local conditions. Discusses possible interactions with other government departments involved in land use management.

☐ *Forest fires*, fire control*, Uganda - forest conservation, recommendation, bibliography.*

XP **IN** **3769** Das Gupta, M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36064, Ph.D. 1978. 122p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines how the benefits of economic growth have been distributed between the rich and poor households in rural India between 1968-69 and 1970-71, and explains the pattern of the observed distribution of benefits. Concludes that if growth is to be redistributive, all policies followed by the government must consistently attempt to achieve the dual goals of growth and redistribution.

☐ *Income redistribution*, economic growth*, rural* *areas*, India - investment returns, capital gains, household, incomes policy, poverty, social inequality, case studies, bibliography.*

XP IN 3770 Gupta, J.D. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37854, Ph.D. 1978. 183+84p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Develops a regional land use-transport model for strategic regional planning in the Delhi-Commuter Region (DCR), India. Incorporates, into the model, projected transport demand, population-employment relationships and cost functions.

☐ *Transport policy*, regional planning*, India - historical analysis, population size, employment, urban areas, transport infrastructure, costs, models, recommendation, bibliography.*

XP IN 3771 Kindra, G.S.; Pangotra, P.P. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Managing the marketing of birth control in India.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.829, May 1982. 40p.

☐ Develops a broad framework for the planning of population control in the Indian context and in the context of the family planning programme. Stresses that in order to have people adopt the small family norm and practise birth control, the marketing programme must create and perpetuate conditions so that families want to, are able to, and have the potential to limit their size.

☐ *Family planning*, family planning programmes*, India - birth control, family size, programme planning, motivations, bibliography.*

XP IN 3772 Sarma, J.S. **Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 94p. ISBN 0-88936-347-1. IDRC-201e.

☐ Reviews agricultural policies as they have evolved in India, assesses their impact on the economy, and examines the conflicts between growth and equity in the agricultural sector. Discusses methods of reconciling or minimizing conflicts and suggests possible outlines of policies and strategies that could be adopted to achieve growth with equity.

☐ *Agricultural policy*, agricultural planning*, development strategy, economic implications, social justice, India - agrarian reforms, agrarian structure, cereals, crop yield, historical analysis, technological change, regional disparity, agricultural statistics.*

XP IN 3773 Singh, Katar (Institute of Rural Management, Anand IN) **Why are U.P. hills still backward.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(17), 1 Jun 1981. p.11-16.

☐ Article discussing the lack of a comprehensive strategy for development of the Uttar Pradesh hill area in *India*, and the need for a strategy for *integrated development**. Suggests some guidelines for formulating *rural development** programmes, including development of land, water resources, livestock and fodder, production of vegetables, fruits and nuts, development of social forestry, human resources, and infrastructural services.

XP LK 3774 Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo LK. **ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district.** Regional Planning for Agricultural Development in Sri Lanka Research Study (LK) no.1,47, 1982. 247p. maps

☐ A report on evaluation of *agricultural potential** in Matara district, *Sri Lanka* with suggestions for regional *agricultural planning** and policies within the framework of district *development projects**.

XP LK 3775 De Alwis, K.A.; Dimantha, S. (Sri Lanka. Dept. of Irrigation LK. Land Use Division) **Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district.** 1981. 106p.

☐ A report on land suitability *evaluation* and *land use** as a part of integrated *rural development** programme for Nuwara Eliya district, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3776 Gunasekera, Wickrema **The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.6(3), 1982. p.69-123.

☐ Comprehensive account of ancient *irrigation systems** in *Sri Lanka*, actions taken by *government* for maintenance, role of *water management** in modern *rice** cultivation and changes in present system.

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/ POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XA MA 3777 Anonyme **Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.5-20. (Microfiche no.81-646).

☐ *Equipement, production d'énergie*, énergie hydroélectrique, télécommunications, urbanisme*, planification régionale*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3778 Anonyme **Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.21-28. (Microfiche no.81-647).

☐ *Développement industriel*, industrie, investissements privés*, Maroc, commerce intérieur, commerce extérieur, matériaux de construction, pêche en mer.*

XA MA 3779 Anonyme **L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.45, oct 1981. p.9-10. (Microfiche no.81-759).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique, au *Maroc*, pour l'année 1980 concernant sa *gestion financière*, son *crédit** et ses *emprunts**.

XA MA 3780 Anonyme **L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.47-58. (Microfiche no.81-650).

☐ *Planification régionale**, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*, *bâtiments*, *habitat*, *techniques de construction*, *eau potable*, *plans de développement*, 1981-85.

XA MA 3781 Anonyme **Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3116, 18 déc 1981. p.6-9. (Microfiche no.81653).

☐ *Elaboration de projet* de loi de *finances publiques**, *budget de l'état*, *impôt sur les salaires**, *exonération fiscale**, *fraude fiscale*, *contrôle des prix*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3782 Anonyme **Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.3. (Microfiche no.81-645).

☐ *Secteur privé**, *réalisation du plan*, *planification économique*, *plans de développement**, *dépenses publiques*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3783 Anonyme **Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.51, jan 1982. p.3-6. (Microfiche no.820014).

☐ *Etablissement du budget* 1982, *Maroc*, *budget de l'état**, *dépenses publiques**.

XA MA 3784 Anonyme **Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.29-36. (Microfiche no.81-648).

☐ *Mines**, *planification de la production*, *Maroc*, *phosphates*, *développement économique et social*, *réforme économique**.

XA MA 3785 Anonyme **Loi de Finances 1982.** Revue de la Conjoncture (MA) no.451, jan 1982. p.11-12. (Microfiche no.82005).

☐ Présentation d'un projet de loi de *finances publiques** pour 1982 et des *conditions économiques** au *Maroc*, *impôt sur les salaires* et sur les bénéfices professionnels.

XA MA 3786 Anonyme **Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.51, jan 1982. p.12-17. (Microfiche no.82-15).

☐ *Plans de développement** 1981-85, *Maroc*, *artisanat**, *investissements privés*, *valeur des exportations*.

XA MA 3787 Anonyme **Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Parlement, 1981. 314p. (Microfiche no.81-771).

☐ *Planification du développement*, *agriculture**, *commerce extérieur*, *production d'énergie**, *Maroc - industrie*, *transport*, *finances publiques*, *population*, *tourisme*, *aménagement urbain**.

XA MA 3788 Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique, Rabat MA. **La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.12-14. (Microfiche no.81-196).

☐ Description des activités de la Banque Nationale de *Développement Economique* du *Maroc* (banques de développement*) et sa *politique de développement**. *Inventaire des ressources* propres, locales et étrangères de la BNDE et de ses moyens d'action.

XA MA 3789 Bouabid, M. **Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maâti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants.** Rabat, MA, Parlement, 1981. 70p. (Microfiche no.81-569).

☐ *Plans de développement* 1981-1985, *Maroc*, *développement économique et social*, *sécheresse*, *réformes agraires**.

XA MA 3790 Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur MA. **Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique.** 1977. 138p. (Microfiche no.36801).

☐ *Plans de développement*, *enseignement supérieur**, *recherche**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3791 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980.** Rabat, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 63p. (Microfiche no.81-635).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3792 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 77p. (Microfiche no.80-972).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement social** et le *développement économique** de la Province d'Agadir, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3793 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 76p. (Microfiche no.81772).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province d'Agadir, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3794 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 85p. (Microfiche no.80-974).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement social** et le *développement économique** de la Province d'Agadir, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3795 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980.** Azilal, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 112p. (Microfiche no.80-973).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province d'Azilal, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3796 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981.** Essaouira, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 81p. (Microfiche no.81-530).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Essaouira, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3797 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981.** Chaouen, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 75p. (Microfiche no.81-415).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement social** et le *développement économique** de la Province de Chaouen, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3798 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981.** Fès, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 103p. (Microfiche no.81-621).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Fès, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3799 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981.** Guelmim, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 27p. (Microfiche no.81-634).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Guelmim, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3800 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981.** Ouarzazate, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 95p. (Microfiche no.81-773).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province d'Ouarzazate, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3801 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980.** Tan-Tan, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 40p. (Microfiche no.81-623).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Tan-Tan, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3802 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981.** Taounate, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 79p. (Microfiche no.81-603).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Taounate, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3803 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981.** Tata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 52p. (Microfiche no.81-622).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Tata, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3804 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980.** Tetouan, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 38p. (Microfiche no.81-605).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Tetouan, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3805 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36792).

☐ *Données statistiques* des *investissements** en matière de l'*enseignement primaire** et l'*enseignement secondaire** prévus par le plan de développement 1978-1982 dans la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3806 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36791).

☐ Rapport sur la nécéssité de disposer d'*établissements d'enseignement** particulièrement dans le domaine de l'*enseignement supérieur** dans la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*, dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3807 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36795).
☐ *Données statistiques* des *investissements* en matière de l'*équipement* pour le *développement des collectivités* dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982 dans la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*, particulièrement l'*alimentation en eau**, l'*assainissement** et l'*électrification** en zone rurale. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3808 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36793).
☐ *Données statistiques* des *investissements** en matière de l'*équipement socio-culturel** pour la *jeunesse* et les *installations sportives** dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982 dans la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3809 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Justice: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36794).
☐ Programme d'action en matière de *jurisprudence** et d'*administration de la justice** pour la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*, prévu dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3810 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981.** Fès, MA, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie, 1981. 43p. (Microfiche no.81-606).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** des Provinces de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3811 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980.** Rabat, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 59p. (Microfiche no.80-961).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** dans la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3812 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981.** Khemisset, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 106p. (Microfiche no.81-604).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Khemisset, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3813 Maroc. Ministère des travaux publics et des communications MA. **Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse.** 1977. 263p. (Microfiche no.36799).
☐ *Plans de développement*, *travaux publics**, *infrastructure de transport**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3814 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980.** Agadir, MA, Délégation Régionale du Sud, jul 1981. 86p. (Microfiche no.81-607).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la région économique du sud, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3815 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980.** Marrakech, MA, Délégation Régionale du Tensift, 1981. 184p. (Microfiche no.81-529).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la région économique du Tensift, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3816 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980.** Kénitra, MA, Délégation Régionale du Nord-Ouest, 1981. 164p. (Microfiche no.81-733).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la région du Nord-Ouest du *Maroc* (Kénitra) pour l'année 1980.

XA MA 3817 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Aperçu statistique 1981.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, fév 1982. 23p. tableaux (Microfiche no.82-098).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** du *Maroc*.

XA MA 3818 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981.** Tensift, MA, Délégation Régionale de Tensift, 1981. 12p. (Microfiche no.81-757).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift, *Maroc*, concernant le *développement économique et social** de la région durant l'année 1981.

XA MA 3819 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981.** Meknès, MA, Délégation Régionale du Centre-

Sud, 1981. 17p. (Microfiche no.81840).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud, *Maroc*, concernant le *développement économique et social** de la région durant l'année 1981.

XE DE 3820 Bundesministerium fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit, Bonn DE. **Development policy - parties and social groupings. Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen.** Entwicklungspolitik - Materialien (DE) no.61, 1978. 127p.

☐ *Political parties*, development policy*, church, industry, trade unions, Germany FR.*

XL 3821 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada and Latin America - past, present and future = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 29 Mar 1980. 13p.

☐ The first foreign policy address of the New Secretary of State for External Affairs for Canada.

☐ *Foreign policy*, economic relations, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada.*

XL BR 3822 Crener, M.A.; Hénault, G.M.; Kahl, A.L. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Institute for International Co-operation) **A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.801, Jan 1980. 36p.

☐ Presents an empirical testing of a research methodology for the study of potential conflict areas to which the multinational enterprises are exposed. Ascertains a methodology of conflict avoidance in Brazil regarding Canadian, European and Japanese transnational corporations, allowing for the identification of the main dependent variables and issues to be taken into account in the bargaining process.

☐ *Multinational enterprises*, management attitudes*, behaviour, conflicts, Brazil - research methods*

XN CA 3823 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations.** (1982). 11p.

☐ Provides an official government response to the main recommendations of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations.

☐ *Opinion, Canada, North-South dialogue*, foreign relations*, recommendation.*

XN CA 3824 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud.** (1982). 11p.

☐ Présente la réaction officielle du gouvernement canadien aux principales recommandations du Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud.

☐ *Opinion*, Canada, dialogue Nord-Sud*.*

XN CA 3825 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.1, 12 May, 8 Jun 1981. 44p.

☐ Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External Affairs, and other representatives of the Dept. of External Affairs, reply to questions on Canadian policy on trade and aid with respect to Latin America and the Caribbean.

☐ *Foreign policy*, policy making, political problems, trade relations, Canada, Latin America.*

XN CA 3826 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 18p. IDRC-doc-188. Conference on World Food Security, Toronto CA, 24 Mar 1979.

☐ Comments formulated by the president of the International Development Research Centre, Ivan L. Head, on IDRC's attitudes towards international cooperation for social and economic development in the Third World.

☐ *International cooperation*, economic and social development, IDRC - attitudes, social participation.*

XN CA 3827 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 26 Aug 1980. 7p.

☐ *International relations*, foreign policy*, Canada.*

XN CA 3828 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest.** 1981. 8p. Couchiching Conference, 50th, Orillia, Ont. CA, 29 Jul-3 Aug 1981.

☐ *International relations**, basic principles of *Canada's foreign policy**.

XP LK 3829 Mendis, George **Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme.** Colombo, LK, Ratna Poth Prakasakayo, 1981. 94p.

☐ Discusses *educational systems** in *Sri Lanka* including *history* since 1945, school systems, *teacher training**, *budget*, *educational administration* and small school development programme as part of *integrated development**.

XP LK 3830 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Education LK. **Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional).** 1981. 28p.

☐ Detailed study on *educational reforms** in *Sri Lanka* discusses existing and proposed structural organization, *educational administration* universities*, *grants* commission, *technical education*, *vocational education* and *agricultural education*, organization of *teaching programmes** with *recommendations*.

XP LK 3831 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. National Planning Division. **Public investment 1982-1986.** 1982. 143p.

☐ Discusses *public investments** in *Sri Lanka* for the period 1982-86; reviews trends, medium term perspective, *population*, *manpower* and *employment*, *exports*, *agriculture*, *industry*, *macroeconomics* and Mahaweli development project.

XP TH 3832 Supapol, B.B. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.33397, M.A. Jan 1977. 196p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Shows how the manufacturing industry has been gradually transferred from the public to the private sector of the economy in Thailand. Discusses the role of the "state enterprises" in this transition and presents economic policies developed by the government to guard domestic manufacturing industry against foreign competition.

☐ *Manufacturing**, *industrial sector**, *public sector**, *Thailand - state participation*, *economic policy*, *institutional framework*, *industrialization*, *industrial development*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3833 Gayfer, M. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **International Council for Adult Education: issues, programs and priorities for the 1980s.** Convergence (CA) v.12(3), 1979. p.55-64. ISSN 0010-8146. 7th Annual General Meeting of the International Council for Adult Education, Hanasauri FI, 18-19 Jun 1979.

☐ Decision on issues, programmes and priorities for adult education for the 1980s, taken at the seventh Annual General Meeting of the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE).

☐ *Adult education**, *primary health care*, *education of women*, *trends*, *conference report*.

XZ 3834 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 23 Sep 1980. 12p.

☐ Reaffirms Canada's commitment to disarmament in the interests of economic development and reduction in the number of refugees.

☐ *Disarmament**, *military expenditures**, *refugees*, *Canada*, *foreign policy*.

XZ 3835 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **North-South futures and Canada's role = Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 3 Oct 1981. 10p.

☐ *North-South dialogue**, *future*, *Canada*, *aid programmes*, *policy making*, *technological change*.

XZ 3836 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial....** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Jan 1981. 8p.

☐ Reviews cooperation and economic ties between Canada and the Caribbean countries and details specific areas in which Canada is prepared to offer assistance.

☐ *Economic cooperation**, *development aid**, *trade relations*, *CARICOM*, *Canada*.

XZ 3837 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 21 Sep 1981. 16p. 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York US, 21 Sep 1981. (Also published in French).

☐ Presents *Canada*'s views on global *interdependence**, evolution of economic and social conditions since 1960, and the role of the *UN*. Announces that 0.15% of Canadian GNP will be reserved for Official Development Assistance to *least developed countries*.

XZ 3838 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for remarks by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa, March 27, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa, le 27 mars 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 27 Mar 1981. 7p.

☐ *Human rights**, *international agreements*, *Canada - attitudes*, *motivations*, *trends*, *foreign policy*.

XZ 3839 Tapiola, Kari (OECD, Paris FR) **The "multis": a subject for the United Nations. Die "Multis": ein Thema fuer die Vereinten Nationen.** Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.23(5), 1978. p.151-154.

☐ *UN multinational enterprises**.

XZ **3840** Verghese, B.G. **The International Medical Commission for health and human rights.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(9), Apr 1982. p.371,374.

☐ An article that outlines the areas to be covered by the International Medical Commission such as: human rights principles in all interactions between health systems and other systems; promotion of accepted codes of ethics followed by the physicians in a changing world; promotion of health services for all.

☐ *Health*, health services*, physicians, human rights*.*

C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et politiques officielles

XA **3841** Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Canada and Africa in the 1970s.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.794-820.

☐ Argues that Canada's policies towards Africa can be explained by its support of the trade interests of the Canadian private sector, by its participation in the Western alliance, and by the governments' concern to contain Quebec's aspirations for direct relations with other French-speaking countries.

☐ *Economic relations*, foreign policy*, Canada, Africa - economic aspects, political aspects, development aid, New International Economic Order, trade relations, private investments, capital movements.*

XA **3842** Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.15(1), 1981. p.95-116. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Reviews UNHCR's definition of refugees and discusses the possible administrative and political problems a refugee claimant in Canada might encounter. Focuses on Canada's contribution to the solution of problems of refugee populations in Africa.

☐ *Blacks, Africa, refugees*, Canada, UNHCR, OAU.*

XA **3843** Ross, C.G. (Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. US) **The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology.** Economic Planning (CA) v.18(2), Mar-Apr 1982. p.3-8. ISSN 0013-0222.

☐ Describes the planning methodology used in designing a development strategy for the Gambia River Basin in West Africa. Presents an evaluation of this planning process, and identifies problems encountered.

☐ *Planning methods*, development strategy*, development plans, Gambia, Senegal, Guinea - development projects, scenarios, obstacles to development, agricultural sector, livestock, water management.*

XA **KE** **3844** Laubstein, K.H. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36727, Ph.D. 1977. 528p. (6 microfiches).

☐ Analyzes and evaluates the Kenyan approach to physical development and planning during the period 1969-71. Argues that during this particular period, physical planning had virtually no effect on the development of Kenya's physical environment. Asserts two basic reasons for this failure: first, ineffective method of planning by Town Planning Department (TPD); and second, inappropriate models of development resulting from that planning.

☐ *Physical environment*, land use*, national planning*, Kenya - planning methods, development strategy, scenarios, national plans, social implications, policy making, urban planning, government policy, bibliography.*

XA **MA** **3845** Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. Centre national de documentation, Rabat MA. **Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information.** 1982. 5p. Propriété Industrielle et Formation, Casablanca MA, 27 fév 1982. (Microfiche no.82-68. Texte dactylographié).

☐ *Propriété industrielle*, brevets, marques commerciales, information économique information scientifique*, information technique, Maroc.*

XA **NG** **3846** Wallace, T. (University of Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham GB) **The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.15(2), 1981. p.239-258. ISSN 0008-3968. National Food Policy Conference, Ibadan NG, 27-31 May 1979.

☐ Analyzes present government strategies to increase agricultural production and productivity in Nigeria. Examines the assumptions behind them, and postulates that these policies, designed to improve life in rural areas, in reality ignore the fundamental problems of rural population (such as food, health, labour, etc.), and place reliance on the largest farmers, agricultural companies, foreign consultants, agricultural technicians, etc., to achieve a rise in food production.

☐ *Food production*, food policy*, agricultural economy*, Nigeria - scenarios, strategic planning, IBRD, agricultural projects, farmers, agricultural population.*

XA **ZR** **3847** Schatzberg, M.G. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. US. Dept. of Political Science) **The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.14(2), 1980. p.239-257. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Describes both "Zairianization" policy formulation and its implementation. Presents specific data on its effects in Lisala, headquarters of Mongala Subregion in northwestern Zaire. Draws conclusions concerning the effect of the radicalization on Zairian class structure, on the commercial system, and on the role of the state in the economy.

☐ *Radicalism*, economic reform*, state intervention*, Zaire - economic implications, political aspects, economic systems, stabilization.*

XE **3848** Kutte, Waldemar **EEC's development policy: a survey. Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.7-11.

☐ *Development policy*, economic cooperation, foreign aid*, EEC*, food aid, private investments, tariffs.*

XE **3849** Wiemann, Juergen (Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin DE) **Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.32-37.

☐ *EEC*, trade policy*, economic relations*, tariffs.*

XL **3850** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.2, 9 Jun 1981. 115+4p.

☐ Representatives of CIDA and of the Departments of External Affairs and Industry, Trade and Commerce review Canadian relations with Latin America and the Caribbean, particularly with respect to cooperation, aid, trade and foreign investments.

☐ *Economic cooperation*, aid programmes*, trade relations*, foreign investments, Canada, Latin America, Caribbean, CIDA, OAS, CARICOM.*

XL **3851** Leicht, Anton **The EEC and Latin America. Die EG und Lateinamerika.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.38-43.

☐ *EEC*, international cooperation*, trade relations*, agricultural products, terms of trade.*

XL **3852** Mace, G. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) sep-déc 1979. p.20-25. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Fait le bilan de dix années d'existence du Groupe Andin et passe en revue les mécanismes tant culturels qu'économiques, politiques, etc. mis en place pour atteindre les résultats obtenus durant la décennie. Présente l'avenir économique et social de ce processus.

☐ *Groupe Andin*, intégration régionale*, accords économiques* - coopération économique, coopération régionale, aspects politiques, accords culturels, modèles économiques, cadre institutionnel.*

XL **3853** Mace, G. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **The Andean group at the ten year mark.** International Perspectives (CA) Sep-Dec 1979. p.30-34. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Assesses the first decade of the Andean Group analyzing the economic, cultural and political mechanisms, etc. implemented to achieve results. Presents social and economic forecasts of this integration process.

☐ *Andean Group*, regional integration*, economic agreements* - economic cooperation, regional cooperation, political aspects, cultural agreements, economic models, institutional framework.*

XL **3854** Murray, D.R. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA. Dept. of History) **The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-2. p.108-131. ISSN 0020-7020.

☐ Examines Canadian foreign policy towards Latin America in the 1980s, emphasizing its bilateral relations with Mexico, Brazil, Venezuela and the Commonwealth Caribbean. Focuses on Canada's role in establishing human rights in Chile, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

☐ *Foreign policy*, bilateral relations*, trade relations, Canada, Latin America, Commonwealth, Caribbean - foreign relations, imports, exports, bilateral aid, human rights.*

XL **JM** **3855** Rock, T.S.E. (University of Regina, Regina, Sask. CA) **The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39081, M.A. Feb 1979. 194p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Uses a case study of Jamaica to demonstrate that the Canadian foreign aid programme which promotes the economic and political interests of the Canadian bourgeoisie, also appears to advance the imperialist hegemonist aims of the USA. Argues that foreign aid is, in fact, an export of capital and analyzes its effects on the Jamaican economy.

☐ *Foreign aid*, aid policy*, imperialism, aid programmes*, Canada, Jamaica - economic implications, case studies, historical analysis, USA, bibliography.*

XL **VE** **3856** Fraino, C. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35713, Jun 1977. 249p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Reviews the origins and development of Venezuela's civil aviation, and legislation pertaining to it. Presents a comparative study of bilateral air transport agreements currently in force. Points to a tendency towards protectionism and regionalism, which is aimed at protecting the national airline from competition from the major airlines of the industrialized nations.

☐ *Air transport*, international agreements, legislation, comparative analysis, Venezuela, bibliography.*

XN CA 3857 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980.** mai 1981. 68p. (Publié également en anglais).

☐ Présente les résultats d'un sondage d'opinion publique effectué par voie d'appels téléphoniques sur les attitudes des Canadiens à l'égard des problèmes du Tiers-Monde.

☐ *Aide à l'étranger*, programmes d'aide*, attitudes, Canada - enquêtes, opinion publique, ACDI.*

XN CA 3858 Berry, A. **Canadian foreign aid and income distribution.** Discussion Paper - Economic Council of Canada (CA) no.133, Jul 1979. 95p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Reviews the current wisdom on the distribution of welfare in developing countries and discusses the impact of Canadian foreign aid on the distribution of income and the alleviation of poverty in the recipient countries.

☐ *Foreign aid*, income distribution, Canada, developing countries - economic indicators, social indicators, economic policy, policy making, income redistribution, CIDA.*

XN CA 3859 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980.** May 1981. 68p. ISBN 0-662-11578-3. (Also published in French).

☐ Presents results of a telephone survey on the attitude of the Canadian public towards and perceptions of international development assistance.

☐ *Foreign aid*, aid programmes*, attitudes, Canada - surveys, public opinion, CIDA.*

XN CA 3860 Fromm, P.; Hull, J.P. (Citizens for Foreign Aid Reform, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid.** Toronto, Ont., CA, Griffin House, 1981. 165p. ISBN 88760-105-7.

☐ Questions the present Canadian foreign aid policies. Seeks to expose waste and mismanagement in aid programmes, abuse of human rights, aid to socialist countries. Attacks CIDA, NIEO, socialist development models. Advocates more foreign investment by multinationals, specialization in quick response disaster relief, more financial control, privatization of aid, etc.

☐ *Foreign aid*, aid evaluation*, Canada - CIDA, New International Economic Order, responsibility, human rights, aid programmes.*

XN CA 3861 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980.** Canada Nord-Sud (CA) 1980. 206p. ISBN 0-920494-12-9.

☐ Réexamine les raisons fondamentales pour le Canada de coopérer au développement et précise les intérêts sectoriels et nationaux dans les domaines où ses rapports avec le Tiers-Monde sont particulièrement importants, ceux notamment de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture, du commerce, des marchés internationaux de matières premières et les programmes d'aide. Inclut une étude de James H. Adams mettant en lumière les principales caractéristiques et conséquences politiques de l'évolution et de l'expansion des sociétés transnationales, en se concentrant tout particulièrement sur les politiques canadiennes d'investissement dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.

☐ *Aide économique*, relations bilatérales*, coopération économique*, Canada, pays en développement - investissements étrangers, entreprises multinationales, politique d'investissement, assistance technique, relations commerciales, attitudes, conditions de l'aide, conscientisation, implications économiques, indicateurs économiques.*

XN CA 3862 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s.** Canada North-South (CA) 1980. 190p. ISBN 0-920494-10-2.

☐ Re-examines the basic motives for Canadian action on development and clarifies national and sectoral interests in a number of areas where Third World relations are particularly important, including food and agriculture, trade, international commodity market and aid programmes. Includes a study by James H. Adams, on the policy implications of the evolution and expansion of the transnational enterprises, with particular focus on Canadian investment in developing countries.

☐ *Economic aid*, economic cooperation*, bilateral relations*, Canada, developing countries - technical assistance, trade relations, multinational enterprises, foreign investments, investment policy, attitudes, terms of aid, conscientization, economic implications, economic indicators.*

XN CA 3863 Williams, D.; Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger.** International Journal (CA) v.36(2), Spring 1981. p.335-352. ISSN 0027-7020.

☐ Discusses Canadian food aid policies by examining the conflicting objectives of such assistance from the perspective of donor and recipient governments, by reviewing the Canadian food aid record, including the use of food aid as an instrument of domestic and foreign policy, and by looking to the future of Canadian foreign aid programmes.

☐ *Food aid*, food policy*, motivations, Canada - aid programmes, future, trends, foreign policy, agricultural surpluses.*

XN US 3864 O'Manique, J. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **The Reagan administration and Third World development.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), 1982. p.144-160. ISSN 0225-5189.

☐ Assesses the attitude of the Reagan Administration towards the North-South dialogue and to proposals for Third World development. Investigates the support for the Reagan development policy in other sectors of the US society and discusses the significance

of the policy to the North-South dialogue. Criticizes the free enterprise system as a development strategy. Suggests that the rest of the world should attempt to escape the influence of the super powers and form new, more advantageous alliances.
☐ *Foreign aid*, foreign policy*, USA, development strategy, North-South dialogue.*

XP ID 3865 van Weert, P.M. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.46967, M.A. Sep 1979. 141p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines the motivations of the Canadian government to provide Indonesia with development assistance. Shows that while CIDA is responsible for the administration of Canadian development assistance, the aid programme to Indonesia also reflects the concerns of other federal government departments such as External Affairs. Points out that the political concerns which instigated the Canadian government's interest in development assistance still exist to a certain extent.
☐ *Foreign aid*, foreign policy*, motivations, aid programmes*, Canada, Indonesia - terms of aid, case studies, CIDA.*

XP IN 3866 Daya Krishna **Houses for the rural poor.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.16-17,23.
☐ Article on the various schemes implemented by the *government* of *India* to provide *housing** facilities for the poor in *rural areas**, and the inadequacies of such programmes. Suggests that rural house planning should take into account rural occupations, fuel and transportation problems, and sources and quantities of available *construction materials*.

XP IN 3867 Devasia, Leelamma (MSS Institute of Social Work, Nagpur IN) **Maternal and child care under the plans.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(18), 16 Jun 1981. p.8-15.
☐ Article attempting to study the provisions made for *maternal and child health** in the *rural areas* of *India* under the Five Year plans; the organisational structure of the services, the strength and weakness of the programme and future outlook of the plans. Discusses the implementation of the Primary *Health Centres** (PHC) plan of the *government*, its organisational structure, functions, and achievements - reduction in maternal and *infant mortality*, increase in medically trained personnel, and extension of *training programmes** to various parts of the country.

XP IN 3868 Kumar, S. Krishna **Micro-planning for ending poverty.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.127-131. Poverty, Population and Hope, New Delhi IN, 10-13 Jun 1981.
☐ Article defining the aims and objectives of the Integrated *Rural Development** (IRD) programme launched by the *Indian government*, to provide full *employment** through productive programmes in a selected area. This paper is based on the implementation of the IRD programme in Mysore during 1980-81, and attempts to show how IRD becomes, in implementation, an exercise in micro-level *rural planning**.

XP IN 3869 Naidu, S. Venkatramana **KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(10), Jul 1981. p.493-498.
☐ A critical study of Khadi and Village Industries activities in Kurnool district of Andhra Pradesh, *India*, giving *statistical data* showing the growth of *rural industry** in the area and the different types of units, production and sales figures and *employment* and *wages* in 1978-79. Concludes that rural industrialization, through Village Industries, plays a major role in *rural development** and needs greater intensive efforts for its growth.

XP IN 3870 Panditrao, Y.A. **Institutional finance for artisans.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(5), Feb 1981. p.267-274.
☐ Article on the need for financial support to *craftsmen** in order to solve the problem of *poverty* in the *rural areas* of *India*. Gives the number of artisans according to the 1971 census, the inadequate measures taken by the *government* to support them, and the current schemes in operation - Differential Rate of Interest Scheme, Artisans Employment Guarantee Scheme in Maharashtra, Antyodaya Scheme, Integrated Rural Development, Reserve Bank of India's scheme for *cottage industry**. Concludes with suggestions for consideration - indirect *financing** for scattered artisans, dissemination of institutional credit through block level administration of state governments, and formation of artisans *cooperatives*.

XP IN 3871 Singh, Radha Raman **Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(6), Mar 1981. p.300-308.
☐ Article on the socio-economic problems of *poverty* and *unemployment** in Bihar, *India*, and the role of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVI) in *rural development**. Discusses the KVI's growth and performance, the employment potential of Khadi and Village Industries and the causes for its sluggish growth. Suggests essential measures for successful functioning of Khadi and Village Industries - stimulating and sustained action programmes, a strategy for rural industrialization, and coordination of government and voluntary organizations in strengthening the KVI.

XP IN 3872 Thomas, R.G.C. (Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. US) **Energy politics and Indian security.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(1), Spring 1982. p.32-53. ISSN 0030-851X.
☐ Focuses on two basic aspects of the international energy crisis as it affects India: the domestic economic

and political impact of the energy crisis; India's foreign policy responses, especially economic strategies and military postures to resolve its energy-related problems. Demonstrates that, despite the low level of oil consumption, the international oil crisis has serious domestic economic, political and military implications for India. Focuses on India's foreign policy, especially economic strategies and military postures designed to minimize the adverse internal effects of the energy-related problems.
☐ *Energy crisis*, energy policy*, petroleum*, India - investment policy, energy consumption, OPEC, economic implications, political aspects, foreign policy, armament, energy economics, prices, import volume, export volume, nuclear energy, economic forecasts, development strategy.*

XP IN 3873 Vagganer, Mallikarjuna (Cooperative Training College (NCUI), Bangalore IN) **How have PACS fared: a study.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(17), 1 Jun 1981. p.4-10,16.
☐ Article on the Primary *Agricultural Credit** Societies (PACS) set up in rural *India* to liberate the poor from the stranglehold of moneylenders. Discusses, giving *statistical data* the progress of PACS, advances of loans, *government* aid received by PACS, membership, etc.

XP LK 3874 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Trade and Shipping LK. Trade and Shipping Information Service. **Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures.** 1981. 15p.
☐ Report covers information on *exports** from *Sri Lanka*: procedures, operating instructions, *insurance** policy, and addresses of important institutions.

XP LK 3875 Wijesekera, Gamini **Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.33(1-2), 1982. p.53-69.
☐ A discussion of steps taken by government to establish *workers participation** in *management** of *public enterprises** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 3876 *Zehender*, Wolfgang; Geran, Juergen; Heims, Heinrich; Klohe, Adolf; Koberstein, Bernhard (Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin DE) **Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy.** Berlin-West, DE, German Development Institute, 1978. 219p.
☐ *Industrialization policy*, industrial promotion, decentralization, investment policy, manufacturing, location of industry*, foreign investments*, Malaysia.*

XZ 3877 Carty, R.; Smith, V. Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid.** Toronto, CA, Between the Lines, 1981. 212p. ISBN 0-919946-21-6.
☐ Focuses on the evolution of aid as an instrument reinforcing underdevelopment and dependence in the Third World. Assesses CIDA programmes from the viewpoint of the Canadian initiative and presents a thorough analysis of Canada's bilateral aid.
☐ *Foreign aid*, Canada - bilateral aid, multilateral aid, food aid, aid programmes, CIDA, public opinion, underdevelopment, development banks.*

XZ 3878 Corbo, V.; Havrylyshyn, O. (Concordia University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada.** Ottawa, CA, Economic Council of Canada, 1980. 136p. ISBN 0-660-10538-1.
☐ Reviews the trends in trade policies of developing countries and discusses the direction and commodity composition of Canada's trade, with special emphasis on her trade with different areas in the developing world. Canada's barriers to trade and trade flows with developing countries are analyzed, and a market-share model to decompose changes in trade flows is used.
☐ *Canada, foreign trade*, trade relations*, trade structure, developing countries - tariff policy, preferential tariffs, trade barriers, exports, imports, commodity market, geographic distribution, evaluation, models, bibliography.*

XZ 3879 Corbo, V.; Havrylyshyn, O. (Concordia University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1980. 152p. ISBN 0-660-90610-1. (Etude préparée pour le Conseil économique du Canada).
☐ Passe en revue les tendances des politiques commerciales des pays en développement et discute l'orientation et la composition du commerce canadien, particulièrement avec diverses régions du Tiers-Monde. Examine les barrières qui limitent le commerce. Analyse les échanges commerciaux du Canada en utilisant un modèle de part du marché pour décomposer les changements survenus dans ce domaine.
☐ *Canada, commerce extérieur*, relations commerciales*, structure du commerce international, pays en développement - politique tarifaire, tarifs préférentiels, barrières commerciales, importations, exportations, marché des produits de base, répartition géographique, évaluation, bibliographie.*

XZ 3880 Girvan, N. **Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies.** Caraibisch Forum (NL) v.2(1), Jul 1981. p.3-28.
☐ Paper outlining the *deficit financing** policy of the *IMF** with special reference to *case studies* of *Jamaica, Peru* and *Portugal* - describing the *political systems, social structure* and *economic structure* of each country, paying attention to the impact of the international *economic recession*, international *inflation* and increasing *petroleum prices* resulting in

balance of payments deficits.* Concluding that the IMF stabilization programmes have failed and that the IMF must develop a programme for *international monetary reform. Bibliography* and *statistical data.*

XZ 3881 Hoffman, G.H. **Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy.** Toronto, CA, Our Canada Publications, 1981. 55p.
☐ Criticizes the assumption that foreign aid should be given freely to Third World countries. Discusses the North-South relations and the shortcomings of the Brandt Report.
☐ *Foreign aid*, North-South dialogue*, foreign policy, income distribution - agricultural development, educational development, food policy, Canada, bilateral aid.*

XZ 3882 Kaehler-Dost, Heidi **The Lomé agreement. Das Abkommen von Lomé.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.11-20.
☐ *EEC, economic cooperation*, economic agreements*, trade policy, export earnings*, sugar, financing, industrialization.*

XZ 3883 Laar, A. van de (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The World Bank and the poor.** Series on the Development of Societies (NL) no.6, Den Haag, Nijhoff, 1980. 12+269p. ISBN 0-89838-042-1.
☐ Studies the role and importance of the World Bank group of institutions, namely the *IBRD*, IFC* and *IDB*, in development cooperation and the development process - pointing out the problem of *access to information* on the *decision making* process and internal functioning of the bank, thus making an *evaluation* of the bank's activities exceedingly difficult, paying attention to the reorientation of the bank's *development policy* on those living in extreme *poverty**, particularly the small *farmers*, an issue of major importance in the design of international *development strategy*. Statistical data* and a *bibliography.*

XZ 3884 Laberge, P. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. Institut d'Histoire et de Socio-politique des Sciences) **Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques.** mai 1979. 20p. 9e Congrès Annuel de l'Association Canadienne des Etudes Africaines, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 mai 1979. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ Examine le rôle de la science et de la technologie dans les politiques nationales des Etats arabes avant 1970. Enumère les facteurs qui ont marqué la seconde décennie et conclut à une nette évolution dans l'attitude de ces Etats en ce qui concerne tous les aspects de la science et de la technologie.
☐ *Science*, technologie*, planification du développement*, planification nationale, pays arabes - politique scientifique, politique de développement, politique régionale, planification régionale, conf, organisations arabes.*

XZ 3885 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 22 Sep 1980. 7p.
☐ Presents Canada's position on world events, particularly in Southern Africa, South East Asia, and the Middle East.
☐ *Canada, North-South dialogue*, conflicts*, human rights, Law of the Sea.*

XZ 3886 Mueller, J. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **The UNESCO programme for literacy. Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 42p. Dok/971C-IIA-B6/78.
☐ *Unesco*, literacy*, educational planning*.*

XZ 3887 Smith, M.A. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.47443, M.A. May 1979. 147p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Traces the evolution of policy prescriptions by examining changes in development objectives: from that of growth, to redistribution, to fulfillment of basic human needs. Inquires into the economic, social, political, psychological and cultural justification of attaching significance to employment in the development process, and examines the more salient causes of unemployment in the LDC's.
☐ *Unemployment*, underemployment*, income redistribution*, least developed countries - income distribution, employment creation, employment opportunities, basic needs, economic growth, development theory, development strategy, statistical data, bibliography.*

XZ 3888 Timmler, Markus **The developing countries search for self-reliance. Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(3), 1978. p.313-327. ISSN 0587-3835.
☐ *UN, conference, self-reliance*, UNDP*, technique*, economic cooperation.*

XZ 3889 Verdieu, E. **Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. /eds. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.69-103. ISBN

2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Expose les éléments de définition et souligne la nécessité d'une stratégie des besoins fondamentaux. S'interroge sur les objectifs que visent l'Organisation internationale du travail (OIT), la Banque mondiale et les pays de l'OCDE dans leur politique d'aide au développement des pays pauvres.

☐ *Nouvel ordre écon. international*, besoins fondamentaux*, OIT, OCDE, BIRD, pays en développement.*

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA MA 3890 Anonyme **La planification.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.40-45. (Microfiche no.81-198).

☐ *Plans de développement** 1981-85, *finances publiques, institutions financières, développement économique et social*, démographie, Maroc.*

XA MA 3891 Anonyme **Le plan-énergie du Maroc.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3105, 2 oct 1981. p.1,4. (Microfiche no.81-373).

☐ Description des grandes lignes du plan de développement marocain en ce qui concerne les besoins, la production, et les ressources énergétiques; les ressources en uranium, la projet de création d'une première centrale nucléaire en 1993.

☐ *Plans de développement, production d'énergie*, ressources énergetiques*, Maroc - uranium, centrales nucléaires.*

XA MA 3892 Anonyme **Plan 81-85: l'énergie.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.45, oct 1981. p.3-6. (Microfiche no.81758).

☐ *Plans de développement*, Maroc,* 1981-1985 de la *production d'énergie** et *programmes de recherche* de *pétrole,* développement des *énergies* renouvelables, particulièrement *énergie solaire, énergie éolienne* et *énergie électrique.*

XA MA 3893 Maroc. Commission nationale de la statistique, de l'informatique, de la documentation et de l'ingénierie MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale.** 1977. 86p. (Microfiche no.36798).

☐ Rapport de la commission spécialisée concernant la *statistique*,* l'*information économique** et l'*information sociale** dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982. *Maroc. Plans de développement.*

XA MA 3894 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982.** Rabat, MA, R.T.M., 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36802).

☐ *Plans de développement, radio*, télévision*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3895 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité.** Casablanca, MA, S.A.P., 1977. (sans pagination). (Microfiche no.36806).

☐ *Plans de développement, moyens de communication*, publicité, Maroc.*

XA MA 3896 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse.** Rabat, MA, M.A.P., 1977. (sans pagination). (Microfiche no.36805).

☐ *Plans de développement, presse*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3897 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain.** Rabat, MA, C.C.M., 1977. 79p. (Microfiche no.36804).

☐ *Plans de développement, cinéma*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3898 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine.** Rabat, MA, R.T.M., 1977. 3p. (Microfiche no.36803).

☐ *Plans de développement, communication, radio*, télévision*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3899 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation.** Tanger, MA, Province de Tanger, 1977. 64p. (Microfiche no.37073).

☐ Notice descriptive et fiches techniques du plan de développement 1978-1982 concernant le *développement agricole** et les *barrages** dans la Province de Tanger. *Maroc. Plans de développement.*

XA MA 3900 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation.** Tanger, MA, Province de Tanger, 1977. 41p. (Microfiche no.37074).

☐ Notice descriptive et fiches techniques du plan de développement 1978-1982 concernant l'*infrastructure de transport**, l'*aménagement hydraulique** et l'*électrification** dans la Province de Tanger. *Maroc. Plans de développement.*

XA MA 3901 Maroc. Ministère de la jeunesse et des sports MA. **Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982.** 1977. 64p. (Microfiche no.36796).

☐ Rapport concernant le programme des *investissements* en matière d'*équipement* des *installations sportives** et d'*équipement socio-culturel** pour la *jeunesse** dans le cadre du plan de développement. *Maroc,* 1978-1982. *Plans de développement.*

XA MA 3902 Maroc. Ministère de la justice MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice.** 1977. 96p. (Microfiche no.36800).

☐ _Plans de développement_, _jurisprudence_*, _administration de la justice_*, _Maroc_.

XA MA 3903 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional MA. **Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976.** Agadir, MA, Délégation Région Sud, 1977. 54p. (Microfiche no.36797).

☐ _Données statistiques_ concernant le _développement économique_* et le _développement social_* dans les Provinces d'Agadir, Ouarzazate, Tan-Tan et Tiznit, _Maroc_. _Plans de développement_.

XL CU 3904 Landstreet, B.; Mundigo, A.I. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.125-145. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Surveys some of the most significant changes in Cuban fertility, public health, emigration, and urbanization, and stresses how these changes are connected to the country's development policies.

☐ _Population dynamics_*, _Cuba - fertility_, _public health_, _health services_, _international migrations_, _development strategy_.

XP LK 3905 National Paper Corporation, Colombo LK. **Corporate Plan 1982-1986.** 1981. 52p.

☐ Corporate plan for National Paper Corporation in Sri Lanka for the period 1982-1986 including action plans and manpower planning.

☐ _Work programme_, _Sri Lanka_, _manpower planning_*.

XP LK 3906 Wijayapala, W.A.L. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka.** 1981. 125p.

☐ Discusses the programme of _research_ in _local level_* _development planning_* in _Sri Lanka_. Covers _historical analysis_, profiles of _villages_, strategies and methodologies, linkage with _public administration field research_ analysis and _recommendations_.

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP IN 3907 Bhave, G.P. (Reserve Bank of India, Bombay IN. College of Agricultural Banking) **Institutional finance and integrated rural development.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(20), 16 Jul 1981. p.4-7,30.

☐ Article discussing the concept of an _integrated approach_* to _rural development_* (IRD), the role of credit and institutional finance in IRD, and outlining the principal objectives of the national _credit_* plan, which includes the removal of _unemployment_, raising the standard of living in the poorest sections of _India_, and provision of basic needs for them. Stresses the need for integration of _irrigation_ projects, _animal husbandry_ programmes, investment incentives, etc.

XP IN 3908 Kurien, C.T. (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras IN) **The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice.** Yojana (IN) v.25(16), 1-15 Sep 1981. p.8-11.

☐ Article discussing the strategy and methodology for _rural development_* under _India_'s sixth Five Year Plan, and the various programmes that have been undertaken, questioning the fact that development has so far benefitted only the favourably placed sections of the community. Argues that the Planning Commission has no mandate to alter the basic structure of the economy, and that no steps for effective control of _inflation_* have been taken. _Rural planning_*.

XP IN 3909 Verghese, B.G. **Kharif bonus on black soils.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(3), Oct 1981. p.165-167.

☐ Article on an appropriate technology developed by ICRISAT (International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics) for fallow black soil in India, which could yield kharif harvests over three tonnes per hectare to boost India's food yield by 36 million tonnes. Discusses the ICRISAT system which entails construction of slightly raised and gently sloped semi-permanent broadbeds and furrows which lock in moisture and prevent water logging.

☐ _Cultivation practices_*, _cultivation techniques_, _appropriate technology_*, _soil_*, _India_.

XZ 3910 Pratt, C. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.623-645. ISSN 0020-7020.

☐ Compares the Pearson report, "Partners for development" and the Brandt report, "North-South: a programme for survival", published respectively in 1969 and 1980, in order to describe changes in attitudes and practical responses to Third World development and North-South relations. Notes the increased emphasis on the need for major changes in the international economic order in order to reduce poverty, which is seen as a threat to peace and stability. Summarizes the main proposals of the Brandt report.

☐ _Development strategy_*, _poverty_*, _North-South dialogue_, _development theory_.

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XA MA 3911 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.105, 19 Oct 1981. 2p.

☐ *Bilateral relations*, Morocco, Canada.*

XA NE 3912 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 = Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.40, 24 Apr 1981. 2p.

☐ *Canada, Niger, bilateral relations*, development aid.*

XA RW 3913 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana.** Communiqué - Ministère des Affaires Extérieures (CA) no.84, 24 sep 1980. 3p.

☐ *Relations bilatérales*, Rwanda, Canada.*

XA ZR 3914 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.115, 26 Nov 1981. 2p.

☐ *Bilateral relations*, Canada, Zaire.*

XL VE 3915 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco / Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.11, 6 Feb 1981. 3p.

☐ *Bilateral relations*, Canada, Venezuela.*

XN CA 3916 Svoboda, C.V. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) mai-août 1979. p.29-32. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Réaffirme l'autorité du gouvernement fédéral du Canada en matière d'aide au développement et de politique étrangère. Retrace cependant la contribution des provinces durant les 15 dernières années, notamment dans le domaine de l'éducation qui relève de la juridiction des gouvernements provinciaux.

☐ *Coordination de l'aide*, aide à l'étranger, programmes d'aide, ACDI - personnel affecté au développement, administration régionale, Canada.*

XN CA 3917 Svoboda, C.V. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance.** International Perspectives (CA) May-Aug 1979. p.25-28. ISSN 0014-5432.

☐ Affirms the authority of the Federal Government regarding official development aid and foreign policy, but recounts the contribution of the provinces during the last 15 years, particularly in the field of education which is a jurisdiction of provincial governments in Canada.

☐ *Aid coordination*, foreign aid, aid programmes, CIDA - development personnel, regional government, Canada.*

XP 3918 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 = Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.92, 25 Sep 1981. 1p.

☐ *ASEAN, international agreements*, Canada.*

XP PH 3919 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.58, 19 Jun 1981. 1p.

☐ *International agreements*, nuclear energy*, Canada, Philippines.*

XZ 3920 Halliday, F. (Transnational Institute, Amsterdam NL) **Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order.** Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.15(1), Apr 1982. p.8-22. ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Analyzes factors influencing labour migration in the Arab World. Describes the four types of migration and identifies consequences in the labour-importing and labour-exporting countries. Questions whether the negotiation of new terms of trade with the industrialized world and with other Third World nations provide the solution to the problems of the Third World. Argues that the New International Economic Order requires a new underlying set of productive and social relationships to be genuinely new.

☐ *Labour migrations*, migrant workers*, petroleum*, Arab countries - imports, exports, New International Economic Order, economic implications, international relations, statistical data.*

XZ 3921 Kaufman, M. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Social Science) **Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order".** Jan 1981. 26p. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Investigates a complex of contradictory structures and class forces that are affecting the world economy and which have an important impact on politics in peripheral capitalist countries.

☐ *New International Economic Order*, economic relations, neocolonialism* - historical analysis.*

C35 Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales

XA **3922** Asante, S.K.W. (University of Ghana, Legon, Accra GH) **Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS).** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.74, 1978, p.283-301.

☐ *Regional cooperation*, economic integration*, West Africa.*

XA **3923** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa: Geneva, April 9-10 = Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique: Genève, 9 et 10 avril.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.26, 1 Apr 1981, 1p.

☐ *Refugees*, UN, Africa, OAU.*

XA **3924** Davis, C.H. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies.** Mar 1979. 20p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Examines two plans for the application of science and technology to development in Africa: the 1972 African Regional Plan for the application of Science and Technology to Development (ACAST) and the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development (UNCSTD). Compares the two strategies in order to provide both a general indication of the development of thinking about African science and technology policy and an indication of African science and technology policy issues in the forthcoming UNCSTD.

☐ *Science policy*, scientific cooperation*, UNCSTD*, Africa - regional cooperation, recommendation, bibliography.*

XA **3925** Sackey, J.A. (University of the West Indies, Cave Hill BB) **West African integration: some further reflections.** 1979. 46p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Examines the nature and functioning of ECOWAS, arguing that the structure of the regional movement in West Africa and its developmental strategy can only be explained with reference to the region's state of dependence and underdevelopment.

☐ *Regional integration*, African organizations*, regional cooperation*, obstacles to development, West Africa.*

XL **3926** Paragg, R.R. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Studies) **Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39542, Ph.D. Dec 1978. 534p. (6 microfiches).

☐ Presents a critical assessment and evaluation of Canada-Commonwealth Caribbean relations from the perspective of dependency theory. Examines terms of aid, trade, finance and direct investment and shows that the external economic relations of the Commonwealth Caribbean are changing.

☐ *Economic relations*, terms of aid*, investment policy*, Canada, Commonwealth, Caribbean - trade relations, financial aid, dependence, development theory, underdevelopment, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL **JM** **3927** Morgan, K.P. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39751, M.A. Aug 1978. 124p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines trade relations between Jamaica and Canada in order to explain the dwindling importance of commodities and the recent reduction in alumina shipments to Canada. Focuses on the behaviour of resource multinationals, on specific aspects of Jamaica's social situation and the significance of changes in Jamaica's trading patterns. Concludes that both Jamaica and Canada require a new understanding of the mutual benefits to be derived from bilateral trade.

☐ *Trade relations*, bilateral relations, Jamaica, Canada - New International Economic Order, multinational enterprises, commodity market, dependence, underdevelopment, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ **3928** Bagambiire, D.B.N. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36034, M.L. Sep 1977. 231p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Presents an historical perspective of the legal regime applicable to the submarine areas beyond national jurisdiction, and the modality for setting up the national-international boundary. Examines the International Sea-Bed Authority (ISA) and its future viability, and discusses the problems of exploiting the common heritage of mankind, in the context of the New International Economic Order (NIEO).

☐ *Law of the Sea*, international control*, seabed*, boundaries, New International Economic Order - resources exploitation, future, trends, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XZ **3929** Borrmann, Axel (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Unending disagreement. Dissens ohne Ende.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(4), 1978, p.206-210. ISSN 0043-6275.

☐ *Maritime law*, UN*, conference, marine resources.*

XZ **3930** Broeren, W. Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea.** CUSO Forum (CA) Spring 1982. p.17-23.

☐ Sums up the basic outcome of the protracted UN Law of the Sea negotiations, and assesses that outcome in relation to the objectives and interests of both the developing countries and Canada.

☐ *Law of the Sea*, international negotiation*, UN, Canada, developing countries - economic implications, fishery, mineral resources, pollution.*

XZ **3931** Cameron, D. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Dept. of Political Science) **Canada and the Third World economic order.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.828, Apr 1982. 48p.

☐ Considers the orientation and formulation of Canadian foreign policy and its adjustment to the evolving world economic order.

☐ *Canada, economic relations*, New International Economic Order* - developing countries, OPEC, multinational enterprises, monetary relations, regional integration, economic conditions, state intervention, bibliography.*

XZ **3932** Clark, R.G. (Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. Direction des politiques en matière de commerce et d'économie générale) **Le commerce international au lendemain des NCM.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) sep-déc 1979. p.15-19. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Décrit les facteurs structurels qui, à moyen terme, conditionneront l'environnement commercial du monde de l'après les grandes négociations commerciales et tarifaires multinationales (NCM), et clarifie certaines grandes questions de politique commerciale qui en découlent.

☐ *Négociations commmerciales*, négociations tarifaires*, GATT* - protectionnisme, mesures protectionnistes, pays en développement, reconstruction économique, relations économiques, interdépendance.*

XZ **3933** Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. (Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa CA) **Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies.** Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1980). 58p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Council of Southeast Asian Studies, Vancouver, B.C. CA, Nov 1979. (Revised versions of papers presented).

☐ Examines various facets of Canada's relationship with South East Asia. Discusses Canada's role in refugee crises, and other activities in the promotion of peace and security within the region.

☐ *South East Asia, Canada, international relations* - refugees, attitudes, economic relations, ASEAN, food aid, technical assistance, IDRC.*

XZ **3934** Hasse, R.; Weitz, R. (Universitaet Koeln, Koeln DE) **The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.273-278. ISSN 0020-5346.

☐ *International trade*, economic agreements*.*

XZ **3935** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981.** Nov 1981. 30p. Conference on Energy: Social Issues - Canada and the World, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 30 Nov 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses energy-linked problems in the content of constraints to development. Cites a number of connections between Canada and the energy problems of developing countries, such as: energy consumption, technology transfer, international loans, foreign aid, etc. Stresses IDRC's role, particularly its energy research programmes.

☐ *Energy crisis*, obstacles to development*, developing countries, Canada - IDRC, research programmes, petroleum, prices, indebtedness, bilateral aid, energy utilizaion.*

XZ **3936** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980.** 15 Apr 1980. 10p. IDRC-doc-280. Meeting on North-South Relations, Santiago CL, 15 Apr 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *North-South dialogue*, attitudes* - responsibility, adaptation to change.*

XZ **3937** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982.** 9 Sep 1982. 37p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses international problems associated with the consequences of nuclear weaponry, pollution, depletion of natural resources, population growth, political instability, East-West tensions, North-South relations, oppression and terrorism. Points out the necessity for international cooperation in planning for the future and setting in motion systems that will be capable of dealing effectively with the problems stated.

☐ *International relations*, international cooperation*, political stability, agricultural production, monetary relations, international trade, human rights, environmental management, international agreements.*

XZ **3938** Hedrich, Manfred; von der Ropp, Klaus (Planungsministerium Obervolta, Ouagadougou HV) **Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(3), 1978. p.297-312. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *EEC, development policy*, trade relations*, export earnings, industry, financing, economic agreements*, international cooperation.*

XZ 3939 Hulse, J.H.; MacCormac, C.; NcNaughton, A.E.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action.** 1 Jun 1981. 12+21p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Argues that the most pressing issue in the North-South dialogue is how to feed people, and that the highest priorities should be to encourage agricultural research and development and to arrest the loss of arable land.

☐ *Food supply*, food shortage* - malnutrition, land use, plant production, agricultural research, forest resources, projections.*

XZ 3940 Khvojnik, P. **World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). Mirovoj kapitalism i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta).** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.10, 1980. p.44-57.

☐ *International cooperation*, capitalist countries, neocolonialism, development aid*.*

XZ 3941 Kokole, O.H. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards.** May 1980. 23p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Evaluates advantages and disadvantages of the export stabilization system (STABEX), and the significance of the emphasis placed on technical cooperation in the agricultural sector by Lomé II. Concludes that the scheme has not contributed significantly to the reduction of inequalities among ACP states or among people within the individual member states.

☐ *International agreements*, market stabilization*, economic cooperation, economic implications, EEC, Africa, Caribbean, Pacific Region.*

XZ 3942 Long, F. (University of Oxford, Oxford GB) **Agricultural cooperation between the European Economic Community and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States.** Economic Planning (CA) v.16(3-4), Aug 1980. p.3-5.

☐ *Economic cooperation*, EEC, international agreements - agricultural development, agricultural sector, Africa, Caribbean, Pacific Region.*

XZ 3943 McDorman, T.L.; Letalik, N.G.; Mills, H.; Johnston, D.M.; Gold, E. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA. Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme) **The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities).** Halifax, N.S., CA, Dalhousie University, Dec 1981. 127p. ISBN 0-7703-0079-0. 3d United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Caracas VE, 1974.

☐ Examines the potential implications of the Third United Nations Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) with respect to Canada's responsibilities in protecting the marine environment.

☐ *Law of the Sea*, international agreements* - legislation, Canada, marine environment, environmental protection, marine pollution.*

XZ 3944 Merle, M. (Université de Paris, Paris FR) **Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) Automne 1981. p.34-40.

☐ Démontre que si le problème de désarmement se présente comme un cercle vicieux, c'est parce que l'esprit humain, aux prises avec la réalité sociale, se trouve prisonnier d'une double contradiction: celle de la fin et des moyens, celle de la cause et des effets. Analyse le rapport entre ces sources de contradiction et conclut à leur ressemblance.

☐ *Désarmement*, dépenses militaires*, armement*, achat d'armes, ONU - aspects politiques, implications économiques.*

XZ 3945 Roy, J.S. **Recap of UN special session on international development.** International Perspectives (CA) Mar-Apr 1981. p.2-4. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ *UN General Assembly, international negotiation*, development strategy*, developing countries, North-South dialogue, Canada.*

C45 Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales

XA GH 3946 Ayittey, G.B.N. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA. Dept. of Economics) **Effective savings: an alternate approach to development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.50912. Ph.D. 1980. 300p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Defines "effective savings" as abstaining from consuming foreign rather than domestic income. Argues that Ghana's inability to earn foreign exchange or increase its effective savings is caused by domestic factors. Recommends revitalizing the export sector through price incentives, instituting an effective import control programme, and control of bribery and corruption as well as smuggling.

☐ *Savings*, foreign exchange*, Ghana, price policy, export promotion, import restrictions, corruption, models, bibliography.*

XN CA 3947 CIDA, Ottawa CA. Canada. Secretary of State CA. **CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, 1980. 96p. Workshop on Canadian University Activity in International Cooperation, Ottawa CA, 24-25 Nov 1980.

☐ Report providing a record of the second workshop of Canadian university activity in international cooperation. Includes case studies of various projects carried out in the framework of CIDA's International Cooperation Programme, with Canadian universities.

☐ *Universities**, *international cooperation**, *Canada*, *developing countries - conference report*, *horizontal cooperation*, *solar energy*, *development administration*, *teacher training*, *library science*, *CIDA*.

XP IN 3948 Sharma, K.C. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen) **The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1981. 5+276p.

☐ Thesis analyzing the compatibility of a federal *institutional framework** and *development planning** with special reference to the *administrative aspects* of the planning process, taking the State of Rajasthan in *India* as an example - discussing the theoretical background to the federal *state* of India and development planning, paying special attention to the centre-state relationship and the *decision making* power of the Central Planning Commission on a *national level* compared to the power of the state planning organizations. Describing the role of the National Development Council in centre-state *communication*, for example, the formulation of development plans and the distribution of *financial resources*. Concluding that it is impossible to combine a centralized planning process with a federal framework.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XA GW 3949 Guinée-Bissau. Commissariat d'Etat du développement rural GW. Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. CA. Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA. Centre de recherches en aménagement et en développement. **Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires.** Québec, CA, Université Laval, (1981). 315p.

☐ Compte rendu des données rassemblées et recueillies sur la zone IV de la région de Bolama, Guinée-Bissau, présentant les premières analyses ainsi que les perspectives de développement de cette région. Décrit les milieux humain et physique, la situation dans les divers secteurs retenus et propose des solutions nécessaires à leur développement.

☐ *Développement régional**, *développement intégré**, *iles*, *Guinée-Bissau - aspects géographiques*, *population*, *environnement physique*, *milieu social*, *culture traditionnelle*, *agriculture*, *pèche*, *transport*, *infrastructure de transport*, *commercialisation*, *industrie alimentaire*, *tourisme*, *santé*, *éducation*, *stratégie de développement*, *recommandation*, *bibliographie*, *données statistiques*, *cartes géologiques*.

XA MA 3950 Anonyme **L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3102, 11 sep 1981. p.1,3. (Microfiche no.81-381).

☐ Etude des problèmes de l'*industrie sidérurgique** au *Maroc*, notamment la *métallurgie**, dans le *marché intérieur* et dans le *marché international*.

XA MA 3951 Anonyme **Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3106, 9 oct 1981. p.1,5. (Microfiche no.81-408).

☐ *Industrie**, *réglementations*, *protection légale*, *tarifs douaniers**, *politique des prix*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3952 Anonyme **Les recettes des exportations en 1980.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3097, 31 jul 1981. p.3,8. (Microfiche no.81-338).

☐ *Produits alimentaires**, *produits finis*, *produits semi-manufacturés*, *relations extérieures*, *commerce extérieur**, *balance des paiements*, *Maroc*.

XL LC 3953 Leonce, L.M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering) **A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.38286, M.Sc. Jan 1978. 203p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Presents a preliminary study of water requirements, water collection and storage in St. Lucia, and offers feasible solutions to the problem of water shortage during the dry season. Deals with filtration and other treatment processes for domestic, livestock and industrial water supplies.

☐ *Water requirements**, *water shortage**, *water supply**, *water treatment*, *water utilization*, *rain*, *St Lucia - volume*, *irrigation*, *economic implications*, *data collecting*, *recommendation*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 3954 Darshan, Salilesh; Sharma, M.L. (Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar IN. Dept. of Sociology) **Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(18), 16 Jun 1981. p.23-24.

☐ Article based on a study conducted to assess the extent of awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices among small *farmers** in some *Indian villages*. Discusses the methodology and findings of the study which revealed the small percentage of farmers who were aware of soil-testing practices, the ignorance regarding procedures to avail of improved *technology**, and the small section of farmers (14.06%) who were aware of adoption. Concludes with suggestions for helping farmers with *adaptation to change**.

XP IN 3955 Reddy, Y. Upender; Reddy, S.V.; Reddy, G.V.N. **How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(21), 1 Aug 1981. p.25-26.

☐ Article based on a study conducted in Nalgonda district of Andhra Pradesh, *India*, to identify the farm broadcast listeners' preferences of modes of presentation and programmes broadcast. Discusses the methodology and findings of the study, with a table showing the mode of preferences for *radio** programmes by the *farmers**.

XP LK 3956 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. National Planning Division. **A study of intercropping in coconut lands.** 1981. 95p.
☐ A study of *intercropping** among *coconuts** in *Sri Lanka* consisting of 3 parts; covers *technical aspects* and *financial aspects* of intercropping, *economic analysis** and institutional supports.

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP IN 3957 Daya', M. **Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.13-14.
☐ The experiences of grass root workers at the stone quarries of Mandi-Jaunpur in Mehrauli block, near Delhi, India. This article brings out the problems of implementing and carrying out a health programme successfully. They are (a) non-availability of the physician during the time of need (b) short supply of medicines (c) misunderstanding among trainees (d) lack of personnel who were willing to take up health services on a long term basis.
☐ *Health services**, *pharmaceuticals*, *physicians*, *India*.

XP LK 3958 Herath, H.M.W. **Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district.** Occasional Publication - Agrarian Research and Training Institute (LK) no.3, Colombo, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1981. 5+62p.
☐ A study on present state of cultivation of cinnamon (spices*), *industrial crops* in Matara district *Sri Lanka*; covers *marketing** prospects, *recommendations* and *project design** for development.

XP LK 3959 Manokeran, P. **Sesbania for paper making.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.14(3-4), 1980. p.187-191.
☐ Use of Sesbania speciosa, an *arid zone hemp** crop of the *leguminosae* family, as *raw materials** for *pulp and paper industry**, in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3960 Seneviratne, Eardley. **Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products.** Sri Lanka Forester (LK) v.14(3-4), 1980. p.103-121.
☐ A study of *forest trees** and agricultural *crops** utilized in the *industrial sector* of *Sri Lanka*.

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA 3961 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-31, 24 Jul 1981. 2p.
☐ *Refugees**, *emergency relief**, *UNHCR*, *Angola*, *Zaire*, *Cameroon*, *Ethiopia*, *Djibouti*, *Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 660 000.

XA 3962 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-02, 13 Jan 1982. 2p.
☐ *Grants* made by *Canada* to the World Council of Churches (WCC) through the Canadian Council of Churches and to the Canadian Red Cross Society for humanitarian assistance for *refugees**, and *drought* victims in *Angola* and *Chad*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $180 000 (CA).

XA 3963 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS.** Communiqué - Ministère des Affaires Extérieures (CA) no.81, 19 sep 1980. 2p.
☐ *Sahel**, *ACDI*, *dons*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 500 000 (CA).

XA 3964 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afriqus.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-12, 26 Mar 1982. 1p.
☐ Canada grant to the League of Red Cross Societies (LRCS) in support of its humanitarian relief efforts in Africa.
☐ *CIDA*, *grants*, *emergency relief**, *refugees**, *natural disasters*, *Africa*, *drought*, *famine*, *foreign aid**. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $450 000 (CA).

XA 3965 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-55, 23 Nov 1981. 1p.
☐ *Health aid**, *emergency relief**, *CIDA*, *Djibouti*, *Mozambique*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $208 000 (CA).

XA 3966 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 9 Apr 1981. 4p. International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa, Geneva CH, 9 Apr 1981.

☐ Announces intention of Canadian government to contribute $(CA) 22.4 million in relief programmes for refugees in Africa.

☐ *African, refugees*, Canada, foreign aid, attitudes.*

XA DJ 3967 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-28, 10 Jul 1981. 1p.

☐ *CIDA, emergency relief*, health aid*, Djibouti.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $82 000 (CA).

XA EG 3968 Camu, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt = L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-48, 19 Oct 1981. 1p.

☐ *Urban transport*, transport planning, Egypt, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $250 000 (CA).

XA ET 3969 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-63, 24 Dec 1981. 1p.

☐ *Grants* from *Canada* to the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) for *emergency relief** to vulnerable *women** and *children** in *drought*-stricken areas of *Ethiopia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $600 000 (CA).

XA GM 3970 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-40, 8 Sep 1981. 1p.

☐ *CIDA, food aid*, rice, emergency relief*, Gambia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $100 000 (CA).

XA KE 3971 Lamalice, A.; Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university = Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-22, 10 Jun 1981. 1p.

☐ *University buildings*, CIDA, Kenya.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $200 000 (CA).

XA MA 3972 Anonyme **L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3118, 1 jan 1982. p.12. (Microfiche no. 82-007).

☐ *Artisanat*, valeur des exportations*, commercialisation, marché, Maroc.*

XA MA 3973 Anonyme **La politique restrictive du crédit.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3103, 18 sep 1981. p.7,12. (Microfiche no.81-685).

☐ *Politique du crédit*, crédit à l'exportation, taux d'intérêt, epargne* nationale *investissements, Maroc.*

XA MA 3974 Anonyme **Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3118, 1 jan 1982. p.1,3. (Microfiche no.82006).

☐ Découverte d'un gisement de *gaz naturel** à Meskala, *Maroc*, description de son *forage* et de ses structures géologiques.

XA MA 3975 Atkins, W.S. **Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador.** Rabat, MA, Société Nationale de Sidérurgie, 1975. 188p. (Microfiche no.75695).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* sur les *études de faisabilité** pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nadur, *Maroc, études de marché* des *produits industriels*, developpement économique* de l'*industrie sidérurgique** son fonctionnement et son organisation.

XA MW 3976 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Agreement signed for Malawi railway = Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-17, 29 May 1981. 1p.

☐ Canadian grant to Malawi for the improvement of its railway system.

☐ *CIDA, grants, foreign aid, Malawi, railways*.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $7 600 000 (CA).

XA NE 3977 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 = Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.39, 16 Apr 1981. 1p.

☐ *Economic cooperation*, bilateral relations, Niger, Canada.*

XA SD 3978 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada donates $1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan = Le Canada octroie $1,6 million a l'UNHCR pour aider les refugiés au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-61, 16 Dec 1981. 1p.

☐ Announces Canada's grant to UNHCR to help refugees living in Sudan.

☐ *Refugees*, grants, Canada, Sudan, UNHCR.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 600 000 (CA).

XA SD 3979 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides $3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-24, 1 Jun 1982. 1p.

☐ *Balance of payments*, financial aid*, Canada, Sudan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $3 000 000 (CA).

XA SD 3980 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides Sudan with food aid = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-35, 20 Aug 1981. 1p.
☐ Canada grant to Sudan for the purchase and shipment of wheat flour for relief of refugees.
☐ *Grants, wheat, flour, refugees, food aid*, Sudan, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $4 000 000 (CA).

XA SO 3981 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-10, 16 Mar 1982. 1p.
☐ Canadian aid to Somalia to train and upgrade Somalian graduate students and faculty members in the areas of agriculture, education, health and veterinary medicine.
☐ *Training assistance*, higher education*, CIDA, Somalia, research fellowships.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 160 000 (CA).

XA TD 3982 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees = Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-09, 16 Mar 1982. 1p.
☐ Canada's contribution for the repatriation programme for Chadian refugees.
☐ *Refugees*, basic needs, Chad, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $750 000 (CA).

XA TD 3983 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-25, 3 Jun 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canadian relief assistance to Chad, through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).
☐ *Foreign aid*, emergency relief*, transport infrastructure, Canada, Chad.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $500 000 (CA).

XA ZW 3984 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe = Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-49, 23 Oct 1981. 2p.
☐ *Loans* and line of *credit* to *Zimbabwe* from *Canada* for purchase of Canadian *locomotives**, spare parts, *equipment, fertilizers,* etc. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $21 000 000 (CA).

XL 3985 Upton, B. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-26, 9 Jun 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canada's financial assistance to victims of the tropical storm which hit Nicaragua and Honduras on May 22, 1982.
☐ *Emergency relief*, storms, Canada, Honduras, Nicaragua.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $220 000 (CA).

XL CO 3986 Jamieson, A.C.; Préfontaine, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-32, 6 Aug 1982. 2p.
☐ *Foreign aid*, furniture industry*, technical assistance, Colombia, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $6 400 000 (CA).

XL DM 3987 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry = Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-16, 28 May 1981. 2p.
☐ Canada's contribution to the expansion and rehabilitation of the coconut industry in Dominica.
☐ *Canada, grants, technical assistance, Dominica, coconuts*, plant production, agricultural training, fertilizers.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $4 000 000 (CA).

XL GD 3988 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry = Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-15, 28 May 1981. 2p.
☐ Canada's grant to Grenada to revitalize its cocoa industry.
☐ *CIDA, grants, cocoa*, plant production, Grenada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $7 300 000 (CA).

XL GD 3989 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-18, 29 May 1981. 1p.
☐ *CIDA, grants, Grenada, maintenance and repair*, repair shops, automobile service*.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 500 000 (CA).

XL HN 3990 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-20, 12 May 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canada's contribution to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) in support of its programme of assistance to Miskito Indians in Honduras.
☐ *Financial aid*, refugees*, CIDA, Honduras.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $250 000 (CA).

XL HT 3991 Upton, B.; Vermette-Gagné, D. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-58, 28 Nov 1981. 2p.

☐ *Development projects*, development aid*, Canada, Haiti.*

XL JM 3992 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-31, 27 Jul 1982. 1p.

☐ Announces a CIDA project to provide a solar hot water system for the Paediatric Center of the University Hospital of the West Indies.

☐ *Solar energy*, water*, Canada, Jamaica.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $244 900 (CA).

XL NI 3993 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua = Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-37, 31 Aug 1981. 1p.

☐ *CIDA, emergency relief*, Amerindians, Nicaragua.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $50 000 (CA).

XL NI 3994 Walters, E.L. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims = Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-36, 31 Aug 1982. 1p.

☐ Announces the government's contribution to Canadian Council of Churches for assistance to flood victims in Nicaragua.

☐ *Canada, Nicaragua, emergency relief*, floods.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $80 000 (CA).

XL SV 3995 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-32, 4 Aug 1981. 1p.

☐ Canada's contribution to support humanitarian assistance activities for victims of civil unrest in El Salvador.

☐ *Canada, grants, prisoners*, refugees*, civil war, El Salvador.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $200 000 (CA).

XL SV 3996 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees = Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-30, 23 Jul 1981. 1p.

☐ *Salvadorian refugees*, Canada, grants.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $500 000 (CA).

XN CA 3997 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 = Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-19, 2 Jun 1981. 4p.

☐ Announcement by the Secretary of State of External Affairs of Canada's contributions for international humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81, through the Canadian International Development Agency.

☐ *CIDA, emergency relief* - refugees, drought, civil war, famine.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $21 000 000 (CA).

XN CA 3998 Bustos, J. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'intéressent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde.** IDRC News (CA) 8 Jun 1982. 3p.

☐ Announces winners of the IDRC Professional Development Awards for 1982-83 and outlines their research programmes studying the impact of communications on Third World development.

☐ *Research fellowships*, IDRC, communication research*, developing countries.*

XN CA 3999 Camu, S.; Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-51, 4 Nov 1981. 1p.

☐ Announces pledges for 1982-1983 to *UNDP**, *UNICEF** and *UNFPA** subject to approval by the Parliament of *Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $68 500 000 (CA).

XN CA 4000 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-45, 5 Oct 1981. 2p.

☐ CIDA provides 24 scholarships to the students from developing countries in 1981-82, in order to match a further 24 scholarships made available by Pearson College using the funds raised from the private sector.

☐ *CIDA, scholarships*, foreign students*, developing countries.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $600 000 (CA).

XN CA 4001 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Plans underway to utilize $10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.** IDRC News (CA) 15 Jan 1982. 2p.

☐ *Energy*, research, financial aid*, Canada, developing countries, IDRC.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $10 000 000 (CA).

XN CA 4002 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-33, 9 Aug 1982. 2p.
☐ *Scholarships**, *development research**, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $400 000 (CA).

XP 4003 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **$1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief = $1,15 million pour les refugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-26, 15 Oct 1980. 2p.
☐ Canadian grant to the international relief organizations for humanitarian assistance to refugees in South East Asia.
☐ *Refugees**, *grants*, *South East Asia*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 150 000 (CA).

XP 4004 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-25, 17 Sep 1980. 1p.
☐ Canadian technical assistance to Technonet-Asia for the development of industrial technology in Asia.
☐ *Small-scale industry**, *technical assistance**, *Asia*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 000 000 (CA).

XP 4005 Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-23, 19 Jun 1981. 2p.
☐ *Canada*, *grants*, *fishery product processing**, *ASEAN**, *technical assistance*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 500 000 (CA).

XP BD 4006 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-57, 30 Nov 1981.
☐ CIDA grant for multi-donor project to construct an integrated ammonia-urea fertilizer plant designed to make Bangladesh self-sufficient in fertilizers by the mid 1980s. CIDA's grant will finance the purchase of Canadian steam generation equipment and spare parts and services.
☐ *Fertilizer industry**, *urea*, *CIDA grants*, *Bangladesh*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 500 000 (CA).

XP CN 4007 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners = Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-43, 22 Sep 1981. 2p.
☐ *Management development**, *export promotion*, *training courses*, *China*, *Canada*.

XP CN 4008 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **A second food aid shipment to China = Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-06, 22 Feb 1982. 1p.
☐ Canada provides food aid to China, in order to assist two Chinese provinces affected by food shortages caused by drought and flood.
☐ *Canada*, *food aid**, *China - wheat*, *food shortage*, *floods*, *drought*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 000 000 (CA).

XP CN 4009 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives $2 million food aid to China = Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de $2 millions à la Chine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-60, 9 Dec 1981. 2p.
☐ Announces *Canada*'s *food aid** to the People's Republic of *China* to provide *emergency relief* in two disaster-ridden provinces. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 000 000 (CA).

XP CN 4010 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-37, 3 Sep 1982. 1p.
☐ *Training assistance**, *medical education**, *China*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $589 267 (CA).

XP FJ 4011 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji = Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux Iles Fidji.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-46, 8 Oct 1981. 2p.
☐ *University buildings**, *Fiji*, *CIDA*, *grants*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $8 030 000 (CA).

XP ID 4012 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption = Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-29, 6 Jul 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), following the eruptions of Mount Galunggung in Western Java.
☐ *Emergency relief**, *volcanic eruptions*, *Indonesia*, *Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $100 000 (CA).

XP IN 4013 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada responds to churches' appeals for India = Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-41, 27 Oct 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces the provision of funds in response to appeals from Church groups on behalf of flood victims in the state of Orissa, India.

☐ *Canada, emergency relief*, floods, India, church, private aid.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $195 000 (CA).

XP LK 4014 Agroskills Ltd., Colombo LK. **Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector.** 1981. 78p.

☐ A study of opportunities for *investments** in the *agricultural sector* in *Sri Lanka* covers information on agricultural *crops*, *animal husbandry*, *forestry*, *resources inventory*, and demonstration for *investment promotion**.

XP LK 4015 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. International Economic Co-operation Division. **Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka.** 1981. 4p.

☐ Paper deals with *foreign investments** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP NP 4016 Thornley, A.; Préfontaine, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-35, 2 Dec 1980. 5p.

☐ Canadian grant to help Nepal train auxiliary health workers so that basic care can be made available to people living in the isolated eastern region of the mountainous Asian country.

☐ *Health manpower**, *training assistance**, *grants*, *Nepal*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 990 000 (CA).

XP PK 4017 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada contributes $3 million for Afghan refugees = Le Canada alloue $3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-59, 3 Dec 1981. 1p.

☐ *Canada's grants* to the *UNHCR* (United Nations High Commission for Refugees) to help *Afghan refugees** living in *Pakistan*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $3 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 4018 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-44, 30 Sep 1981. 2p.

☐ *Afghan refugees**, *food aid**, *medical care*, *Pakistan*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $300 000 (CA).

XP PK 4019 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-25, 26 Jun 1981. 2p.

☐ *CIDA*, *grants*, *food aid**, *Afghan*, *refugees**, *Pakistan*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 4020 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector = Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-16, 13 Apr 1982. 2p.

☐ Canadian contribution to the development of the energy sector in Pakistan.

☐ *CIDA*, *loans*, *hydroelectric power plants**, *Pakistan*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $20 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 4021 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-08, 8 Mar 1982. 2p.

☐ Canada's contribution to help feed Afghan refugees camped along the north-western border of Pakistan since the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in December 1979.

☐ *Afghan refugees**, *food aid**, *Canada*, *Pakistan* - *wheat*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $5 000 000 (CA).

XP TH 4022 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-56, 24 Nov 1981. 1p.

☐ *Refugees**, *emergency relief**, *Kampuchean*, *Thailand*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 375 000 (CA).

XP TO 4023 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga = Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-23, 25 May 1982. 2p.

☐ Canada's grant to UNICEF in response to its appeal on behalf of victims of a cyclone that devastated the Tonga Islands, March 2nd and 3rd, 1982.

☐ *Emergency relief**, *storms*, *Tonga*, Canada. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $100 000 (CA).

XW LB 4024 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-27, 17 Jun 1982. 1p.

☐ Announces Canada's response to an appeal from the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) for emergency assistance to the civilian population of Lebanon that has suffered massive displacement as a result of the Israeli invasion.

☐ *Refugees**, *emergency relief**, *Canada*, *Lebanon*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 000 000 (CA).

XW LB 4025 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-30, 23 Jul 1982. 1p.

☐ Announces Canadian grants, through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), for humanitarian aid to the civilian population in Lebanon.
☐ *Emergency relief*, refugees*, Lebanon, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $950 000 (CA).

XW YD 4026 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen = Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-22, 21 May 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces the Canadian grant to the League of Red Cross Societies (LRS) for emergency relief to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen.
☐ *Emergency relief*, grants, floods, Canada, Yemen PDR.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $50 000 (CA).

XZ 4027 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.36, 9 Apr 1981. 2p.
☐ *Migrations*, refugees*, Africa, Asia, Latin America.*

XZ 4028 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) = Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.86, 2 Sep 1981. 1p.
☐ *Universities*, CIDA, grants.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $650 000 (CA).

XZ 4029 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-14, 5 May 1981. 2p.
☐ *Grants, agricultural production*, agricultural research, Mexico, Philippines, Nigeria, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $9 000 000 (CA).

XZ 4030 Corea, E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9 & 10, 1980.** 1980. 13p. IDRC-doc-296. Simon Fraser University Seminar, Vancouver, B.C. CA, 8-10 Dec 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Outlines the framework within which a new phase of cooperative projects linking Canadian and developing country research can evolve, based on the UNCSTD formulation.
☐ *Development research*, international cooperation*, IDRC, developing countries - UNCSTD, government policy, Canada, statement.*

XZ 4031 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE. **Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978.** 5th Schriftenreihe (DE) no.55, 1978. 690p. ISBN 3-88085-044-5.
☐ *Technical assistance, aid institutions*, development projects*, development personnel, agricultural projects*.*

XZ 4032 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde.** IDRC News (CA) 23 Apr 1982. 2p.
☐ *Energy sources*, research*, financial aspects, developing countries.*

XZ 4033 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-13, 26 Mar 1982. 2p.
☐ Announces Canada's grant to the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), to assist victims of conflicts including the Iran-Iraq war and civil strife in El Salvador and Lebanon.
☐ *Canada, emergency relief*, war, prisoners, civil war, Iran, Iraq, El Salvador, Lebanon.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $880 000 (CA).

XZ 4034 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-40, 22 Oct 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces a donation to UNICEF for an expanded immunization programme in Ethiopian refugee settlements and for emergency assistance in Lebanon.
☐ *Canada, financial aid*, UNICEF*, immunization, Ethiopia, emergency relief, Lebanon.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 000 000 (CA).

XZ 4035 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-38, 19 Oct 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canada's contribution to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees for refugee relief activities in Pakistan, Thailand, Central America, and the countries of the Horn of Africa.
☐ *Canada, UNHCR, emergency relief*, refugees* - Pakistan, Thailand, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $12 000 000 (CA).

XZ 4036 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-04, 11 Feb 1982. 1p.

☐ Canada's grants, through League of Red Cross Societies, to help cyclone victims in Madagascar and flood and landslide victims in Peru.

☐ *Emergency relief*, grants, CIDA, Madagascar, Peru, natural disasters.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $130 000 (CA).

XZ 4037 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-39, 20 Oct 1982. 1p.

☐ Announces Canada's contribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross for humanitarian refugee relief programmes in Africa and Thailand.

☐ *Canada, emergency relief*, refugees*, Africa South of Sahara, Thailand.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 000 000 (CA).

XZ 4038 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-18, 3 May 1982. 2p.

☐ Canadian grants for disaster relief activities in Bolivia, Morocco and Tonga.

☐ *Natural disasters, emergency relief*, grants, Canada, Bolivia, Morocco, Tonga - floods, storms.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $85 000 (CA).

XZ 4039 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-28, 2 Jul 1982. 2p.

☐ Announces Canada's contribution, through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency, to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania.

☐ *Emergency relief*, floods, Canada, Paraguay, Honduras, Tanzania.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $110 000 (CA).

XZ 4040 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-50, 4 Nov 1981. 1p.

☐ CIDA grant in support of small and medium-size Canadian and Third World enterprises exhibiting at the Second International Fair in Mexico City.

☐ *CIDA, grants, trade fairs, small enterprises*, appropriate technology*.*

XZ 4041 Society for International Development, Washington, D.C. US. **North South round table (NSRT).** 14-16 Nov 1980. various pagings. 3d Annual Session of the North South Round Table, Ottawa CA, 14-16 Nov 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Economic cooperation, international negotiation, basic needs*, energy policy*, monetary relations - economic recession, political aspects, renewable resources, energy sources, OPEC, financial resources, petrodollars, power supply, power demand, developing countries, Canada.*

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA 4042 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980).** Montréal, CA, Université de Montréal, 1980. 102p. ISBN 2-9800053-0-4.

☐ Retrace le bilan de huit ans d'expérience de stages d'un trimestre offerts par l'Université de Montréal aux étudiants du Centre d'études des sciences et techniques de l'information (CESTI) de l'Université de Dakar, Sénégal, et de l'Ecole supérieure internationale de journalisme de Yaoundé (ESIJY), Université de Yaoundé, Cameroun. Met en relief la structure du programme de formation et souligne son impact au Canada et en Afrique.

☐ *Programmes de formation*, journalistes*, communication de masse*, Cameroun, Sénégal, Canada - formation à l'étranger, ACDI, Africain, enseignants, emploi, coopération scientifique.*

XA MA 4043 Centre national de documentation, Rabat MA. **Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981.** 1981. 9p. (Microfiche no.81744).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation de la *gestion de projet* MINISIS *Maroc, services d'information*, formation professionnelle,* réalisation des *bases de données**, d'une *bibliographie* marocaine en langue espagnole et d'un *thésaurus.*

XA MA 4044 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980.** Rabat, MA, CND, jun 1981. 97p. (Microfiche no.81-151).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* évaluant la *réalisation du plan* du CND 1968-1980, *Maroc; données statistiques* relatives aux besoins des *utilisateurs d'information*, formation professionnelle*.*

XA NG 4045 Bappa, S. (Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria NG. Dept. of English. Drama Section) **Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981.

p.24-35. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Evaluates the impact of a workshop which sought to explore the use of popular theatre as a means of awakening a sense of awareness geared toward profound social change.

☐ *Theatre*, adult education*, Nigeria - social participation, conscientization.*

XA SN 4046 Beaulieu, C.E. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979.** 12 jul 1979. paginations diverses. IDRC-doc-215. Bilan Analytique des Recherches au Sahel, Dakar SN, 2-6 jul 1979.

☐ *Gestion scientifique*, système d'information de gestion*, Sahel, organisation de la recherche - rapport de mission, rapport de réunion, appréciation de projet, sources d'information, Sénégal, politique scientifique, mise en oeuvre de projet, méthodes de recherche, liste des participants.*

XA TZ 4047 Freeman, L. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania.** May 1980. 42p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Reviews three CIDA projects related to wheat growing, crop storage and bread baking in Tanzania in the context of the country's economic situation and policy of self-reliance.

☐ *Wheat*, agricultural production*, agricultural projects, food production*, rural development, development policy, aid evaluation, CIDA, Tanzania.*

XL HN 4048 Atucha, L.M.A.; Crone, C.D. (World Education, New York, N.Y. US) **A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.70-81. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Describes the Integrated Rural Project in Education, Health and Family Planning, undertaken in Honduras, based on concepts of adult education derived from J.L. Lebret and Paulo Freire. Describes in some detail the stages of the project, its evaluation system, the principles on which it is based, its application and the dynamics of the methodology utilised. Concludes with an evaluation which shows that the objects were realised in that the goals coincided with the needs and interests of the community.

☐ *Adult education*, health education*, quality of life, Honduras.*

XL MX 4049 Renuka **Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.15-18.

☐ An article based on an interview with David Werner. The problems and difficulties he encountered in the process of evolving the people's health programme in Mexico are brought out. A detailed account of how and why the programme began has been given. Health services act as an important tool in making the people aware, and in organizing them. The risks involved in such people's programmes has also been brought out by him in this interview.

☐ *Health services*, health, Mexico.*

XL NI 4050 Saenz, R.A. (Nicaragua. Ministry of Public Education NI. Vice Ministry for Adult Education) **Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.16-23. ISSN 0010-8146. Seminar on Adult Education, Training and Employment, Port-of-Spain TT, 1-3 Jun 1981.

☐ Presents the aims and the development of Nicaragua's Popular Adult Education Programme. Describes the functions of coordinator and promoter; the role of radio; and underlines the importance of popular participation in this programme.

☐ *Mass education*, functional literacy*, adult education*, Nicaragua, educational planning, educational radio.*

XN CA 4051 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1982. 60p. ISBN 0-662-91541-0. (Publié également en anglais).

☐ Décrit les programmes d'aide de l'ACDI au cours de 1980-81 en les regroupant selon les quatre régions d'activités de l'agence: l'Afrique du Commonwealth, l'Afrique francophone, les Amériques et l'Asie. Montre comment les diverses directions générales ont oeuvré à la réalisation d'un programme d'aide au développement qui tend à faire progresser la justice et l'équité dans le monde.

☐ *ACDI*, aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, Afrique anglophone, Caraïbes, Afrique francophone, Amérique latine, Asie - organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire.*

XN CA 4052 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, Feb 1982. 52p. ISBN 0-662-11918-5. (Also published in French).

☐ Describes CIDA's activities during 1980-81 throughout its four regions of operation: Commonwealth and Francophone Africa, the Americas, and Asia. Shows the role played by various branches in creating and maintaining a development assistance programme that is helping to build a more just and equitable world.

☐ *CIDA*, bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, English speaking Africa, Caribbean, French speaking Africa, Asia - non-governmental organizations, emergency relief, technical assistance, food aid.*

XP 4053 Canadian Crafts Council, Ottawa CA. **Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mis-**

sion made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. (1982). 27p.

☐ Presents a report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income-generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Describes the mission undertaken with the assistance of the Canadian International Development Agency at the request of the Canadian Crafts Council, and presents the general results of interviews and discussions.

☐ *Handicraft*, handicraft promotion*, rural areas* - cottage industry, India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Thailand, conference report.*

XP CN 4054 Head, I.L.; Hulse, J.H.; Woolston, J.E.; Kappagoda, N.; Gill, J. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. various pagings.

☐ Report recounting a brief and selective involvement by senior IDRC personnel in the People's Republic of China.

☐ *Mission report, bilateral relations*, IDRC, China - agriculture, food, nutrition, information sciences, forest resources, social sciences, health policy.*

XP ID 4055 Johnston, M. (Indonesia Sejahtera Foundation, Badran, Solo ID) **Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.43-54. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Describes the development of primary health care in Indonesia through the education strategy of the Indonesia Sejahtera Foundation in training health workers. Describes two health worker cases to demonstrate the successful implementation of the training programme. Underlines the importance of adult education in promoting primary health care.

☐ *Primary health care*, auxiliary health workers*, health education, training programmes, adult education, Indonesia.*

XP IN 4056 Anonymous **Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation.** Communicator (IN) v.16(3), Jul 1981. p.30-32.

☐ Article on the objectives and characteristics of *India*'s geostationary technical satellite - APPLE (Ariane Passenger Payload Experiment). Includes illustrations showing an exploded view of APPLE and the APPLE mission profile. Discusses the snags encountered by the satellite after its launching on 16 July 1981, and APPLE as the forerunner of *communication satellites** in India.

XP IN 4057 Babu, Theodore R. **Water, wind & windmill.** Skip Newsletter (IN) no.64, Aug 1981. p.7-9.

☐ Article on the windmill pump project that WORTH (Workshop for Rehabilitation and Training of the Handicapped) began in Trichy, *India*, in collaboration with HIVOS-WOT of Holland. Discusses the initial resistance of *farmers* to the idea of installing windmill *pumps**, but their later willingness to install them.

XP IN 4058 Choudhary, S.N. **Community latrines in Bihar.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(4), Nov 1981. p.211,218.

☐ Article on the community latrine programme started by the Sulabh Sauchalaya Sansthan in Bihar, India to provide lavatory facilities for those living in the slums who do not have facilities of their own. Discusses the inception and growth of the programme, the expenditure involved, and some of the problems that have been encountered.

☐ *Sanitation services*, India, slums.*

XP IN 4059 Dandia, M.C. **Scaling the mountain with amputated legs.** Yojana (IN) v.25(19), 16-31 Oct 1981. p.23-26.

☐ Article on the artificial limbs made by the *Rehabilitation** Centre at Sawai Man Singh Hospital, Jaipur, *India*, which enables the disabled to lead a normal life. Discusses the "Jaipur Foot", an artificial leg which has full manoeuverability like that of a natural leg, suited to Indian conditions, and much cheaper than other available artificial limbs.

XP IN 4060 Das, P.K. **The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results.** Yojana (IN) v.25(9), 16-31 May 1981. p.13-18.

☐ Article reviewing the Monsoon Experiment (MONEX) organized by the World Meteorological Organization and the International Council of Scientific Unions, describing new observational techniques used for the first time in *India* in 1979. Discusses the features of the *rainy season**, the designing of mathematical models to simulate the response of the *atmosphere* to external disturbances, and the basic components of long term *research programmes* on the Indian monsoon to improve *weather forecasts**.

XP IN 4061 Ebenezer, J.S. **Rural energy from pedal power.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(4), Nov 1981. p.207,210.

☐ Article describing some pedal-powered *agricultural equipment** designed by the Rural *Appropriate Technology** Centre in Madras, *India* - the paddy thresher, winnower, groundnut decorticator and waterpumps.

XP IN 4062 Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi IN. GPF Environmental Cell. **Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.152-153.

☐ Article on *ecodevelopment** camps organized by the Gandhi Peace Foundation Environmental Cell in two *villages* of Jodhpur, *India*, during which saplings were planted, and health and *family planning* drives were organized.

XP IN 4063 George, D. **Beach blossoms.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.134-136.

☐ Article on the Beach Blossoms Project (BBP) for the *conscientization** and liberation of the working class beach dwellers of Kerala, *India*. Discusses the inception of the project and its activities which include literacy and *adult education* classes, group discussions on socio-political and cultural topics, seminars, camps, *training programmes**, and research and documentation.

XP IN **4064** Gonsalves, G.J. **Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(5), Dec 1981. p.223-227,236.

☐ Article on Chetna Sanghs or "awareness groups" formed by the K.R. Educational Association, one of the *voluntary organizations** in Bettiah, Bihar, *India*, engaged in *rural development** activities such as *adult education** and organization of rural people. Discusses the formation of Chetna Sanghs to ensure people's participation in adult education, the training of instructors, and training projects for workers.

XP IN **4065** Jajoo, U.U. (MFC Group, Sevagram IN) **Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.10-12.

☐ An account of the experience of the MFC Group of the Medical College, Sevagram, India. Formation of a study group that went down to the field from arm-chair discussions on the existing conditions of the health services in the surrounding rural areas. Various programmes on health were started but were not very successful. This was found to be due to malnutrition which is the cause of other illnesses. This again was due to the socio-economic conditions and political framework. Health and medical care can be a good medium for establishing rapport with the people, and if medical services should improve, then this will involve a fight against poverty and political interest.

☐ *Health services**, *malnutrition**, *medical care*, *health*, *India*.

XP IN **4066** Juneja, Ratna **"Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.26-28.

☐ Article on a new approach applied by the Canara Bank in Kakkadampoyil village in Calicut, Kerala, *India*, called Project Canbank Village which aims at developing a village in all its aspects, with special emphasis on *credit* facilities and infrastructural development. Discusses the implementation and planning of the project, and the visible impact in the area of the efforts of the *banks**.

XP IN **4067** Kaithathara, S.; Mariam, D.C. **Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.125-140.

☐ Paper on the activities of the Mobile Orientation and Training Team of the Indian Social Institute (ISI-MOTT) in Berhampur, India, where a new approach to health care was adopted and the role of Village Health Workers was stressed for the purposes of prevention and education. Discusses the selection of health workers, their training and functions, and their role as community leaders.

☐ *Health services**, *auxiliary health workers**, *health education**, *India*, *training*.

XP IN **4068** Naik, C. (Indian Institute of Education, Pune IN. State Resource Centre for Non-Formal Education) **In and out of school.** Future (IN) First quarter 1982. p.6-9. ISSN 0252-1873.

☐ This article describes an ongoing experience in community based education in a non-formal setting for illiterate out-of-school children of Pune district in Maharashtra, India. This action-research project of the Indian Institute of Education uses playing, singing, observing, and communicating as means of education, and low-cost teaching materials as aids. Discusses the core curriculum and extracurricular activities encouraged, the assessment methods used, and the cost of educating a child.

☐ *Non-formal education**, *children**, *rural areas*, *India*.

XP IN **4069** Ninan, S. **Awakening from slumber.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.144-146.

☐ Article on Weaker Community's Action for Development and Liberation (WCADL), one of the *voluntary organizations** in Mahbubnagar in Andhra Pradesh, *India*, seeking to promote *agriculture* and *cottage industry**, establish credit facilities, train farmers and artisans, and help them avail of government subsidies, and other *rural development** projects.

XP IN **4070** Ninan, S. **Health for all - a CMC venture.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(8), Mar 1982. p.319-322.

☐ Article on the Rural Health Centre of the Christian Medical College, Vellore, operating in the nearby village of Kaniyambadi, Tamil Nadu, India. Describes this health project, its shortcomings, activities, financial aid and organization. Formation of women's group health insurance scheme, family planning, establishment of a milk cooperative and poultry and sheep rearing units are some of the activities undertaken.

☐ *Health services**, *rural development**, *India*, *health insurance*, *family planning*.

XP IN **4071** Ninan, S. **Nomads of Ahmednagar.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.137-138.

☐ Article on the nomadic tribes of Ahmednagar district in *India*, who so far have no access to government facilities or schemes for tribal development. Discusses the steps taken by the Centre for Studies in Rural Development to extend its ongoing *rural development** programme to these *nomads** - assisting them in applying for loans, procuring land, organizing literacy classes and *health education** sessions.

XP IN 4072 Prem, Ragini **Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme.** Changing Villages (IN) v.3(1), May-Jun 1981. p.30-49.

☐ Article on the Village Health Service of the Banwasi Seva Ashram, one of the *voluntary organizations** in Govindpur village, Uttar Pradesh, *India*, of which the Agrindus Clinic was an experiment. Discusses the various aspects of the Clinic: *health education, health services**, *family planning*, *training* of village health workers, medical care. Includes an *evaluation* of the comprehensive *rural development** approach including the health services of the Ashram.

XP IN 4073 Verghese, B.G. **A water revolution in Gonda.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(4), Nov 1981. p.203-206.

☐ Article on the Gonda Minor *Irrigation** Project undertaken by the Deen Dayal Research Institute (DRI), one of the *voluntary organizations** in Gonda in Eastern UP, *India*. Discusses the DRI's successful attempts to motivate farmers to drill over 31,000 tubewells in the region, and their future plans to establish a research and training centre. Outlines some other activities of the DRI - fish farming, dairying, poultry farming, rural marketing centres, and integrated *rural development** programmes.

XP IN 4074 Verghese, B.G. **Lace workers of Narsapur.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(8), Mar 1982. p.333,338.

☐ Article on the lace workers of Narsapur in West Godavari district, India, and the activities of the Working Women's Forum of Madras in organizing them. The objectives of the Forum includes fighting for higher wages for those workers, to obtain government subsidies, persuade the government to recognize lace workers as a union and train workers so that they get access to grass roots health care.

☐ *Women's organizations**, *handicraft**, *India*, *wages*.

XP IN 4075 Verghese, B.G. **Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(7), Feb 1982. p.313-314.

☐ Report on the establishment of two Rural *Marketing** and Service Centres in Mirzapur district, *India*, by the Banwasi Sewa Ashram which has been organizing *rural development** work in the area for the last 24 years. The Centres promote 4 main types of industries: rural *textiles* (spinning and weaving of blankets and carpets); forest based industries (sericulture, *agriculture*, collection and marketing of medicinal herbs and plants, manufacture of ropes and strings); *leather industry*; and *training** of carpenters and masons. Includes the turnover of the Centres, and their managerial organization.

XP IN 4076 Vijayendra, T. (Kosambi Research Institute for Scientific Investigations into Society, New Delhi IN) **Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.35-42. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Describes experimental project integrating adult and health education, in the village of Mandar in India, which proved successful. Concludes that adult education can be a powerful tool for community health and development.

☐ *Health education**, *conscientization**, *primary health care*, *adult education**, *health services*, *India*.

XP LK 4077 Petroleum Corporation, Colombo LK. **Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980.** 1981. 32p.

☐ Report contains basic information and recent operational *statistics* on the *petroleum industry** in *Sri Lanka* from 1970-80; covers *foreign trade*, *foreign exchange** earnings, *production*, *sales* and *manpower*.

XP LK 4078 University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya LK. People's Bank, Colombo LK. Research Dept. **Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district.** 1980. 66p. maps, tables.

☐ A case study of the state of *rice** *milling industry** in Anuradhapura district, *Sri Lanka* includes identification of areas for improvement and suggestions to assist in *government policy* making for *industrial development*.

XZ 4079 Bernard, A.K.; Gayfer, M. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project.** Convergence (CA) v.14(4), 1981. p.59-71. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Highlights the findings and proceedings of the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) Women's Project concerning the quality and extent of the participation of women in adult and non-formal education.

☐ *Women**, *non-formal education**, *adult education**, *developing countries - conference report*.

XZ 4080 Bourrier, G.R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute.** Agrologist (CA) v.10(1), Winter 1981. p.20-22. ISSN 0044-684X.

☐ *IDRC*, *research projects*, *agricultural research**.

XZ 4081 Vollweiler, Bertold (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica.** Schriftenreihe (DE) no.68, Eschborn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, 1978. 29p. ISBN 3-88085-049-6.

☐ *Training assistance**, *cadastral surveys**, *technological institutes**.

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expériences pratiques (générales)

XA **4082** Wilson, D.N. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa.** 8 May 1980. 17p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Describes four attempts at modernization of apprenticeship training programmes in Malawi, Zaire, Ghana and Brazil and the creation of the Inter-African Centre for the Development of Occupational Training (CIADFOR) in 1977.
☐ *Apprenticeship*, training programmes*, training centres, Malawi, Zaire, Ghana, French speaking Africa, Brazil.*

XA MA **4083** Centre national de documentation, Rabat MA. **Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980.** jan 1981. 22p. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ *Rapport d'activité, services d'information*, documentation, traitement de l'information*, données statistiques, Maroc.*

XA TD **4084** Decaluwe, B. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.1(2), 1980. p.243-261.
☐ Décrit la structure économique du Tchad et étudie les relations intersectorielles. Evalue la portée des politiques industrielles poursuivies dans le pays au cours des années 1973-1978, et identifie les principaux goulots d'étranglement du développement de ce secteur. Analyse certaines données économiques et financières caractérisant la situation de l'industrie manufacturière.
☐ *Structure économique*, politique industrielle*, développement industriel*, secteur industriel, Tchad, politique d'industrialisation - stratégie de développement, dualisme économique, secteur primaire, secteur tertiaire, études de cas, statistiques industrielles, bibliographie.*

XL **4085** Rousseau, M. **Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ...** août 1979. 141p. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ Présente et analyse quelque 22 organisations privés en Amérique latine et le type de développement qu'elles viennent de promouvoir, leurs champs d'activité, leurs objectifs, les services offerts, etc.
☐ *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, organisations non-lucratives*, aide privée, niveau national, développement économique, développement social, Amérique latine, Caraïbes - cadre institutionnel, théorie du développement, relations avec la collectivité, conscientisation, idéologies, aspects politiques, obstacles au développement.*

XL **4086** Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA. **Seminario interamericano de financiamiento coopérativo: 1976.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, Centre d'études en économie coopérative, Université de Sherbrooke, 1 feb 1978. 258p.
☐ Describe proyectos en financimiento cooperativo, sobre todo agropecuario, apoyados en Latinoamérica por la OEA, el BID, el Banco Mundial, varios organismos canadienses con alcance internacional, y organizaciones nacionales en la Argentina, Costa Rica, Chile, Nicaragua, Panamá, Paraguay, y Puerto Rico; incluye resúmenes de las actividades y discusiones, los trabajos presentados, las conclusiones, y la declaración final.
☐ *Programas de ayuda*, ayuda financiera*, cooperativas de crédito, América Latina - organizaciones intergubernamentales, organizaciones internacionales, organizaciones regionales, informe de reunión.*

XN CA **4087** ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques.** 1979. 55p.
☐ Mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'OCDE sur le volume et les conditions de l'aide en 1979, et la répartition par secteur et par région de l'aide bilatérale et multilatérale. Décrit les tendances récentes dans le domaine des relations commerciales canadiennes avec les pays en développement.
☐ *Aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, assistance technique*, conditions de l'aide, Canada, OCDE, tableaux statistiques*: p.3: *aide bilatérale, aide multilatérale*, CA, 1978-1979. p.9: *aide alimentaire*, CA XZ, 1979. p.15: *aide multilatérale, organisations internationales, banques de développement, ONU*, CA, 1978-1979. p.18-26: *aide bilatérale, programmes d'aide*, CA, 1977-1979. p.38-39: *programmes d'aide, énergie*, CA, 1979-1980. p.45-46: *mouvements de capitaux, dons, crédit à l'exportation, investissements étrangers*, CA, 1978-1979. p.52-53: *exportations, importations*, CA, 1977-1979.

XN CA **4088** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations.** Reference Series - Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. External Information Programs Division (CA) no.21, 1979. 23p. ISBN 0-662-10723-3.
☐ Survey on the nature and extent of Canada's contribution to the UN system.
☐ *Canada, foreign aid*, UN system* - budget, development projects, emergency relief, peace keeping.*

XN CA **4089** Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies.** Documents - Canada. Ministère des Affaires Extérieures. Direction des

Programmes d'Information à l'Etranger (CA) no.21, 1979. 27p. ISBN 0-662-90482-6.

☐ Décrit l'ampleur et la nature de la contribution du Canada au système des Nations-Unies.

☐ *Canada, aide à l'ètranger*, système des Nations-Unies* - budget, projets de dèveloppement, secours d'urgence, maintien de la paix.*

XN CA 4090 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982.** 1982. 36p.

☐ Outlines the activities of the Institute during 1981-1982 including study trips, conferences, branch activities, research, library, publications, and the National Speakers Programme.

☐ *Annual report, work programme*, research programmes*, international relations*, Canada.*

XN CA 4091 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.** 1979. 51p.

☐ Canadian memorandum to the OECD Development Assistance Committee on volume and terms of aid in 1979, distribution by area and sector of bilateral and multilateral aid, and industrial and technical assistance. Discusses trends in Canada's trade relations with developing countries.

☐ *Bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, technical assistance*, terms of aid, Canada, OECD, statistical tables*: p.3: *bilateral aid, multilateral aid*, CA, 1978-1979. p.8: *food aid*, CA XZ, 1979. p.14: *multilateral aid, international organizations, development banks, UN*, CA, 1978-1979. p.17-24: *bilateral aid, aid programmes*, CA XZ, 1977-1979. p.36-37: *aid programmes, energy*, CA, 1979-1980. p.41,43: *capital movements, grants, export credit, foreign investments*, CA, 1978-1979. p.49-50: *exports, imports*, CA, 1977-1979.

XN CA 4092 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA. Coady International Institute. **Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report.** 1981. 22p.

☐ Annual report covering the activities of the Coady International Institute for the year, May 1, 1980 - April 30, 1981.

☐ *Leadership*, training programmes*, training centres* - curriculum subjects, financing, evaluation, annual report.*

XN CA 4093 Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981.** 1982. 52p.

☐ Recensement des activités de coopération de l'Université du Québec réalisées au cours de l'année 1980-81 comprennent les projets institutionnels, un inventaire des relations universitaires internationales ainsi que diverses données sur les étudiants étrangers à l'Université du Québec.

☐ *Coopèration internationale*, universitès*, Canada - relations internationales, ètudiants ètrangers.*

XP BD 4094 Ali, Sheikh Maqsood (National Institute of Public Administration, Dacca BD) **Batasan-Durgapur rural development format.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(7), Feb 1982. p.295-299,301.

☐ Article on the *rural development** format developed by Noor Mohammad Mondol for the village of Batasan-Durgapur in Rangpur district, *Bangladesh*. Discusses Mondol's activities in mobilizing the villagers - formation of committees to formulate plans and policies for development work, organizing the villagers to dig wells, *economic reconstruction* after *floods*, motivation for *family planning**, establishment of *adult education* centres, and employment schemes.

XP IN 4095 Cardozo, Nickybhau **The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.40-45,57.

☐ Article on the Kashtakari Sanghatana, one of the *voluntary organizations** of poor *farmers** and landless labourers of Thana district, Maharashtra, *India*, that is trying to organise unorganised labour. Discusses its inception, ideology, and activities which include *education**, and mobilisation of the masses.

XP IN 4096 Chaudhry, N.G. **Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti.** Social Welfare (IN) v.28(5), Aug 1981. p.8-9,43.

☐ Article on the Gandhi Niketan Ashram in Kallupatti village in Tamil Nadu, *India*. Discusses its inception, ideology, and *rural development** activities which include *training* of extension officers, *weaving* of khadi, promotion of *cottage industry**, formation of a primary and high school, running of health camps and village consultation centres which look after community amenities.

XP IN 4097 Chowdhury, N. **Macro action at the grassroots.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.26-39.

☐ Article on three *voluntary organizations** located in Maharashtra's tribal area, whose aim is *conscientization** of the poor in the *rural areas* of *India*, enabling them to fight casteism and class domination, and to facilitate structural *social change* - Shramik Sangathana, a peasants' union; Bhoomi Sena, and the Kashtakari Sanghatana.

XP IN 4098 D'Souza, V. **From disaster to development: an experience after floods.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.141-161.

☐ Article on one of the *voluntary organizations**, the Seminary Shramadana Sangha (SSS), which set itself the task of helping the victims of the 1974 *floods* that swept Karnata, *India*. Discusses the efforts of volunteers to know the people and their problems in the course of *economic reconstruction** attempts, and their struggle to teach them self-reliance. Also talks about the SSS volunteers attempts at *health education*, and motivating local leadership.

XP IN 4099 Halim, B. **Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(5), Dec 1981. p.237-238.
☐ Article on the Institute for Motivating Self-Employment (IMSE), one of the voluntary organizations formed by former Naxalite youths to help the poor in rural areas, with the intent of bringing about social change. Discusses the activities of IMSE in the backward districts of Birbhum, West Bengal, and Santhal Parganas in Bihar, India, which includes setting up of adult education centres, cooperatives for agricultural workers, and struggling with the poor against social, political and economic oppression.
☐ *Conscientization*, voluntary organizations*, rural areas, India, adult education*.*

XP IN 4100 Joseph, C.M. **Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.83-99.
☐ Article on the Pauta *Community Development** Project in Hazaribagh, Bihar, *India*, discussing its inception and activities which include the establishing and running of *schools** for the children in *rural areas*, a *health education* programme, a *nutrition* programme, a mother and child care programmme, medical services, and their attempts at involving the community in all projects for integrated development.

XP IN 4101 Khan, S.M. **Parivartan in Bastar.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.132-133.
☐ Article on Parivartan, one of the *voluntary organizations** in the tribal district of Bastar in Madhya Pradesh, *India*, engaged in *rural development** and awakening of the poor in *rural areas*, seeking to educate, motivate and catalyze the rural poor to make the best use of the resources and opportunities open to them.

XP IN 4102 Madiath, A. **When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.101-123.
☐ Paper on the experiences of Gram Vikas, one of the *voluntary organizations** that involved itself in the development of the Khond *tribes* who live in the foothills of the Kerandimals in Southern Orissa, *India*. Discusses the *health services** begun in the area, which centered around community participation, and included simple preventive measures, mother and child health services and environmental *sanitation*. Gram Vikas also helped the tribals fight exploitation and injustices, and educated them for united struggle.

XP IN 4103 Martine, S. **Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.67-81.
☐ Article on the activities of the Rural *Community Development** Association (RCDA) in Tamil Nadu, *India*, giving the socio-economic background of the operational area, the ideology and objectives of the RCDA which emphasize the recognition of Harijans as an integral part of society. Lists the activities of RCDA - *non-formal education** for Harijan children, literacy classes, leadership training, *training* women, and training in conscientization for *social workers*. Discusses the formation of the Rural Harijan Agricultural Development Association.

XP IN 4104 Matthai, T.P. **Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust.** Future (IN) Second quarter 1982. p.17-22. ISSN 0252-1873.
☐ Article on the manifold activities of the Bhagvatula Charitable Trust (BCT), a voluntary organization operating in the drought-prone area of Yellamanchili in Andhra Pradesh, India - afforestation programmes, cattle-breeding, dairy farming, poultry farming, irrigation projects, cooperative farmers' service centre, mobilizing artisans into cooperatives, adult education, health care training. Discusses some of the constraints faced by the BCT, and the philosophy of the organization.
☐ *Voluntary organizations*, adult education*, afforestation, cooperatives, health education, training, India.*

XP IN 4105 Matthai, T.P. **Taking over from the cyclone.** Future (IN) First quarter 1982. p.28-32. ISSN 0252-1873.
☐ Article on the voluntary relief work undertaken by the Arthik Samata Mandal (ASM) in the cyclone-hit areas of coastal Andhra Pradesh, India, in 1977. The inception of ASM, its ideologies, and its involvement in development work is elaborated upon. It seeks to foster cultural and social progress as well as economic development through agriculture, irrigation, animal husbandry, fisheries, education, women's activities, child welfare projects, and care of the aged.
☐ *Voluntary organizations*, economic reconstruction*, rural development*, agriculture, irrigation, animal husbandry, education, India.*

XP IN 4106 Myladoor, T. **From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.163-177.

☐ Article on the Don Bosca Social-Service Society (DBSSS) and its efforts towards community development in the three slums of Pulianthope in Tamil Nadu, India. Discusses their attempts to educate and conscientize the people, to provide them better living conditions, healthy surroundings, proper housing, strong community relations, and a new identity as an active social group; and the plan for organization which involved selection and training of extension workers.

☐ *Conscientization*, community development*, India, housing.*

XP IN 4107 Ninan, S. A **dawning sense of people's power.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.60-64.

☐ Article on Action for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment, one of the *voluntary organizations** operating in Khammam in Hyderabad, *India*, attempting to fight the practice of bonded *labour*, and to help fight oppression by feudal landlords. Discusses the inception of AWARE, and its approaches to the problem of *human rights*, through organization, *education**, and simultaneous uplift with economic inputs.

XP IN 4108 Rural Communes, Bombay IN. **Graduate volunteers to rural commune.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(6), Jan 1982. p.254-255,271.

☐ Article on the Rural Communes formed by the Graduate Voluntary Scheme (GVS) of the University of Bombay, *India*, in various *villages** as an attempt in *rural development**, and to initiate social change. Gives the organizational structure and the *training* of rural workers undertaken by the Communes.

XP IN 4109 Sabnis, S.R. (Rural Agricultural Institute, Narayangaon IN) **The poor man's cow.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(3), Oct 1981. p.168-169,179.

☐ Article on a project undertaken by the Rural Agricultural Institute, one of the *voluntary organizations* of Narayangaon, *India*, to upgrade the local goat population as a means of promoting income-generation and *nutrition* in the area. Discusses the introduction of the Saanen breed of *goats** which have a greater yield of *milk* than the local breed, lower incidence of disease, and high fertility rate.

XP IN 4110 Sugirtharaj, Felix N. **Organising agricultural labourers for human rights.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.52-57.

☐ Article on Rural Harijan Agricultural Development Association, one of the *voluntary organizations** working for the uplift of poor and oppressed agricultural labourers in Tamil Nadu, *India*, discussing some of their activities - problem-oriented *training*, *conscientization**, organizing strikes for higher *wages*, running schools and *vocational training** centres for children and women, etc.

XP IN 4111 Verghese, B.G. **Community kitchen in Pune.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(3), Oct 1981. p.180-181.

☐ Article on the Indira Community Kitchen Society, one of the *voluntary organizations** in Pune, *India*, which is involved in clean, nutritious and yet inexpensive *food preparation** for the poorer sections. Discusses the inception and growth of the project, and the desirability of similar efforts in other cities where large numbers of working people eat out for their midday meal.

XP IN 4112 Verghese, B.G. **Sisterhood in self-help.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(8), Mar 1982. p.332-333.

☐ Article on the Working Women's Forum that assists working women in South India. Discusses its inception, giving a profile of the kind of woman the Forum assists, who is usually self-employed, lives in a thatched house in a slum, has three or four children, and whose income is the main support of her family. Health and credit are the two specific areas of assistance.

☐ *Women's organizations*, female manpower*, India, self-employed, health, credit*.*

XP LK 4113 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK. **Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka.** 1981. 279p.

☐ Report issued to commemorate universal adults franchise, describes various *public sector** development activities in *Sri Lanka* with historical background during the period 1931-1981.

XP PH 4114 Flores, P.V. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 88p. ISBN 0-88936-294-7. IDRC-TS36e.

☐ *Primary education*, mass education*, educational innovations*, Philippines - programmed instruction, peer teaching, educational projects, project implementation, project evaluation, cost analysis, educational theory, educational research, school-community relationships.*

XZ 4115 Amey, A.B. **Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977.** (Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale, Ottawa CA) A partir de la base: contribution des ONG canadiens à l'alimentation et à l'aménagement rural dans le Tiers Monde. Jul 1980. p.9-94.

☐ Décrit certains aspects des activités et des structures des organisations non-gouvernementales canadiennes (ONG), ainsi que quelques caractéristiques de la collaboration entre les ONG, le secteur public et les organisations internationales. Présente sa méthode d'élaboration et d'évaluation des projets, et propose des mesures permettant l'utilisation optimale des ressources humaines et matérielles dans les domaines de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture.

☐ *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, techniques de gestion*, élaboration de projet*, prise de décision, affectation des ressources, évaluation de projet, Canada - organisations volontaires, coopération internationale, ACDI, aide à l'étranger, recommandation, bibliographie, données statistiques*: p.18: *organisations non-gouvernementales, aide à l'étranger, pays en développement*, CA, 1968-1978. p.30-31: *aide financière, aide alimentaire, ressources humaines, organisations non-gouvernementales*, CA, 1973-1978.

XZ **4116** Brug, L.J.P. **Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict.** Intermediair (NL) v.17(49), 4 Dec 1981. p.25,27,29. ISSN 0020-5605.

☐ Article discussing the negative change in *attitudes* frequently experienced by *development personnel** after being posted to a developing country - paying attention to their *motivations** and expectations with regard to their work and the enormous differences in *culture*, arguing that problems of cultural and *social adaptation** cannot be prevented by *acculturation courses* and language courses in the Netherlands but could be helped by more realistic *information* on the *life styles* and *traditional culture* in the *developing countries*. Bibliography.

XZ **4117** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Food aid: CIDA's involvement.** Feb 1980. 5p.

☐ Enumerates the various CIDA programmes to provide food aid to developing countries.

☐ *Food aid*, CIDA, multilateral aid, bilateral aid, aid programmes, Africa, Asia, Latin America, statistical data*: p.5: *Food aid, aid programmes, CIDA*, CA XZ, 1978-1979. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $194 430 000 (CA).

XZ **4118** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Une décennie d'expérience: Centre de recherches pour le développement international: la Division des sciences de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition: bilan des dix premières années.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 200p. ISBN 0-88936-299-8. IDRC-170f.

☐ *CRDI, agriculture, aliments, nutrition, recherche agricole*, recherche appliquée, programme de travail, pays en développement, projets de recherche, recherche forestière, recherche halieutique, recherche nutritionnelle, systèmes post-récolte, formation, Canada, centres de recherche, futur, publication.*

XZ **4119** Eby, J.C. (Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank.** Canadian Banker and IDB Review (CA) v.85(2), Mar-Apr 1978. p.7-14.

☐ Reviews the history, and outlines the organization and operations of the Inter-American Development Bank. Illustrates and comments on its role of providing seed capital that will attract private investment.

☐ *IDB*, multilateral aid*, international loans* - aid financing, investment returns, institutional framework, foreign policy, Canada.*

XZ **4120** Holly, D.A. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale.** Montréal, CA, Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1981. 176p. ISBN 2-7606-0525-2.

☐ Dégage la place de l'Organisation des Nations-Unies pour l'Education, la Science et la Culutre (Unesco) dans le système économique mondial. Analyse le contenu de ses projets et de ses programmes et s'interroge sur sa stratégie de développement en général. Cerne, d'une part les incidences politiques, idéologiques et économiques de son action sur les pays dominés.

☐ *Unesco*, Nouvel Ordre Econ. International*, stratégie de développement*, relations internationales, systèmes économiques, organisations internationales, ONU, pays moins développés - plans de développement, politique internationale, reconstruction économique, systèmes d'enseignement, industrialisation, ressources budgétaires, dépendance, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XZ **4121** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **A decade of learning: International Development Research Centre: Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first ten years.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 180p. ISBN 0-88936-297-1. IDRC-170e.

☐ *IDRC, agriculture, food, nutrition, agricultural research*, applied research, work programme, developing countries, research projects, forestry research, fishery research, nutrition research, post-harvest systems, training, Canada, research centres, future, publication.*

XZ **4122** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1981. 76p. ISBN 0-88936-311-0. IDRC-003/81e,f.

☐ *Annual report, IDRC* - development research*, research projects*.*

XZ **4123** International Development Office, Ottawa CA. **International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80.** Ottawa, CA, AUCC, International Development Office, 1980. 7p.

☐ Report on the activities during 1979-80 of the International Development Office of the AUCC, especially in the area of liaison and contacts with Third World universities, organizations such as CIDA and IDRC, embassies in Canada.

☐ *Annual report, development centres, universities*, international cooperation*, Canada - development projects, CIDA, IDRC.*

XZ **4124** International Development Office, Ottawa CA. **International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82.** Ottawa, CA, AUCC, International Development Office, 1982. 10p.

☐ Report on the activities during 1981-82 of the International Development Office of the AUCC, especially in the area of liaison and contacts with Third World universities, organizations such as CIDA and IDRC, embassies in Canada.

☐ *Annual report, development centres, universities*, international cooperation*, Canada - development projects, CIDA, IDRC.*

XZ **4125** Ker, A.D.R. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 79p. ISBN 0-88936-247-5. IDRC-143f.

☐ *Projets agricoles*, CRDI, Amérique latine, Afrique, Asie, Moyen Orient, Canada, recherche agricole*, formation agricole, sorgho, mil, triticale, légumineuses, graines oléagineuses, plantes-racines, systèmes de culture.*

XZ **4126** Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine.** Terrain (CA) v.3(2g), oct 1981. 53p.

☐ Rapport sur les activités de SUCO dans le processus du développement économique et social en Afrique et en Amérique latine.

☐ *Programmes d'aide*, aide au développement, SUCO, Afrique, Amérique latine.*

XZ **4127** Spurgeon, D. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 198p. ISBN 0-88936-225-4. IDRC-131f.

☐ Examine le rôle du CRDI dans la promotion de la recherche et la réalisation de projets dans les pays en développement. Présente la genèse et les objectifs du Centre, ainsi que des études de cas d'onze projets subventionnés par le CRDI. Evalue l'impact de la recherche et de son mode de financement dans les pays concernés.

☐ *Recherche sur le développement*, projets de recherche*, CRDI, pays en développement, études de cas.*

XZ **4128** Woolston, J.E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC.** Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA. Libraries, information and international development: a colloquium organized by the International Relations Committee of ASTED in collaboration with the Canadian Library Association. 1981. p.41-56. ISBN 2-89055-037-0. Colloquium on Libraries, Information and International Development, Ottawa CA, 20-21 Jun 1979.

☐ Describes the activities of IDRC's Information Sciences Division, particularly in the area of support to specialized information services and cooperative information systems at the global and regional levels.

☐ *IDRC, information services*, information systems*, computer programmes*, aid programmes.*

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS/ CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Impact: international et national

XA **4129** Martens, A.; Gray, C. **Dépenses récurrentes et développement au Sahel.** Cahier - Centre de Recherche en Développement Economique (CA) no.23, mar 1981. 39p. (Egalement publié dans Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement, 2(2), p.341-365).

☐ *Coûts, financement, dépenses, projets de développement*, Sahel, analyse des coûts, déficit.*

XA **4130** May-Parker, J.; Ozumba, K. **Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.49, Jun 1981. 116p. IDRC-MR49e.

☐ Discusses theoretical, conceptual and methodological issues, and practical implications of teacher effectiveness research in West Africa.

☐ *Educational research*, quality of education*, West Africa - educational administration, behaviour, conference report, research methods.*

XA **4131** Mustafa, K.; Budung George Igoche, M.; Mduma, E.K. **Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania.** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. Case studies of participatory research. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. 127p. p.75-97. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

☐ Three *case studies* of participatory *research** in the field of *adult education** in *Africa* - describing two *research projects* in *Tanzania*, one dealing with the role of *traditional culture* in the process of *rural development* and the other with a project on storage of *cereals* and a project for *women** in urban *slums* in the state of Lagos, *Nigeria*, offering *courses* in *home economics* to help women become more aware of their deplorable *living conditions*.

XA **4132** Ochan, R. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The political economy of technology transfer to developing countries.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.44309, M.A. 1979. 130p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Investigates the relationship, in ten Black African countries, between the level and rate of economic development and the quantity of technology acquired by them from developed countries during the ten year period, 1965-1975. Raises the question about the perception of technology in the industrialized countries as providing the all-encompassing solution to the problems of underdevelopment. Identifies those channels of technology transfer that appear to have the potential of having a positive influence in terms of economic and social development. Concludes that developing countries should be very selective in their acquisition of foreign technology.

☐ *Technology transfer*, Africa south of Sahara - economic implications, data collecting, statistical analysis, economic indicators.*

XA DZ 4133 Schnetzler, J. (Université de Yaoundé, Yaoundé CM) **Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.14(3), 1980. p.451-471. ISSN 0008-3968.

☐ Analyse le modèle algérien de développement et souligne l'étendue de la dépendance de son économie vis-à-vis du monde extérieur, et la contradiction entre un dessein politique qui se veut socialiste et une politique industrielle fortement arrimée à l'Occident capitaliste avec qui il effectue l'essentiel de ses transactions. Etudie les conséquences tant sur plan humain que sur le plan économique, du chômage et du sous-emploi dans cette société.

☐ *Sous-emploi*, chômage des jeunes*, stratégie de développement, Algérie - dépendance, industrialisation, sécurité d'emploi, implications sociales, implications économiques, données statistiques.*

XA GH 4134 Holtermann, S. **Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.93-96.

☐ Report based on an assessment of the experience of a group of independent AT (Appropriate Technology) centres, operating in a different economic context.

☐ *Soap*, appropriate technology*, small enterprises, Ghana - report.*

XA LS 4135 Feachem, R., et al. **The politics of water, Lesotho.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.59-63.

☐ Evaluates rural water programmes in Lesotho, using some village case studies as examples.

☐ *Water supply*, Lesotho, political aspects, case studies.*

XA NG 4136 Maclure, R.A. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49515, M.A. 8 Apr 1980. 430p. (5 microfiches).

☐ Examines the relative effectiveness of Nigeria's education programme. Discusses educational quality; rates of return of various types of schooling; effects of education on urbanization, industrialization and unemployment; and the role of education as an instrument of national integration.

☐ *Educational output*, educational systems*, Nigeria - schooling, quality of education, cost of education, levels of education, curriculum, teaching, labour productivity, unemployment, industrialization, rural migrations, bibliography.*

XA TZ 4137 Mueller, S.D. (African Studies Center, Brookline, Mass. US) **Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco.** 1980. 32p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses Tanzania's policy of institutionalizing a middle peasantry while stymieing the development of capitalism's principal classes. Using tobacco production as an example, demonstrates the way in which the middle peasant household producers are being squeezed and pauperized by this backward capitalist system. Argues that the system hinders the concentration of capital and prevents the socialization of labour while perpetuating labour intensive agricultural production.

☐ *Tanzania, self-reliance*, socialism*, peasants*, development policy - agricultural workers, tobacco, Marxism, bibliography.*

XA UG 4138 Tindigarukayo, J.K. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces.** May 1979. 19p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979.

☐ Uses data from development projects in Central and Busoga Provinces, Uganda, to demonstrate that the manner in which individual projects are organized seems to be the determining factor of the usefulness of a project towards development, rather than the availability of capital per se.

☐ *Project management*, financial resources*, Uganda - project selection, project evaluation, case studies, bibliography.*

XL 4139 Chossudovsky, M. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America.** Alschuler, L.R. / ed. Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. Social Sciences Studies - University of Ottawa. Faculty of Social Sciences (CA) no.12, Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1981. p.13-28. ISBN 2-7603-3012-5.

☐ Analyzes the shifts which have occurred in the agricultural sector as a consequence of the change in the overall pattern of capitalist development in Latin America. Discusses the relationship between the development of the low wage economy and malnutrition in both rural and urban areas.

☐ *Agricultural sector, capitalist, development strategy*, capital formation*, agricultural income*, Latin America - agrarian reforms, social implications, statistical data.*

XL **4140** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Democracy and development in Latin America.** CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, Toronto, Ont., CERLAC, 1980. 193p. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

☐ Studies the relationship between the political economy of development and democratic forms of social and political organization in Latin America. Argues that Latin American development cannot be resolved without a fundamental socio-political transformation.

☐ *Economic relations*, economic systems*, political systems*, Latin America - democracy, capitalism, economic recession, New International Economic Order, population distribution, technological change, population dynamics, Cuba, aims of education, Chile, foreign relations, Canada, conference report.*

XL **4141** Mytelka, L.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Restructuring the Andean Common Market.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.191-208. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ *Common market*, regional integration*, industrial planning*, foreign investments, Andean Group.*

XL **4142** Paragg, R.R. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA) **Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development.** Canadian Public Policy (CA) v.6(4), Autumn 1980. p.628-641 ISSN 0317-0861.

☐ Argues that Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean is compatible with the aim of Caribbean governments to achieve greater economic diversification, self-reliance in food production and the development of secondary manufactures in order to reduce Caribbean vulnerability inherent in mono-culture production. Concludes that Canadian aid behaviour deviates significantly from the dependency model of aid, and is, indeed, supportive of Caribbean development despite a dearth of Canadian direct aid involvement in industrial projects.

☐ *Development aid*, aid programmes*, aid evaluation*, Canada, Commonwealth, Caribbean, self-reliance, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL **4143** Seward, S.B.; Spinrad, B.K. / eds. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Tourism in the Caribbean: the economic impact.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 163p. ISBN 0-88936-334-X. IDRC-196e.

☐ Individual detailed studies in four microeconomies assess the contribution of tourism to gross domestic product, employment, government revenue, and foreign exchange. Provides quantitative data.

☐ *Tourism*, economic implications, Antigua, St Lucia, United States Virgin Islands - consumer demand, consumer expenditures, trade volume, hotel industry, seasonal fluctuations, tax revenues, foreign exchange, employment creation, data collecting, IDRC, bibliography.*

XL **4144** Wit, T. de; Gianotten, V.; Falabella, G.; Dinan, J. International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology.** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) Case studies on participatory research. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. 127p. p.53-73. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

☐ Three *case studies* of participatory *research** in the field of *adult education** in *Latin America* - describing the effects of rural *training programmes* within an integrated programme of *rural development* on two *rural communities* in *Peru*, the development of *class consciousness* of poor *peasants* and migrant *agricultural workers* in *Chile* and the need for *social participation** by the local population to achieve *social change*, taking *Venezuela* as an example.

XL AR **4145** Amadeo, E.P.; Fernandez, R.F.; Morales, F. **Argentine's machine tool sector.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.35, Aug 1982. 97p. IDRC-MR35e. (STPI background paper no.2).

☐ Analyzes the set of elements that make up the framework within which the entrepreneurs of the machine-tool industry sector make their technological decisions. Examines some characteristics of these decisions.

☐ *Science policy*, decision making*, machine tool industry*, Argentina - size of enterprise, technology, industrial management, production, exports, imports, statistical data.*

XL AR **4146** Amadeo, E.P. **Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.36, Aug 1982. 30p. IDRC-MR36s. (STPI background paper no.3).

☐ *Política científica* tecnologia, sector industrial*, Argentina - evaluación, participactión estatal.*

XL AR 4147 Teichman, J. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth.** Nef, J. / ed. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.98-117. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.

☐ Examines political role of Argentine business groups and the manner in which they have influenced economic policy. Identifies two periods with conflicting economic strategies: the pre-Peronist period (1850-1930's) during which economy and political power was monopolized by the agro-livestock oligarchy who protected British interests by orienting economy towards food export and import of consumer items, the Peronist period which saw the rise of light industrialists who encouraged state intervention in the economy, resulting in protection of local industry and increased political representation. Concludes that state in responding to conflicting demands of competing groups deepened conflict and contributed towards instability of Argentine economy.

☐ *Industrial development*, political leadership*, economic policy*, state intervention, protectionism, import substitution, entrepreneurs, Argentina.*

XL BR 4148 Orde Morton, F.W. **Brazil's emergency on the world stage.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-82. p.13-41. ISSN 0020-7020.

☐ Examines the recent growth of Brazil's foreign relations, and the consequences of that expansion for its traditional ties with Spanish America and the United States. Focuses attention on the institutions which take part in policy formation in Brasilia and of the conceptual framework in which they operate.

☐ *Foreign relations*, foreign policy*, bilateral relations*, Brazil, USA, Latin America - elite, trade relations, economic growth, attitudes, dependence.*

XL BR 4149 Versiani, F.R.; Bastos, V.L. **The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.37, Aug 1982. 36p. IDRC-MR37e. (STPI background paper no.4).

☐ Analyzes the supply and demand of machine tools and the evolution of the Brazilian machine tool industry. Points out the discrepancy between governmental intentions and governmental technology policy.

☐ *Technology transfer*, machine tool industry*, Brazil - science policy, supply and demand, industrial policy, self-reliance.*

XL CO 4150 Cook, C.J. (Concordia University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49594, Ph.D. 1980. 275p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Examines the costs of import substitution as a development strategy using Colombia as a case study. Investigates the effects of commodity price distortions on the agricultural sector, income distribution and rural migration.

☐ *Cost-benefit analysis, commodity prices*, import substitution*, agricultural production, rural employment, agricultural income, rural migrations.*

XL CU 4151 Landstreet, B. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba.** Alschuler, L.R. / ed. Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. Social Sciences Studies - University of Ottawa. Faculty of Social Sciences (CA) no.12, Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1981. p.147-168. ISBN 2-7603-3012-5.

☐ Discusses the evolution of the main patterns of Cuban population distribution in terms of land use, density, and urbanization. Reviews a variety of ways in which the Cuban government has been trying to bridge the gap between countryside and city. Discusses changes in Havana's growth pattern and attempts at the solution of the continuing problem of housing.

☐ *Urbanization*, population distribution*, Cuba - urban development, housing policy, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL MX 4152 Kate, A.ten; Wallace, R.B.; Waarts, A.; Ramírez de Wallace, M.D. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering) **Protection and economic development in Mexico.** Rotterdam, NL, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, 1980. 12+318p. ISBN 0-566-00409-7. (Also published by Gower, Farnborough, GB).

☐ Critical analysis of the effects of the *government policy* of *protectionism** on *economic development* in *Mexico* - giving an *input-output analysis* of protectionist measures in the *industrial sector* and *agricultural sector* and the effects of this on *domestic market** prices, analyzing from a protectionist point of view *economic growth*, *import substitution*, direct foreign investments, mostly by multinational enterprises, and (inter) *regional development**s. References and *statistical data.*

XP 4153 Belamide, E.; Ji Woong Cheong; Kanhare, V.P. International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India.** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) Case studies of participatory research. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. p.1-20. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

☐ Three *case studies* of participatory *research** in the field of *adult education** in *Asia* - describing *training programmes* in *community development* for the benefit of farmer-settlers in *villages* in the *Philippines*, on the solving of *marketing* problems by means of the reorganization of one of the *women's organizations** in a village in *Korea* and against *sex*ual abuse of women in *India*.

XP IN 4154 Gupta, S. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA. Dept. of Economics) **A study of black market exchange rates.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.51005, Ph.D. 1980. 159p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines the determinants of the black market exchange rate for India and the efficiency of the black markets in foreign exchange for India, Taiwan and South Korea.

☐ *Black market*, foreign exchange*, India, exchange rate*, economic models, Taiwan, Korea R, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP IN 4155 Kotwal, A. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-33, Aug 1981. 50p.

☐ Examines the effects of the Green Revolution on employment patterns in rural areas of India. Argues that the greater cropping intensity favours long term, permanent contracts, and that casual workers unable to secure such contracts may see their employment opportunities shrink despite an increase in overall labour requirement.

☐ *Temporary employment*, employment opportunities*, agricultural workers*, rural areas, India - contract labour, casual workers, technical unemployment, Green Revolution.*

XP IN 4156 Murthy, A.G. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Social Foundations) **The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39753, M.A. Apr 1978. 189p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Analyzes the impact of non-formal education on rural development in Dimili, a village in Andhra Pradesh, India. Identifies the structure, organisation, sources of funding, etc. of the development agencies in this village, and the beneficiaries in terms of programmes, caste and class. Presents an evaluation of the prospects for non-formal education and an analysis of the factors that obstruct the success of these programmes.

☐ *Non-formal education*, rural development*, India - social stratification, social classes, castes, case studies, educational development, educational planning, bibliography.*

XP IN 4157 Solanki, S.S. **Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(7), Apr 1981. p.361-369.

☐ Article attempting to assess the impact of *rural development** programmes on the skill formation of *rural workers* in *India*. Discusses the concept of skill formation, its relation to education, the shifting of *skilled workers** to new occupations related to modern technology, the sources of *information* available to rural workers and their degree of effectiveness. Concludes that rural development programmes have adversely affected the lives of *craftsmen* by decreasing their commitment to their age-old occupations.

XP IN 4158 Tandon, R. (International Council for Adult Education, New Delhi IN) **The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.3-13. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Presents holistic approach of the primary health care and adult education programmes in developing countries. Shows how the linkages between both have been used by development planners in increasing the impact of each. The common factors which appear in both programmes are the provision of equal access to health and education, the development of self-reliance in individuals and community participation in planning and implementing programmes. Concludes that it is through adult education that the goals of primary health care will be realised.

☐ *Primary health care*, adult education*, community development*, public health.*

XP MY 4159 Bode, Thilo; Mueller-Debus, T. / eds. **Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung.** Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.9, Tuebingen, Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1978. 391p. ISBN 3-7711-0303-7.

☐ *Industrialization*, employment*, foreign investments*, balance of payments, taxes, economic development, import substitution.*

XP PH 4160 Rondinelli, D.A. (Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. US) **Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.1(2), 1980. p.262-287.

☐ Examines the adverse effects of investment allocation policies on the distribution of income and wealth and on the production capacity of rural areas by focusing on typical inequalities in Pakistan. Contends that macro-development policies can perpetuate regional poverty in the same way that concentrated national investment policies created severe economic inequalities. Suggests that investments must be allocated in such a way as to provide the urban and rural poor greater access to productive resources, markets and social services.

☐ *Regional disparity*, investment policy*, rural, resources allocation*, Pakistan - underdevelopment, standard of living, rural areas, urban areas, development strategy, development plans, scenarios, case studies, spatial analysis, poverty, statistical data.*

XZ **4161** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Case studies of participatory research.** Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. 127p. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

☐ Collection of *case studies* of participatory *research** in the field of *adult education** in *Asia, North America, Latin America, Africa* and *Europe*.

XZ **4162** Clark, R.G. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. Commercial and Economic Policy Division) **International trade environment in the post-MTN period.** International Perspectives (CA) Sep-Dec 1979. p.7-12. ISSN 0381-4874.

☐ Focuses attention on the fundamental medium-term structural issues which will condition the international trading environment in the post-multilateral trade and tariff negotiation (MTN) period, and on the major trade-policy issues which flow from them.

☐ *Trade negotiations*, tariff negotiations*, GATT* - protectionism, protectionist measures, developing countries, economic reconstruction, economic relations, interdependence.*

XZ **4163** Doxey, M. (Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. CA) **Oil and food as international sanctions.** International Journal (CA) v.36(2), Spring 1981. p.311-334. ISSN 0027-7020.

☐ Focuses on oil and food as international sanctions and argues that, on their own merits, they differ in likely efficacy in respect of impact while both share the limitations and weaknesses of all collective economic measures of coercion.

☐ *Petroleum*, food*, embargo* - boycott, economic implications, social implications.*

XZ **4164** Gaay Fortman, B. de / ed. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979.** Den Haag, NL, Institute of Social Studies, 1980. 5+134p.

☐ Series of lectures discussing ways to break through the impasse in *international relations* and development that evolved during the *Second Development Decade** - paying attention to the disappointing results of *international negotiations* and conferences on the *New International Economic Order** and the *North-South dialogue* and discussing *obstacles to development** from a *Marxism* point of view.

XZ **4165** King, K. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries.** 1981. 13p. "Bellagio" Education Group of Donor Agencies, West Berlin DE, 9-14 Feb 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Examines the impact of direct funding of Third World researchers in the field of education. Discusses foreign versus local funding, research traditions and environments, aid and research priorities.

☐ *Educational research*, development aid, financing* - research fellowships.*

XZ **4166** Rajana, C. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA) **The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) no.2(2), 1981. p.301-340.

☐ Defines and evaluates the economic assistance extended by the European Economic Community (EEC) to the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group states (ACP) under the terms of the Convention of Lomé. Examines the issues of additionality, real value of aid and aid privileges; the implementation procedures and allocation pattern of EEC aid. Concludes with a reflection on the findings of the analysis in light of the contending dependency and interdependence interpretations of EEC aid.

☐ *Aid evaluation*, EEC, ACP - aid coordination, financing programmes, economic aid, economic implications, dependence, loans.*

XZ **4167** Swift, R.; Clarke, R. / eds. (Development Education Centre, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World.** Toronto, CA, Between the Lines, 1982. 240p. ISBN 0-919946-23-2.

☐ Discusses how poverty and underdevelopment in Third World countries are inextricably tied to an existing world system in which international political control over national development of natural and human resources, and industrial potential is perpetuated. Maintains that development assistance programming is based on traditional political and commercial goals of the donor countries.

☐ *Economic relations*, development aid*, Canada, underdevelopment*, developing countries - economic aid, dependence, poverty, North-South dialogue, indebtedness, New International Economic Order, multinational enterprises, terms of aid, foreign aid, motivations, CIDA, multilateral aid, armament.*

XZ **4168** Vielle, J.P. **The impact of research on educational change.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.50, Jun 1981. 34+2p. IDRC-MR50e.

☐ Studies those aspects of educational change and innovation which are a direct consequence of the activities of educational research.

☐ *Educational research*, educational innovations*, educational theory - educational projects, bibliography.*

XZ **4169** Wilson, W.R. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Dept. of Rural Economy) **Canadian import patterns from the developing countries.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36496, M.S. Spring 1978. 119p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines factors affecting the export performance of developing countries supplying goods to Canada since 1960. Provides a detailed examination of Canada's commodity import pattern with developing countries during a period when Canada expressed a desire to facilitate the economic growth of these countries by removing existing domestic trade encumbrances.

☐ *Canada, import promotion*, import volume*, developing countries, trends, political aspects, export value, economic aspects, recommendation, bibliography.*

E20 Impact: sub-national / Impact: sub-national

XA 4170 Banks, Y.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49469, M.A. May 1980. 264p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Compares rural development strategies of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast in a study of the role of the national ruling classes in creating and perpetuating inequality in these two societies. Focuses on the ruling classes, their links with international capitalism and the penetration of capitalist production in rural areas, and as contributors to underdevelopment. Assesses the impact of rural development policies on various aspects of rural life.

☐ *Rural development*, ruling class*, social inequality*, Tanzania, Ivory Coast - colonialism, dependence, social stratification, regional disparity, social structure, rural sociology, rural planning, bibliography.*

XA ML 4171 Caughman, S.; N'diaye Thiam, M. (American Friends Service Committee, Philadelphia, Pa. US) **Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.65-71.

☐ Discusses the economic benefits of the transfer of soapmaking technology to women in Markala, Mali.

☐ *Technical assistance*, women*, soap*, Mali - rural cooperatives, economic implications, illustrations.*

XA NG 4172 Ariyo, J.A. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36972, M.A. Apr 1978. 169p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines the influence of an urban growth centre in Nigeria on the development of its rural surroundings. Finds that, contrary to certain assumptions, the greatest impact is not necessarily confined to the immediate region. Discusses the limitations of the growth centre concept as a regional planning tool.

☐ *Industrial concentration*, Nigeria, spatial analysis, economic implications, regional development, employment creation, consumer expenditures, rural migrations, statistical data, bibliography.*

XA SD 4173 Leclaire, D.D. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations.** M.A. Aug 1981. 228p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Shows that most NGO activities in Southern Sudan are not radically different in approach from those of the more official and larger development agencies, as they do not reflect the usual NGO characteristics of implementation and local participation. Argues that the Southern Sudanese are not given adequate opportunity to be involved in their own development process.

☐ *Non-governmental organizations*, rural development*, project implementation*, Sudan - underdevelopment, integrated approach, development strategy, regional disparity, aid programmes, development projects, bibliography.*

XP PG 4174 Greenwood, P.; Perrett, C.W. (Papua New Guinea University of Technology, Lae PG. Dept. of Electrical Engineering) **Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.87-91.

☐ Shows the impact of electrification on the quality of life of rural population in Papua New Guinea.

☐ *Hydroelectric power plants*, electrification*, Papua New Guinea, bibliography.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA ET 4175 Milkias, P. **Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia.** 1979. 59p. Conference of the Comparative and International Education Society of Canada, Saskatoon CA, 6 Jun 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Examines the role of "Zemecha", an educational development campaign launched in October 1974, in Ethiopia's social and political transformation. Stresses that, despite numerous obstacles, its alphabetization programme has been a success, and enumerates the most successful areas: political awareness, illiteracy and ignorance, health education, etc.

☐ *Mass education*, functional literacy*, conscientization*, educational development, Ethiopia - political education, student participation, bibliography.*

XA GH 4176 Boateng, K.A. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA. Dept. of Communication) **International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.50978, M.A. 1980. 271p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Examines the communication role of development aid in the international system and its impact on Ghanaian society through a case study of the Volta River Project. Demonstrates that, unless accompanied by effective communication and structural adjust-

ments, projects do not naturally lead to the desired progress which was envisioned by the project planners.

☐ *Communication*, hydroelectric power plants*, aluminium industry*, Ghana - development projects, project evaluation, modernization, social costs, bibliography.*

XA KE 4177 Leo, C. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence.** May 1980. 41p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Introduces a class analysis of the groups involved in Kenya's Million-Acre Scheme as a means of clarifying its objectives and results. Evidence suggests that the landless farmers were included in the settlement by the colonial administration because their land purchases offered a source of funds for the compensation of European large-scale farmers.

☐ *Land settlement*, farmers*, social classes, Kenya.*

XA MA 4178 Anonyme **Economie et finances.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.16-39. (Microfiche no.81-197).

☐ *Finances publiques, commerce extérieur*, balance des paiements, plans de développement*, politique du crédit, politique financière, Maroc.*

XA MA 4179 Anonyme **Industrie et commerce.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.74-93. (Microfiche no.81-202).

☐ *Développement industriel*, production industrielle, commerce intérieur, politique des prix, stratégie de développement, investissements industriels*, Maroc.*

XA MA 4180 Anonyme **L'aménagement du territoire.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.62-73. (Microfiche no.81-201).

☐ *Planification régionale*, équipement, construction de route, formation, eau potable, barrages, politique budgétaire*, Maroc.*

XA MA 4181 Anonyme **Les échanges extérieurs.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.114-117. (Microfiche no.81-205).

☐ *Commerce extérieur*, volume des exportations, volume des importations, accords commerciaux*, Maroc.*

XA MA 4182 Anonyme **Tourisme.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.130-135. (Microfiche no.81-207).

☐ *Tourisme*, industrie hôtelière*, voyages, Maroc.*

XA MA 4183 Anonyme **Transports.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.118-129. (Microfiche no.81-206).

☐ *Transport, transport aérien, transport routier, transport maritime, politique d'investissement, infrastructure de transport*, politique commerciale*, Maroc.*

XA MA 4184 Barondeau, G. **L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc.** Revue de la Conjoncture (MA) no.454, fév. 1982. p.5-7. (Microfiche no.82-74).

☐ Situation de la *production industrielle** des *bicyclettes** et *motocyclettes** au *Maroc. Marché* et statistiques douanières de la bicyclette et du cyclomoteur, *crédit à la consommation.*

XA MA 4185 Chemineau, M.J. **Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981.** Revue de la Conjoncture (MA) no.455, fév. 1982. p.5-6. (Microfiche no.82-73).

☐ Situation de l'*industrie automobile** de montage au 31-12-1981, *statistiques de production** d'*automobiles, tourisme, Maroc.*

XA MA 4186 Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier, Casablanca MA. **Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier.** 1981. 73p. (Microfiche no.81-732).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier du *Maroc*, en particulier les moyens de *financement* des *prêts** au *logement**, au secteur du *tourisme* et aux autres branches de *crédit**. Le résultat de l'exercice 1980 du CIH.

XA MA 4187 Maroc. Ministère des finances MA. **Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980.** Casablanca, MA, Office des Changes, 1981. 890p. (Microfiche no.81-320).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant la répartition du *commerce extérieur** du *Maroc*, en particulier le *volume des importations*, le *volume des exportations* et la *valeur des exportations* par pays et par produit pour l'année 1980.

XA MA 4188 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **La conjoncture économique au Maroc.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1981. 35p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.81-601).

☐ *Evaluation économique, développement économique et social, production d'énergie*, consommation d'énergie, production industrielle, mines, commerce extérieur, tourisme*, Maroc.*

XA MA 4189 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **La situation économique du Maroc en 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982. 145p. (Microfiche no.36544).

☐ *Données statistiques, agriculture*, commerce extérieur, production d'énergie*, Maroc - industrie,*

transport, finances publiques, population.

XA MA 4190 Maroc. Office des changes MA. **Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes.** Casablanca, MA, Division des Etudes et de la Balance des Paiements, 1981. 24p. (Microfiche no.81-620).

☐ Etude de la conjoncture nationale au *Maroc*, particulièrement la *balance commerciale**, l'*indice des prix** et l'évolution de l'indice du coût de la vie en comparaison avec la conjoncture internationale en ce qui concerne le *commerce*, l'*emploi* et le *contrôle des changes* dans le *système monétaire international.*

XP IN 4191 Bhatt, V.V. **Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(48), 28 Nov 1981. p.M141-152.

☐ Article evaluating the performance of Technical Consultancy Organisations (TCOs) set up as autonomous corporate units in each backward Indian state by financial institutions under the leadership of the Industrial Development Bank of India. Discusses the conception and strategy of the TCOs, their activities and operations, the response of assisted enterprises to the TCOs services, and offers some suggestions to improve the effectiveness of the TCO network.

☐ *Consultants*, India, financial institutions*.*

XP IN 4192 Singh, N.P.; Gill, S.S. **Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(21), 1 Aug 1981. p.23-24.

☐ Article based on the reactions of *farmers** to Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK) *training programmes** started throughout *India*, based on the concept of need-based *vocational training**. Expresses the farmers' satisfaction with the subject matter of the programmes, the quality of trainers, and their views regarding physical facilities, duration of training and their suggestions for improvement of the courses.

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 4193 Kirk-Greene, A. (St. Antony's College, Oxford GB) **The development of African studies: a survey 1929-1979: parts 1 & 2.** Supplement to Canadian Association of African Studies Newsletter (CA) nos.15&16, 15 Oct 1981 & 16 Apr 1982. 11+12p. (Reprinted from Optima, vol.29(4)).

☐ Presents an overview of African studies programmes in USA, Canada, Europe, Asia and Africa.

☐ *Teaching programmes*, information dissemination, Africa - historical analysis, Canada, demand, publication.*

XA MA 4194 Akla, A. (Faculté de Droit de Rabat, Rabat MA) **La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative.** Rabat, MA, Faculté de Droit, 1980. 157p. (Microfiche no.80-0991).

☐ Etude de la *décentralisation** de l'*administration régionale* au *Maroc*, du cas de la ville de Salé et des conditions actuelles de la *recherche* en science de l'*administration publique**. Analyse des éléments de la *sociologie* de l'*histoire sociale* de la *démographie* et du *développement économique et social* du *Maroc.*

XE 4195 Danckwortt, D. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 122p. Dok965c/a-IIB-B5/78.

☐ *Documentation*, information centres*, development research*, development centres.*

XL 4196 Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU. **Latin America in Soviet publications: index of books and articles in Russian concerning current political situation, economies, culture, geography and history of Latin American countries. Latinskaya Amerika v sovetskoj pechati: ukazatel' knig i statej na russkom yazyke, o sovremennom politicheskom polozhenii, ehkonomike, kulture, geografii i istorii stran Latinskoj Ameriki.** 1980. 201p.

☐ *Bibliography*, Latin America.*

XL 4197 Konrad, H.W. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA) **The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.195-224. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Reviews research about Latin America and the Caribbean conducted since 1970 in Canadian academic institutions.

☐ *Research*, higher education institutions, Canada, Latin America, trends.*

XP 4198 Garionova, O.L. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Bibliography of South-East Asian countries (1959-1970): Soviet literature in Russian. Bibliografiya stran Yugo- Vostochnoj Azii (1959-1970): sovetskaya literatura na russkom yazyke.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 423p.

☐ *Bibliography*, South East Asia.*

XP IN 4199 Bhasin, Kamla; Palshikar, Vasant; Rao, Lakshmi (FAO, New Delhi IN) **The role and training of development activists.** May 1980. 62p. Workshop on "The Content and Methodology of Training for Activists", Bangalore IN, 26-30 Nov 1979.
☐ Report of a workshop organized by the Centre for Development Research and Action and the FAO in Bangalore, *India*, on "The Content and Methodology of Training for Activists". Defines the role of an activist in helping the poor organize themselves and create a free and equal social order, and discusses the content and methodology of *training programmes** for activists.

XP IN 4200 Henny, Leonard **Action research with film and video.** 1981. 7p. Policy Workshop on Research and Action on the Trade Unions and the Labouring Poor in the Third World, with Special Reference to India, New Delhi IN, 29 Mar-25 Apr 1981. (Reprint).
☐ Paper on two-way community *communication** through the use of the concept of community *radio** and *television**, citing some examples of action *research* in *India* using video, and discussing their methodological aspects. The conclusion asserts that action research with *media* is effective in identifying latent needs and grievances, and that films and video programs on the subject under study may be a feasible means of communication to those who may be able to contribute to alleviation of the problems identified by such action research.

XZ 4201 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981.** 1982. 416p. ISBN 0-88936-309-9. IDRC-180f. (Publié également en anglais).
☐ *Projets de recherche*, recherche sur le développement*, assistance technique, CRDI, pays en développement.*

XZ 4202 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1980 ... et petite revue rétrospective de la première décennie du CRDI 1970-1980.** 1981. 40p. ISBN 0-88936-288-2. IDRC-164f.
☐ *CRDI, cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche* - projets de recherche, recherche nutritionnelle, sciences sociales, santé, rapport annuel*, liste de publications.

XZ 4203 Daniels, D.; Nestel, B. / eds. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Resource allocation to agricultural research: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 8-10 June 1981.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 170p. ISBN 0-88936-314-5. IDRC-182e. Workshop on Resource Allocation to Agricultural Research, Singapore SG, 8-10 Jun 1981.
☐ *Agricultural research*, resources allocation, developing countries - evaluation, financing, manpower needs, research workers, manpower planning, organization of research, research policy, decision making, costs, classification, information exchange, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 4204 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress.** 14 Jun 1982. 12p. IDRC-doc-326. 96th Annual Congress of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Vancouver, B.C. CA, 14 Jun 1982. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Discusses the role of science and technology in developing countries as seen from the perspective of IDRC. Details some areas of agricultural research undertaken by IDRC. Describes development in the field of communication in the form of computer conferencing.
☐ *Development research*, computer conferencing*, IDRC.*

XZ 4205 Hunter, R.B. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries.** 8 May 1979. 8p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Agricultural education*, training abroad*, higher education - agricultural research, developing countries, agricultural institutes.*

XZ 4206 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981.** 1982. 384p. ISBN 0-88936-308-0. IDRC-180e. (Also published in French).
☐ *Development research*, research projects*, technical assistance, IDRC, developing countries.*

XZ 4207 IDRC, Ottawa CA. IBRD, Washington, D.C. US. Dept. of Urban Development. **Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 61p. ISBN 0-88936-355-2. IDRC-TS41e. (Also published in French and Spanish).
☐ Partially annotated bibliography of evaluation of four IBRD-financed low-income urban housing projects.
☐ *Annotated bibliography*, project evaluation*, low income, urban, housing*, development projects, El Salvador, Philippines, Senegal, Zambia.*

XZ 4208 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) Oct 1981. 98p. IDRC-MR54e. Seminar on Research for Development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World, Antigonish, N.S. CA, 1-2 Jun 1981.
☐ Report of a seminar held at Antigonish, Nova Scotia, which aimed to familiarize Atlantic region educational and research institutions with the role of the International Development Research Centre

(IDRC) in supporting Third World research. Identifies those research capacities and experiences in planning of the Atlantic region which are transferable to Third World problem situations.
☐ *Development research*, research programmes*, Canada, IDRC - fishery research, educational research, organization of research, health services, training programmes, foreign students, scientific cooperation.*

XZ 4209 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1980 ... and a look back at IDRC's first decade 1970-1980.** 1981. 40p. ISBN 0-88936-287-4. IDRC-164e.
☐ *IDRC, institutional framework, research programmes* - research projects, agricultural research, nutrition research, information sciences, social sciences, health services, annual report*, list of publications.

XZ 4210 International Course for Development Oriented Research in Agriculture, Wageningen NL. Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C. US. **Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981.** Wageningen, NL, International Course for Development Oriented Research in Agriculture, 1981. 24+4p.
☐ Evaluation of an experimental, interdisciplinary course held in the Netherlands designed to help agricultural research workers from both developing and developed countries become more familiar with the problems of the small farmer, field activity on the physical, biological, economic and social environment in which the farmer works constituting a major part of the course.
☐ *Evaluation, interdisciplinary research, courses*, agricultural research*, Netherlands, research workers, developing countries, developed countries, farmers, field activity, economic conditions, social environment*.*

XZ 4211 Isaev, V.I. (Vsesoyuznaja gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoj literatury, Moskva SU) **Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh.** s.d. 154p.
☐ *Bibliography*, intellectuals*, social movements*.*

XZ 4212 Parent, J.R. (Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA) **La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire.** 29 avr 1982. 6p. Colloque sur la Recherche pour le Développement du Tiers-Monde, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA, 29-30 avr 1982. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ Etudie le rôle des universités canadiennes dans la recherche et le développement international et énumère quelques pistes d'orientation et matière de coopération internationale.
☐ *Universitès*, coopèration internationale*, recherche sur le dèveloppement*, Canada, pays en dèveloppement, dèveloppement èconomique - CRDI, ACDI, CUSO.*

XZ 4213 Sachsenmeier, P. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **African-German cooperation in educational research and planning.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 69p. Dok945A/a-IIA-IT2/77.
☐ *Educational research*, educational planning*, Africa, Germany FR, bibliography.*

F20 Information / Information

XA 4214 Ndiaye, G.O. (CRDI. Bureau régional pour l'Afrique centrale et occidentale, Dakar SN. Division des sciences de l'information) **Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI).** nov 1981. 22p. IDRC-doc-288. 8e Congrès de l'Association pour l'Avancement des Sciences et Techniques de la Documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA, 4-7 nov 1981. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Informatique*, documentation*, CRDI, Afrique - besoins d'information, formation professionnelle, systèmes d'information.*

XA MA 4215 Fassi-Fihri, A. **Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement.** Rabat, MA, Association Marocaine de Prospective, 1981. 10p. Séminaire sur l'Education, la Culture et la Société Marocaine en l'An 2000, Chaouen MA, 25-27 sep 1981. (Microfiche no.81-591).
☐ Etude du rôle de la *documentation*, de l'*information scientifique* et de l'*information technique* dans le cadre de l'*enseignement** au *Maroc*. *Accès à l'information** par la création de *bibliothèques* et de *services d'information**, encouragement de la *tèlèvision èducative* et élaboration de *programmes de formation.*

XA NG 4216 Aiyepeku, W.O. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, May 1981. 14p.
☐ Describes the conceptual and operational framework for DEVSIS in the context of the objectives of mission-oriented, global information systems. Discusses the relationship between DEVSIS and the Pan-African Documentation and Information System (PADIS). Argues that Nigerian efforts to define a national information policy as a crucial component of rapid socio-economic development will achieve maximum effectiveness if pursued in the context of DEVSIS and PADIS.
☐ *Information systems*, DEVSIS, information policy*, Nigeria.*

XL 4217 Schiefelbein, E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC,

1982. 44p. ISBN 0-88936-350-1. IDRC-TS39e. (Also published in French and Spanish).

☐ Discusses the educational information networks operating in Latin America. Identifies overlaps and possible social forces that are shaping the development of networks. Provides information for use in future forums on educational research.

☐ *Educational research*, educational development, information network*, Latin America - information dissemination, educational projects, institutional framework, research workers, periodicals, reference materials.*

XL **4218** Schmitt, C. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Television and newspaper coverage of Latin American and Caribbean news: a Canadian-American comparison.** M.A. Windsor, Ont., CA, University of Windsor, 1981. 56p.

☐ Examines differences in reporting and treatment of Latin American and Caribbean news as presented in newspapers and on television newscasts in Canada, and the USA in the fall of 1980.

☐ *News*, Latin America, Caribbean, television, press, USA, Canada.*

XP **4219** Harris, B. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore.** Rev. Jul 1981. 25p. 9th World Congress of the International Federation of Translators, Warsaw PL, May 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Studies the role of translation in the transfer of technology and the need for special training of translation teachers, particularly in South East Asia. Examines the curriculum.

☐ *Translation*, technology transfer*, teacher training*, South East Asia, curriculum development, training courses.*

XP IN **4220** India. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare IN. **Manual for community health workers.** New Delhi, IN, UNICEF, Oct 1977. various pagings.

☐ A manual for community health workers in India, on how to identify, prevent, and treat malaria, smallpox, communicable diseases, and minor ailments. It also deals with the administration of first aid in case of emergencies. Other than this, the areas that the paramedical personnel should cover in educating the rural community are: environmental sanitation, personal hygiene, immunization, family planning, maternal and child health care, and nutrition. A guide for the use and administration of traditional medicine has also been given.

☐ *Health manpower, infectious diseases*, primary health care*, family planning, traditional medicine, health education, manual, India.*

XP IN **4221** Laliberte, D. / ed. **Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives.** Narangwal, IN, Rural Health Research Centre, 1974. 364p. ISBN 0-210-40550-3.

☐ This book is written as a guide for auxiliary nurse midwives working at primary health centres and sub-centres in the rural areas of India. Child care is given importance and the ways in which paramedical personnel can prevent and cure illness of children is brought out. Maternal and child health, family planning, immunization, hygiene, and other related aspects have also been discussed.

☐ *Manual, child care*, auxiliary health workers, maternal and child health*, family planning, immunization, hygiene, India.*

XZ **4222** Balson, D.; Drysdale, R.; Stanley, B. / eds. IDRC, Ottawa CA. International Federation for Information Processing, Genève CH. **Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 43p. ISBN 0-88936-325-0. IDRC-190e. Workshop on Computer-Based Conferencing Systems for Developing Countries, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Oct 1981.

☐ *Telecommunications*, communication systems, computers*, information exchange*, conference, developing countries - information systems, research, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation, conference report, recommendation, list of participants, IDRC.*

XZ **4223** Cross-Cultural Learner Centre, London, Ont. CA. **Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981.** 1981. 74p.

☐ Catalogue of educational films, slide-tapes, filmstrips and audio cassettes dealing with developing countries, particularly on topics relating to cross-cultural analysis, living conditions, underdevelopment, culture, and social and economic development.

☐ *Catalogue, educational films*, audiovisual materials, cross cultural analysis, living conditions*, underdevelopment*, culture, economic and social development.*

XZ **4224** Daneliuk, F.A. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 16p. ISBN 0-88936-170-3. IDRC-TS14e.

☐ Describes the background and feasibility study of the implementation of IDRC's bibliographic information system on a minicomputer. Discusses system design and computer programming work done at IDRC.

☐ *Information systems*, computers, computer programmes*, IDRC, systems design, feasibility studies.*

XZ **4225** Daneliuk, F.A. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 19p. ISBN 0-88936-192-4. IDRC-TS14f.

☐ Décrit le système d'information à base de mini-ordinateur au CRDI; discute l'étude de viabilité de la mise en oeuvre du système d'information bibliographique sur un mini-ordinateur, la conception du système et le travail lié au logiciel effectué au CRDI; inclut une bibliographie.

☐ *Systèmes d'information*, ordinateurs, programmes d'ordinateur*, CRDI, conception de systèmes, études de faisabilité.*

XZ **4226** Delaney, F.M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA. Information Sciences Division) **Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre.** Apr 1981. 9p. IDRC-doc-275. Population Information Network Consultative Meeting, Geneva CH, 27-30 Apr 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Reviews the activities of the IDRC Information Sciences Division in the area of population information. Describes its involvement in the development and support of information systems such as POPIN and DOCPAL.

☐ *Population*, information network*, IDRC, national level, information systems, training programmes.*

XZ **4227** Houda, F. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.44036, M.S. automne 1978. 202p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Etablit une relation entre le transfert de technologie et l'internationalisation du capital, et étudie les liens déterminants qui rattachent l'information scientifique et technique à la recherche. Définit les composantes de l'infrastructure de Recherche-Développement (R-D) et de l'infrastructure d'information. Analyse la stratégie des organismes internationaux en matière de transfert de l'information et déduit que le transfert de technologie qui accompagne les systèmes d'information conduit à l'intégration verticale et à la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde.

☐ *Information scientifique*, systèmes d'information*, transfert de technologie*, politique internationale, diffusion de l'information, dépendance, pays développés, pays en développement - sciences de l'information, entreprises multinationales, intégration verticale, facteurs de production, capitaux étrangers, industrie des communications, recherche et développement, implications économiques, bibliographie.*

XZ **4228** IDRC, Ottawa CA. IAEA, Wien AT. United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, New York, N.Y. US. **International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 111p. ISBN 0-88936-252-1. IDRC-156e. Seminar on International Cooperative Information Systems, Vienna AT, 9-13 Jul 1979.

☐ *International cooperation, scientific cooperation, scientific information, technical information*, information exchange*, information systems* - information services, information network, data banks, AGRIS, DEVSIS, INIS, ISIS, UNIDO, UNISIST, IDRC.*

XZ **4229** Man, W.H. de; Schaap, A.D.J. / eds. (International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede NL) **Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980.** Enschede, NL, International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, 1980. 195p. Workshop Information Requirements for Development Planning in Developing Countries, Enschede NL, 18-23 Feb 1980.

☐ Proceedings of a *conference* aimed at a better understanding of real *information needs** in the context of *development planning** and thus attempting to bridge the gap between *information services* and *information users* - identifying obstacles to fulfillment of information needs particularly regarding the *political aspects* and *management** barriers, focusing on papers with summaries of the discussions on natural resources development, *remote sensing* techniques, *environmental management* techniques and information systems on *geography*.

XZ **4230** Raja, N.N. **Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign.** Social Welfare (IN) v.28(12), Mar 1982. p.22-23.

☐ This article brings out the role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaigns. These paramedical personnel act as guides who help establish the campaign, and find means of achieving its goals. The community health worker must communicate the importance of this particular project - anti-tuberculosis. He should also educate and provide information on TB. Research should also be carried out by these health workers.

☐ *Tuberculosis*, health manpower*, preventive medicine.*

XZ **4231** Sabourin, L. (OCDE, Paris FR) **Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel.** Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA. Documentation, information et développement international: colloque organisé par le Comité des relations internationales de l'ASTED en collaboration avec la Canadian Library Association.

1981. p.13-31. ISBN 2-89055-037-0. Colloque sur la Documentation, l'Information et le Développement International, Ottawa CA, 20-21 jun 1979.

☐ Analyse les liens entre l'information, la documentation et le développement; traite des problèmes spécifiques dans l'usage de l'information, et souligne les efforts de coordination à l'échelle internationale, notamment le rôle de la science et de la technologie en matière d'informations utiles pour le développement économique, social et culturel.

☐ *Sciences de l'information*, documentation, développement économique et social, accès à l'information*, diffusion de l'information*, OCDE.*

XZ 4232 Sly, M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC.** 1981. 19p. IDRC-doc-284. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Describes the activities of the IDRC Information Sciences Division concerned with the improvement of bibliographic control and document delivery of socio-economic development literature.

☐ *IDRC, information systems*, economic and social development, DEVSIS, information dissemination, access to information, international cooperation, data bases.*

XZ 4233 Stone, M.B. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper.** Jul 1982. 14p. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montréal, Qué. CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Examines features of networking and information systems with particular reference to DEVSIS, AGRIS, and INIS. Observes that the area of women's issues was too loosely defined to allow for the design of an efficient information system. Suggests the compilation of a register of researchers on women's issues as an alternative.

☐ *Women*, information systems*, universal bibliographic control*, information exchange, AGRIS, DEVSIS.*

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 4234 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Rural water supply in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Zomba, Malawi, 5-12 August 1980.** 1981. 144p. ISBN 0-88936-292-0. IDRC-167e. Workshop on Water Supply, Zomba MW, 5-12 Aug 1980.

☐ Discusses low-cost renewable energy technologies presently available or being field tested. Examines the role of training in operation and maintenance, community participation, health, education, economic and socio-cultural aspects of water supply delivery. Presents guidelines for new directions in rural water supply training.

☐ *Rural, water supply*, alternative technology, training programmes, Africa - self-help, pilot projects, water storage, pumps, wells, technical aspects, costs, methane, wind energy, water treatment, cultural factors, social participation, women, technical personnel, engineers, training, curriculum.*

XA 4235 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980.** 1981. 172p. ISBN 0-88936-293-9. IDRC-168e. Workshop on Training, Lobatse BW, 14-20 Aug 1980.

☐ Discusses sanitation and waste disposal techniques in Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi, Botswana, Zambia, Mozambique and Lesotho. Examines manpower development and training programmes for professional, technical and village level personnel. Includes recommendations for specific follow-up activities.

☐ *Sanitation*, waste waters, waste disposal*, appropriate technology, health education, Africa - sanitation services, waste treatment, methane, disease transmission, water supply, water pollution, health services, auxiliary health workers, civil engineering, vocational training, resistance to change, financial aspects.*

XA GA 4236 Boussiengui, R.M. (Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA. Dépt. de Géographie) **Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.37914, M.S. jun 1978. 219p. (3 microfiches).

☐ Etudie la situation de l'industrie extractive des régions minières des pays périphériques dans la forme actuelle de l'organisation économique mondiale. Analyse la redéfinition de la vocation industrielle et de l'organisation spatiale des activités secondaires qui seront créées dans ces régions, et examine les perspectives d'insertion d'unités de production complémentaires à l'intégration verticale dans la région du Haut-Ogooue, Gabon.

☐ *Industrie minière*, intégration verticale*, développement industriel*, Gabon - mines, aspects industriels, pays en développement, études de cas, analyse d'activité, analyse régionale, stratégie de développement, bibliographie.*

XA KE 4237 Jamieson, B.M. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978.** Ph.D. 1981. 437+350p. 2v. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Examines the patterns of financial and staff allocations to agricultural research during the first fifteen years of independence, 1963-1978. Traces the demands for research from different social groups, e.g. consumers, large-scale and small-scale farmers. Discusses the impact of a variety of political, social,

institutional and economic forces on the allocation process. Presents a simulation model of the decision-making process with respect to the allocation of resources among agricultural research programmes.
☐ *IDRC, agricultural research*, resources allocation*, Kenya - political aspects, interest groups, research policy, agricultural development, financial resources, research programmes, bureaucracy, manpower, models, statistical data.*

XA MA 4238 Anonyme **Energie.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.46-53. (Microfiche no.81-199).
☐ *Plans de dèveloppement, production d'ènergie*, èvaluation des ressources, ènergie, ènergie nuclèaire, Maroc.*

XA MA 4239 Anonyme **Les mines.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.54-61. (Microfiche no.81-200).
☐ *Plans de dèveloppement, capacitè de production, mines*, recherche, ressources pètrolières, phosphates, Maroc.*

XL CO 4240 Wolff, J.H. (Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg DE) **Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland.** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.74, 1978. p.303-320.
☐ *National budget*, public administration*, Colombia.*

XL PE 4241 Hatzius, T. (Gesellschaft fuer Agrarentwicklung, Bonn DE) **Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(6), 1978. p.10-14.
☐ *Food production*, cotton*, rice*, Peru.*

XN CA 4242 Association of Atlantic Universities, Halifax, N.S. CA. **Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report.** Dec 1980. 221p.
☐ Presents results of a survey concerning the nature and extent of current involvement and future interests in overseas placements for international development purposes among the staff of colleges and universities in Atlantic Canada. Identifies recent programmes and projects initiated or supported by these institutes. Includes information on manpower needs as expressed by overseas governments and universities.
☐ *Canadian, teaching personnel*, universities*, employment, developing countries - leave of absence, recruitment, motivations, manpower needs, employment services, development projects, surveys, questionnaires.*

XP BD 4243 Halim, M.A. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Dept. of Political Science) **Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.44404, M.A. Jul 1979. 230p. (3 microfiches).
☐ Examines the role played by World Bank aid in promoting the development of Bangladesh and argues that the current lending policy of the World Bank is not succeeding in promoting economic development in Bangladesh and that to do so, it should be revised to meet the basic needs of the poor. Suggests that at the same time, the Government of Bangladesh should adopt a basic needs strategy.
☐ *Foreign aid*, loans*, credit policy*, IBRD, IDA, Bangladesh - development plans, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XP LK 4244 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report.** 1982. 65p.
☐ Report of the *surveys** discusses information on *demography** and *manpower** characteristics of the *population* of *Sri Lanka.*

XZ 4245 Chan, K.S. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-11, Aug 1981. 17p.
☐ Examines the role of non-renewable resources as a wealth asset, and the impact of changes in the international price of these resources on a small economy.
☐ *Prices*, non-renewable resources*, economic implications - models.*

XZ 4246 Geis, H.G.; Goetz, G. **Training and advanced training for development banking. Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking.** Schriftenreihe der Deutsche Stiftung fuer Internationale Entwicklung (DE) Dok.Nr.970A, Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 229p. ISBN 3-7890-0373-5.
☐ *Training*, further training*, development banks*.*

XZ 4247 Hayes, Denis (Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C. US) **Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(4), 1978. p.111-124. ISSN 0014-2476.
☐ *Solar energy*, energy economics*, electricity.*

XZ 4248 Hiemenz, U. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) **Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries.** Giersch, H. / ed. Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p. 139-156. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

☐ *Financial resources*, investments, employment*, economic growth*, manpower.*

XZ **4249** Hughes, H.; Shilling, J.D. **Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries.** Giersch, H. / ed. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p.111-135. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

☐ *Financial resources*, employment*, economic growth*, manpower, investments.*

XZ **4250** Kroeller, E. (OECD, Paris FR) **Debt implications of international resource transfers to developing countries.** Giersch, H. / ed. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p.271-294. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

☐ *External debt*, financial resources, financing programmes.*

XZ **4251** Sithole, B.B. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Science and technology in rural development.** May 1980. 15p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Argues that science and technology, properly instituted, have a significant role to play in rural development in the developing countries. Gives a few examples demonstrating the positive value of the application of appropriate technology.

☐ *Appropriate technology*, rural development*, developing countries.*

F40 Men, money and materials: sub-national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur le plan sub-national

XP **IN** **4252** Gomez, R. (Tamil Nadu Board of Education, Madras IN. State Resource Centre for Non-Formal Education) **The training of cadres for adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.14(4), 1981. p.10-16. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Examines means of developing the training of cadres, with emphasis on cadre-based adult education. Using case studies from India, demonstrates the involvement of cadres in village life.

☐ *Adult education*, non-formal education*, managers, training*, India - institution building, conscientization, social participation.*

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA **4253** Goulding, P.; Shaw, T.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Regional scenarios on Africa's future.** May 1979. 49p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Reviews existing scenarios on the future of Africa at the global, continental, regional and national levels and develops a framework for a comparative analysis of these scenarios. Suggests that an analysis of possible future trends may be useful in providing insights on the question.

☐ *Political development*, international relations*, scenarios, future, comparative analysis, Africa.*

XA **ZM** **4254** Panayotou, T. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37699, Ph.D. Feb 1978. 293p. (4 microfiches).

☐ Constructs a model of economic development through optimal exploitation of a non-renewable resource and indicates how a numerical solution might be obtained, using Zambia, a country totally dependent on copper, as a case study.

☐ *Non-renewable resources*, resources exploitation*, copper, mining*, resources depletion, production functions, Zambia - economic models, economic growth, mineral resources, case studies, development planning, data collecting, bibliography.*

XE **DE** **4255** Huebl, L.; Moeller, K.P. (Institut fuer angewandte Systemforschung und Prognose, Hannover DE) **The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.291-295. ISSN 0020-5346.

☐ *Economic systems*, international trade*, economic cooperation.*

XL **4256** Hénault, G.M.; Crener, M.A. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **The MNC/host country interface: the evolution of the bargaining process in Latin America.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.209-236. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Explores areas of conflict between foreign multinationals and host countries, and suggests ways of resolving these differences. Variables analyzed are power, perception of goals and of possibilities of achieving them, and technical and managerial know-how.

☐ *Foreign enterprises*, State, conflicts, know how, Latin America, bibliography.*

XL 4257 Simmons, A.B. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Social inequality and the demographic transition: Latin America.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.98-130. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, g17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Examines recent research findings pertaining to socio-economic and population interrelationships and suggests modifications to current theory on population change and socio-economic organization.

☐ *Population dynamics*, population theory, models, trends, social aspects, economic aspects, Latin America, statistical data.*

XL MX 4258 Tomlinson, J.W.C.; Willie, C.S.W. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration) **Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), 1982. p.66-94. ISSN 0225-5189.

☐ Studies joint-ventures between Canada and Mexico with the aim of developing a model which may be applied across countries using the mixed market industry joint-venture as the baseline model for development. Suggests that it should be generally applicable with minor modifications in individual cases.

☐ *Joint ventures*, foreign investments*, Mexico, Canada.*

XL VE 4259 Doutriaux, J.; Osborne, H. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.817, Mar 1981. 39p.

☐ Discusses a sectoral planning model developed by Corporación Venezolana de Guayana (CVG) in Caracas and focuses on the empirical aspects of the work dictated by problems common to developing countries. Argues whether a large public corporation should develop, update and operate a model of national scope.

☐ *Sectoral planning*, industrial sector*, Venezuela - economic models, input-output.*

XL VE 4260 Osborne, H.; Doutriaux, J. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.809, Nov 1980.

☐ Discusses an innovative interindustry sectoral planning model developed by an advisory group from the Harvard Institute for International Development in its work for Venezuela's Guayana Corporation.

☐ *Input-output*, industrial sector*, sectoral planning*, Venezuela - economic models, growth policy, bibliography.*

XP IN 4261 Mukherjee, B.N. (Ford Foundation, New Delhi IN. Central Research Cell) **A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services.** New Delhi, IN, Ford Foundation, Sep 1973. 70p. Pilot Research Project in Growth Centres, New Delhi IN, Sep 1973.

☐ A simple procedure has been described here to solve the problem of identifying settlements which are subject to a health hazard, and thus in need of adequate health facilities. A health hazard index has been derived following a simple weighting technique on the basis of information for each settlement with respect to existing health facilities, mortality rates, accessibility conditions, total number of women and percentage of female literacy. The index was obtained by weighted sum of the above variables after each one was transformed to decile scores. It includes an illustration of the index calculation procedure based on data collected from the Aska Block, Orissa, India.

☐ *Health*, India, social indicators*, index numbers.*

XZ 4262 Abonyi, G. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.823, Dec 1981. 45p.

☐ Presents a method for assessing the "social soundness" of programmes and policies, the outcome of which is likely to be projects that are responsive to needs. This technique, appropriate to a wide spectrum of application, assists in identifying the strategic linkages between a proposed project, and specific social groups in the project's environment.

☐ *Forecasting techniques, management techniques*, project design*, project appraisal*, programme planning - social implications, social environment.*

XZ 4263 Ahrens, H.D. (Universitaet Heidelberg, Heidelberg DE) **Determining factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern.** Beitraege zur Suedasien-Forschung, Suedasien-Institut Heidelberg (DE) no.42, Ph.D. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner, 1978. 392p. ISBN 3-515-02827-7.

☐ *Regional development*, economic growth*, economic infrastructure*, investments, capital, industrialization.*

XZ 4264 Aráoz, A. / ed. **Consulting and engineering design in developing countries.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 140p. ISBN 0-88936-278-5. IDRC-161e.

☐ *Engineering design*, consultants*, enterprises, developing countries - case studies, Argentina, Korea R, Philippines, chemical industry, Brazil, research, government policy.*

XZ **4265** Bergmann, Christel; Grundmann, Helge E. (Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel CH) **Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn.** Basel, CH, Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, 1978. 132p.

☐ *International trade, exports, export credit*, employment*, private investments, financial aid*.*

XZ **4266** Beyfuss, J. (Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft, Koeln DE) **The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.287-290. ISSN 0020-5346.

☐ *International trade*, exports*.*

XZ **4267** Kalder, L.N. (King's College, Cambridge GB) **Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment.** Giersch, H. / ed. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p.21-30. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

☐ *Unemployment*, financial resources*, industrial production.*

XZ **4268** Keferstein, K. **Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative.** Frankfurt-Main, DE, Haag und Herchen, 1978. 330p. ISBN 3-88129-147-4.

☐ *Foreign trade*, trade promotion*, raw materials, commodity market, import substitution, customs union, tariffs, basic needs.*

XZ **4269** Lim-Fat, D.H.C. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Computer software and developing nations.** M.Sc. Oct 1980. 103p.

☐ Examines current usage and potential benefits of software packages, and identifies obstacles faced by computer users in developing countries in their attempts at applying computer technology in development. Concludes that software packages, even if beneficial, can only alleviate part of the software problem in developing nations, and that it is necessary to examine ways of improving the software, in its broader sense.

☐ *Computer programmes*, computers, technology transfer*, computer science, developing countries, bibliography.*

XZ **4270** Piltz, H. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. Nacherntepobleme in der Dritten Welt.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(6), 1978. p.17-19.

☐ *Storage*, food spoilage*, agricultural production.*

Subject Index

ACCESS TO EDUCATION
XA KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**
IN The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

ACCESS TO INFORMATION
XA MA Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

ACCULTURATION
XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

ACTIVITY ANALYSIS
XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**

ADAPTATION TO CHANGE
XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
XA MA Justice: programme d'action. **3809**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

ADULT EDUCATION
XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
NG Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**
XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**
Adult education, food, and development. **3717**
Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**
HN A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**
NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**
XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**
The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**
The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
XZ Adult education for social mobilization = Educación de adultos para la movilización social. **3743**
Case studies of participatory research. **4161**
Education research needs in adult education. **3749**
Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**
International Council for Adult Education: issues, programs and priorities for the 1980s. **3833**
Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**
Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**
Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**
Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**
Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**
Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**
Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**
Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

AFFORESTATION
XP IN Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

AFRICAN ORGANIZATIONS
XA West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

AGGRESSION
XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

AGRARIAN REFORMS
XA DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**
MA Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maáti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants. **3789**
XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
CL Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE
XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. The agriculture of South-east Asian countries. **3507**
MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**
XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
IN Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
XP IN How have PACS fared: a study. **3873**
Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA DZ Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**
EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**
XL Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**
Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3455**
XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. The agriculture of South-east Asian countries. **3507**
IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY
XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
XP IN Agricultural economy of Rajasthan. **3375**

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**
Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. **4205**

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
XP IN Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**

AGRICULTURAL INCOME
XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

AGRICULTURAL MARKET
XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION
XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING
XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**
LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY
XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
ET Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii. Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. **3426**
XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL
XP LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
XA NG $9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**
XL MX $9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
XP IN Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**
PH $9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
XN CA Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**
XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS
XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
XL HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
XZ L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**
XE NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
XZ Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
A decade of learning: International Development Research Centre: Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first ten years. **4121**
Une décennie d'expérience: Centre de recherches pour le développement international: la Division des sciences de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition: bilan des dix premières années. **4118**
IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute. **4080**
L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**
Resource allocation to agricultural research: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 8-10 June 1981. **4203**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR
XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**
XZ The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture. **3305**
The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**

AGRICULTURE
XA MA Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**
XL MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. **3492**
XP IN Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

AGROFORESTRY
XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**
XZ Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

AGROINDUSTRY
XP IN Agro-industries. **3304**

AID COORDINATION
XN CA Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement. **3916**
Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance. **3917**

AID EVALUATION
XA The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
XN CA Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**
XP The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**

AID INSTITUTIONS
XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
XZ Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

AID PROGRAMMES
XA Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
Seminario interamericano de financiamiento coopérativo: 1976. **4086**
Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
JM The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**
TT Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
XN CA Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**
Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**
A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**
XP ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

AIMS OF EDUCATION
XL CL Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**
XZ Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**

AIR TRANSPORT
XA **MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**
VE Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era. **3856**
XN **CA** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY
XA **GH** International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

ANDEAN GROUP
XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**
Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**

ANIMAL PRODUCTION
XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
XA **SN** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XL **SV** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP **PH** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

APPRENTICESHIP
XA Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
XA **GH** Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**
ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
XP **ID** Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**
Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia. **3298**
IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**
Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**
PG Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**
XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**
Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**
Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
Science and technology in rural development. **4251**
Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**

ARID ZONE
XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**
XP **IN** Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

ARMAMENT
XZ Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

ASEAN
XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**
Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**
Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

ATTITUDES
XZ Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
XA **MA** Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE
XL GD CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKERS
XP ID Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
IN Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
XA SD Canada provides $3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan. **3979**
XP IN Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

BALANCE OF TRADE
XA MA Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

BANKING
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**
XP LK Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka. **3314**

BANKS
XP IN "Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard. **4066**

BASIC NEEDS
XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
XP IN Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**
North South round table (NSRT). **4041**
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**
Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

BEHAVIOUR
XA GH Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

BIBLIOGRAPHY
XL Latinskaya Amerika v sovetskoj pechati: ukazatel' knig i statej na russkom yazyke, o sovremennom politicheskom polozhenii, ehkonomike, kulture, geografii i istorii stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Latin America in Soviet publications: index of books and articles in Russian concerning current political situation, economics, culture, geography and history of Latin American countries. **4196**
XP Bibliografiya stran Yugo- Vostochnoj Azii (1959-1970): sovetskaya literatura na russkom yazyke. Bibliography of South-East Asian countries(1959-1970): Soviet literature in Russian. **4198**
IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**
XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

BICYCLES
XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

BILATERAL AID
XN CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**
Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

BILATERAL RELATIONS
XA Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. **3407**
La coopération bilatérale entre le Canada et les pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: une évaluation de l'offre entre 1961 et 1975. **3402**
MA Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco = Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**
NE Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 = Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**

RW Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**

ZR First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**

XL The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**

BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

MX National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**

VE Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco = Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**

XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

XP CN International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980. **4054**

BLACK MARKET

XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

BOOK INDUSTRY

XP ID Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

BORROWING

XA MA L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**

BUDGETARY POLICY

XA MA L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**

BUREAUCRACY

XZ Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

CACM

XL Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**

CADASTRAL SURVEYS

XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

CALORIES

XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

CAPITAL FORMATION

XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

CAPITALISM

XL Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. **3379**

The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**

MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. **3492**

XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

XZ Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment plannings. **3619**

Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**

CARGO

XP IN Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

CARICOM

XL Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

CASTES

XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

CATHOLIC CHURCH

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**

BR Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

CENTRAL BANKS

XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van bet monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

CHILD CARE
XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**

CHILDREN
XA ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**
XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**
XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
IN In and out of school. **4068**

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY
XA ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**

CIDA
XN CA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

CINEMA
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain. **3897**

COCOA
XL GD Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry = Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**

COCONUTS
XL DM Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry = Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka. **3310**
Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

COFFEE
XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**

COIR
XP LK The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

COLONIALISM
XP LK Food and society. **3311**

COMMERCIAL BANKS
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**

COMMERCIAL POLICY
XA MA Transports. **4183**

COMMODITY MARKET
XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**
XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

COMMODITY PRICES
XL CO The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**
XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

COMMON MARKET
XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**

COMMONWEALTH
XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

COMMUNICATION
XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**
MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**
XP **IN** Action research with film and video. **4200**

COMMUNICATION RESEARCH
XN **CA** Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'interessent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
XP **IN** Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation. **4056**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
XL **BR** Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**
HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
XP **IN** Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**
From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**
Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**
The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**
MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

COMPUTER CONFERENCING
XN **CA** Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
XZ Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

COMPUTER PROGRAMMES
XZ Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**
Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**

COMPUTER SCIENCE
XA Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**

COMPUTERS
XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

CONFLICTS
XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**
XZ Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**
North-South negotiations. **3593**

CONSCIENTIZATION
XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**
XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
XP IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
Beach blossoms. **4063**
Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**
From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**
Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**
Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
XA MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**
XP IR Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES
XL GT Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

CONSULTANTS
XP IN Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**
XZ Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

CONTRACT LABOUR
XP IN Contract labour or bonded labour. **3374**

COOPERATIVE FARMING
XP IN Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

COOPERATIVE MARKETING
XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**
Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS
XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
BU Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974). Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). **3519**

COTTAGE INDUSTRY
XP IN Awakening from slumber. **4069**
De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**
Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**
Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

COTTON
XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**

COURSES
XE NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
XZ Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

CRAFTSMEN
XP IN Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**
Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

CREDIT
XA MA L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**
Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
XP IN Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
Rural credit in Meghalaya. **3687**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

CREDIT POLICY
XA MA La politique restrictive du crédit. **3973**
XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

CROPS
XP LK Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

CULTIVATION PRACTICES
XP IN Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**

CULTURAL CHANGE
XE DE Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**
XP CN Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**
XZ Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

CULTURAL COOPERATION
XA Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

CULTURAL POLICY
XE TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

CULTURE
XL CL Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**

CURRICULUM
XA SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
XP MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

DAIRY INDUSTRY
XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**

DAMS
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**
ML Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
MR Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
SN Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

DATA BASES
XA MA Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**

DAY CARE CENTRES
XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

DECENTRALIZATION
XA MA La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

DECISION MAKING
XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
XN CA Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
XZ Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

DEFICIT FINANCING
XE PT Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
XL JM Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
PE Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

DEMOCRACY
XL The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**

DEMOCRATIZATION
XE MT Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

DEMOGRAPHY
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

DEPENDENCE
XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**
From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**
XL Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3455**
Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**
AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
MX Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
PE Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**
XN CA Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
US Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

DETENTE
XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**

DEVELOPMENT AID
XA MA Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**
NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**
Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**
Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
HT Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**
TT Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
XN CA Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**
Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Af-

faires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**
XP IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**
XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**
Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**
Mirovoj kapitalism i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**
Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**
Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodnykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**
Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotialisticheskoj orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**
Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**
Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

DEVELOPMENT BANKS
XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**
XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL
XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**
IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**
LK Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

DEVELOPMENT PLANS
XA MA Economie et finances. **4178**
Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
La planification. **3890**
Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY
XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**
XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**
DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**
XP IN Development of backward areas. **3702**
Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
XZ Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
XA Dépenses récurrentes et développement au Sahel. **4129**
XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

XL **HT** Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**
XP **IN** Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**
XZ Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH
XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**
XN **CA** CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**
International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**
Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY
XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
GA The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
GN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
SN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**
A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**
EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
XP Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**
XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
XZ From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**
Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**
The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

DEVELOPMENT THEORY
XZ Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**
Razvivayushchijsya mir i global'nye modeli burzhuaznoj futurologii. Developing countries in the global models of bourgeois futurology. **3324**

DISARMAMENT
XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**
Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. **3834**
Safe and sound: disarmament and development in the eighties. **3635**

DISASTERS
XP IN Disaster management. **3531**

DISCRIMINATION
XP IN Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**

DISEASES
XA GH Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT
XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. **3621**

DISSEMINATION OF CULTURE
XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

DISTANCE STUDY
XZ Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

DIVISION OF LABOUR
XP IN De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

DOCUMENTATION
XA Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**
XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**

DOMESTIC MARKET
XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**

DRINKING WATER
XL HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**
XP IN Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

ECODEVELOPMENT
XP IN Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages. **4062**
XZ Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. **3752**

ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS
XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**
XZ Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**

ECONOMIC AID
XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**
In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
XP LK A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
XA MA Aperçu statistique 1981. **3817**
La planification. **3890**
Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981. **3818**
Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981. **3819**

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
XA MA La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**
Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**
XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**
XP LK Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

ECONOMIC COOPERATION
XA Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. **3407**

Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

NE Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 = Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**

NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**

XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**

Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

XP IN India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspekting ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva. India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. **3545**

XZ Agricultural cooperation between the European Economic Community and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States. **3942**

Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**

Notes for remarks to Research for Development Symposium: St. Francis Xavier University: Antigonish, Nova Scotia: June 1, 1981. **3605**

razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**

Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodnykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**

Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotialisticheskoj orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**

Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**

La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**

Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**
Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**
Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

ECONOMIC DISPARITY
XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**

ECONOMIC EQUILIBRIUM
XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van bet monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

ECONOMIC GROWTH
XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**
From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
XL A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**
BR Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung. Brazil: much growth, little development. **3482**
XP O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**
PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**
XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
Prospects of economic growth. **3393**
Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

ECONOMIC INFORMATION
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE
XP PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

XA — Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**

XL — Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**

The structure and performance of CARICOM: lessons for the development of ECOWAS. **3473**

XP IN — Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

XA DZ — Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**

XP CN — Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

ECONOMIC POLICY

XL AR — Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**

XP — Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

CN — Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**

IN — Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**

XW — Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

XP IN — From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**

Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

ECONOMIC REFORM

XA MA — Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

ZR — The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

XA — Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**

XE — Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**

SU — SSSR i musul'manskie strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**

XL — Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

Notes on the international economy and the external sector in Latin America. **3463**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

XN CA — Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

XP — Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

IR — SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

PK — Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**

XZ — Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

XA **DZ** Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**

SL Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**

TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**

XL **AN** De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**

CL Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

CU Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme. Cuba's economic problems. **3489**

EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

XP Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**

CN Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

XE Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**

DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**

XL Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

XN **US** Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**

Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

ECOSYSTEMS

XZ Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

EDIBLE OILS

XP **IN** Edible oils: need for bridging the gap. **3537**

EDUCATION

XA **MA** Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

XP IN A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**

Education, employment and landownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

XZ Education and rural development. **3748**

Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XP IN The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

XZ Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**

Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**

XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**

XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

EDUCATIONAL FILMS

XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audiovisual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

XZ The impact of research on educational change. **4168**

Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL
XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
XP IN Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

EDUCATIONAL OUTPUT
XA KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
NG Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
XA African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
XE DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
XP IN Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY
XP IN Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
XZ Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS
XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS
XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
XA African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**
XE DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
XL Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**
XZ Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**
Education research needs in adult education. **3749**
The impact of research on educational change. **4168**

EDUCATIONAL SELECTION
XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
XA GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
NG Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**
XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
XP LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**
MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**
SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

EEC
XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**
Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**
XL Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**

ELECTRIFICATION
XA MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
XP PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**

EMBARGO
XZ Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

EMERGENCY RELIEF
XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**

Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035
Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. 3964
Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. 4037
DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. 3965
CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. 3967
ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. 3969
GM Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie. 3970
MA Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038
MG Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036
MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. 3965
TD Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. 3983
TZ Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039
XL
Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035
BO Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038
HN Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039
Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. 3985
NI Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua = Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. 3993
Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims = Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. 3994
Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. 3985
PE Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036
PY Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039
SV Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033
XN CA Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036
International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 = Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981. 3997
XP
Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035
ID Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption = Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. 4012
IN Canada responds to churches' appeals for India = Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. 4013
IR Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033
TH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. 4022
Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. 4037
TO Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga = Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. 4023
Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038
XW IQ Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033

LB Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. 4024

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. 4025

YD Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen = Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. 4026

EMPLOYMENT

XA MA Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. 3274

XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. 4265

XP IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. 3306

Education, employment and landownership: role of caste and economic factors. 3698

Micro-planning for ending poverty. 3868

MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. 4159

XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. 4265

Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. 4248

Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. 4249

Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. 3652

Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. 3333

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. 3720

XP IN Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. 3733

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. 3485

XP ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. 3675

IN The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. 4155

Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. 3704

Women and labour laws. 3542

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

XZ Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. 3650

ENERGY

XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. 3624

XN CA Plans underway to utilize $10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. 4001

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. 3624

XZ Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. 3642

ENERGY CONSUMPTION

XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. 3371

XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". 3578

ENERGY CRISIS

XN CA Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. 3935

XP IN Energy politics and Indian security. 3872

XZ Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. 3935

What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

ENERGY ECONOMICS
XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

ENERGY POLICY
XP IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
XZ Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**
North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

ENERGY RESOURCES
XA MA Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

ENERGY SOURCES
XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**
XZ Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**
Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

ENERGY UTILIZATION
XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

ENGINEERING DESIGN
XZ Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

ENVIRONMENT
XZ Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS
XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**
XZ Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency. **3744**
Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**
Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

ETHNIC MINORITIES
XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

EXCHANGE RATE
XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

EXPORT CREDIT
XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

EXPORT DIVERSIFICATION
XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

EXPORT EARNINGS
XZ Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**

EXPORT VALUE
XA MA L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**

EXPORT VOLUME
XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

EXPORT-ORIENTED INDUSTRY
XP HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**

EXPORTS
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
XL AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**
XZ The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**

EXTENSION SERVICES
XP PG Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**

EXTERNAL DEBT
XP Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
XZ Debt implications of international resource transfers to developing countries. **4250**

FAMILY
XP LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

FAMILY PLANNING
XP BD Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**
IN Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES
XP IN Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

FARMERS
XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**
XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**
Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**
The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

FEASIBILITY STUDIES
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

FEED PRODUCTION
XZ Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

FEEDING
XZ La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

FEMALE MANPOWER
XA NG Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
XP CN Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**
ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
IN Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**
XZ Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY
XP BD Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**
IN Agro-industries. **3304**

FINANCIAL AID

XA Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

ET Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

MA La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**

SD Canada provides $3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

XL Seminario interamericano de financiamiento coopérativo: 1976. **4086**

HN Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

XN CA Plans underway to utilize $10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**

XW LB Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

XP CN Transport. **3520**

IN Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

FINANCIAL POLICY

XP Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**

XW AE Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

XA UG The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**

XZ Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**

Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**

Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. **4267**

FINANCING

XP IN Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

XZ Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**

FIRE CONTROL

XA UG Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

FISH PRODUCTION

XP LK Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

XP IN Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING

XP Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

FOOD

XZ Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

FOOD AID
XA GM Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**
SD Canada provides Sudan with food aid = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**
XN CA Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**
XP CN Canada gives $2 million food aid to China = Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de $2 millions à la Chine. **4009**
A second food aid shipment to China = Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. **4008**
PK Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**
Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**
Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4021**
XZ Food aid: CIDA's involvement. **4117**
Food aid: conscience, morality, and politics. **3609**
Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**
Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

FOOD CONSUMPTION
XP LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**
Food and society. **3311**
XZ Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

FOOD INDUSTRY
XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

FOOD POLICY
XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
XN CA Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**
XZ La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**
Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**

FOOD PREPARATION
XP IN Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**

FOOD PROCESSING
XL GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**

FOOD PRODUCTION
XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**
TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**
XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
CN Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**
XZ The world food problem. **3649**

FOOD SHORTAGE
XZ The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**
Efforts to overcome world hunger. **3334**
Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

FOOD SPOILAGE
XZ Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

FOOD SUPPLY
XN CA Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture. **3727**
XZ The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**
The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**
La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**
Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**
The world food problem. **3649**

FOREIGN AID
XA Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**
TD Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**
XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**
SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
XL CO Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**
JM The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**
XN CA Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. **4089**
Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun. **3724**
Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. **4088**
Canadian foreign aid and income distribution. **3858**
Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**
Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**
Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**
The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**
Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. **3877**
Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**
A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**
US The Reagan administration and Third World development. **3864**
XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**
ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**
XZ Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. **3881**
Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. **3877**

FOREIGN CAPITAL
XA MA Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**
XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**
XL Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. **3476**
XP Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. **3513**
IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES
XL Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**
The MNC/host country interface: the evolution of the bargaining process in Latin America. **4256**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**
XP Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**
XW Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
XA GH Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**
XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**
LK Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**

FOREIGN INTERVENTION
XP AF Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**

XW Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**
Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. **3476**
  MX Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**
  Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
XN CA Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
XP Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. **3513**
  LK Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka. **4015**
  MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
  Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**
XW Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

FOREIGN POLICY
XA Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**
Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**
XE SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
SSSR i musul'manskie strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**
XL The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**
Canada and Latin America - past, present and future = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain. **3821**
  BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**
  MX National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**
XN CA Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**
North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3825**
The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**
  US The Reagan administration and Third World development. **3864**
XP ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**
  PK Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**
XW Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**
Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**
  SA Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**
XZ Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

FOREIGN RELATIONS
XL Canada and Latin America: four points of view. **3283**
  BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**
  CU Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**

XN CA Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**
XP Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**
IR SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

FOREIGN STUDENTS
XN CA Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordees à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

FOREIGN TRADE
XA MA Economie et finances. **4178**
Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980. **4187**
NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
XL Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**
XN CA Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**
Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**
XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**
Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**
CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**
IN Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**
PK Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**
XZ Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

FOREST AREAS
XL SV Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

FOREST FIRES
XA UG Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

FOREST MANAGEMENT
XL SV Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

FOREST TREES
XA L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**
XP LK Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

FOUNDRY
XP AF Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

FREIGHT
XP LK Freight rates. **3309**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY
XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
XL NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

FURNITURE INDUSTRY
XL CO Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

FURTHER TRAINING
XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

GATT
XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION
XP LK The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

GOATS
XP IN The poor man's cow. **4109**

GOVERNMENT
XP IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

GOVERNMENT POLICY
XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**
XP LK Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

GREEN REVOLUTION
XP IN Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**

HANDICRAFT
XA MA L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**
  Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
XP BD Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
  IN Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
  Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
  LK Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION
XP BD Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
  IN Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
  LK Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

HEALTH
XP IN A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**
XZ The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**

HEALTH AID
XA DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
  CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**
  MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

HEALTH CENTRES
XP IN Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

HEALTH EDUCATION
XL HN A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**
XP IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
  Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
  Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
XZ Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**

HEALTH MANPOWER
XP NP Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**
XZ Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. **4230**
  SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

HEALTH SERVICES
XA ZR Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**
XL MX Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience. **4049**
XP IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Community health as tool for people's organisation. **3676**
Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
Evolution of health services in India. **3300**
Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers. **3957**
Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**
When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**
XZ The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

HEMP
XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

HIDES AND SKINS
XP IN Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

HIGHER EDUCATION
XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**
Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**
SO Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
XP CN China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

HISTORY
XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

HOME ECONOMICS
XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

HOTEL INDUSTRY
XA MA Tourisme. **4182**

HOUSING
XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP IN Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**
PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

HOUSING POLICY
XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**
KE Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**
TZ Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

HUMAN RIGHTS
XA The dilemma of human rights in sub-Saharan Africa. **3403**
XL Latin America: a human right's perspective for the '80s. **3382**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**
XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**
The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
Notes for remarks by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa, March 27, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa, le 27 mars 1981. **3838**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**
XP PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**
PK Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector = Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan. **4020**

IBRD
XZ The World Bank and the poor. **3883**

IDB
XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

IDEOLOGIES
XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

IDRC
XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

IMF
XE PT Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
XL JM Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
PE Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

IMMIGRANTS
XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

IMMIGRATION
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**

IMPERIALISM
XW Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**
XZ Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

IMPORT PROMOTION
XN CA Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
XZ Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

IMPORT SUBSTITUTION
XL CO The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**

IMPORT VOLUME
XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
XN CA Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
XZ Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

IMPORTS
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**

INCOME
XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
XL Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
XZ The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

INCOME REDISTRIBUTION
XP IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
XZ Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

INDEBTEDNESS
XL PE Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**
XP IN Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study. **3700**

INDEPENDENCE
XA Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**
ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
Zimbabwe at two. **3446**
XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**
XZ Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION
XA NG An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria. **4172**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**
GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**
MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**
Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**
TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**
XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
XP IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

INDUSTRIAL EXTENSION
XA Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION
XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS
XA MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**
XP IN Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY
XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**

INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES
XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**
XZ The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
XA MA Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR
XL AR Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**
VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**
An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**
XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**
TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**
XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**
SY Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**

INDUSTRIALIZATION
XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**
XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**
XP MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
XZ Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**
Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY
XL MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
XP MY Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

INDUSTRY
XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
XP IN Manual for community health workers. **4220**

INFLATION
XP Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
BD Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**
IN The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**
LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**

INFORMAL SECTOR
XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**
ZA Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**
XZ Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment plannings. **3619**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

INFORMATION EXCHANGE
XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**
International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

INFORMATION NEEDS
XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

INFORMATION NETWORK
XL Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**
XN CA Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
XZ Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

INFORMATION POLICY
XA NG Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**

INFORMATION PROCESSING
XA MA Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**

INFORMATION SCIENCES
XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

INFORMATION SERVICES
XA MA Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**
Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**
Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
XA NG Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**
XN CA Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**
XZ Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**
Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**
Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**
International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**
International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**
Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**
Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

INFORMATION USERS
XA MA Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**

INPUT-OUTPUT
XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**
VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK
XP IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

INSURANCE
XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**
XP LK Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**

INTEGRATED APPROACH
XP IN Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**

INTEGRATED CURRICULUM
XP MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT
XA GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**
XP IN Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**
LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

INTELLECTUALS
XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

INTERCROPPING
XP LK Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

INTERDEPENDENCE
XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**
XN CA Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**
XZ Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**

INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
XP IN Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
XP Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 = Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981. **3918**
PH Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**
XZ The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). **3943**
STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

INTERNATIONAL CONTROL
XZ The new Law of the Sea: the nonnational sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
XA Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**
XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**
TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**
XL Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**
CU Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**
XN CA CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**
International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**
Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**
Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security. **3826**
XP Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**
IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**
XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**
XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. **3752**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

The issue is survival. **3606**

Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**

Mirovoj kapitalism i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

INTERNATIONAL LOANS

XL — Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

XN — Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATIONS

XL JM — Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

TT — Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

XN CA — Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

XZ — Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

XZ — Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**

Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**

Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**

Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XZ — Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

XZ — Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA — Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoj afrikanistiki. Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. **3262**

Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**

Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**

XE — Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**

XL — Carleton international proceedings: global and or Latin American development during the 1980's: what lies ahead? what should lie ahead? Fall 1981. **3384**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

XN CA — Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**

Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**
The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**
US Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**
XP Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**
XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**
Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**
Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**
SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**
International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**
Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE
XA LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
XE DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**
XP IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. **3551**
XW IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**
International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**
Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**
The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**
State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**
The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**
Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

INVESTMENT POLICY
XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**
XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

INVESTMENT PROMOTION
XP LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

INVESTMENTS
XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**
LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**
L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

IRRIGATION
XP IN Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat. **3538**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

JOINT VENTURES
XL MX Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**

JOURNALISTS
XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

JURISPRUDENCE
XA MA Justice: programme d'action. **3809**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

LABOUR
XP IN Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

LABOUR MARKET
XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**
XZ Ekhonomicheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. **3576**
Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**

LABOUR MIGRATIONS
XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

LABOUR MOVEMENTS
XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**
XL MX Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**
XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**
PK Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

LABOUR POLICY
XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY
XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

LABOUR RELATIONS
XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**
XP CN Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**

LAND OWNERSHIP
XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**
MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**
XP IN Education, employment and landownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

LAND REFORMS
XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
XP IN Access to land: an alternative approach. **3734**
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

LAND SETTLEMENT
XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**

LAND TENURE
XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

LAND USE
XA KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**
XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
LK Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**
XZ Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

LAW
XP LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

LAW OF THE SEA
XZ Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**
The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). **3943**
The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

LEADERSHIP
XN CA Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

LEARNING
XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

LEGUMINOSAE
XP IN Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

LEISURE
XZ Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

LIBERATION
XL Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**

LITERACY
XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**

LIVESTOCK
XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

LIVING CONDITIONS
XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

LOANS
XA MA Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
XP TH Role of local administration in national development. **3318**

LOCAL LEVEL
XP LK Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
XP MY Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

LOCOMOTIVES
XA ZW Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe = Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

LOW INCOME
XP IN Organizing rural poor. **3735**

LOWER CLASS
XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY
XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
BR The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
XL GD CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

MALNUTRITION
XP IN Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**

MANAGEMENT
XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**
XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

MANAGEMENT ATTITUDES
XL BR A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT
XP CN Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners = Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
XA SN Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

MANPOWER
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**
Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

MANPOWER PLANNING
XP LK Corporate Plan 1982-1986. **3905**

MANUFACTURING
XP TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**
XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**
SY Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**

MARGINALITY
XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**
XP LK Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

MARITIME LAW
XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. **3929**
Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

MARKET
XZ North-South negotiations. **3593**

MARKET STABILIZATION
XZ STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

MARKET STUDIES
XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

MARKETING
XA KE Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**
XP IN Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**
LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**
XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**
Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

MASS COMMUNICATION
XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

MASS EDUCATION
XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
XL NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**
PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**
Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

MEDIA
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité. **3895**

MEDICAL EDUCATION
XP CN China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

MEDICINAL PLANTS
XP IN Medicinal plants of Dharchula. **3691**

METALLURGY
XA MA L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

METHANE
XP IN Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant. **3303**

MIGRANT WORKERS
XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
LS Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**
NG Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**
JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XP ID Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

MIGRANTS
XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

MIGRATION POLICY
XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

MIGRATIONS
XZ Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. **4027**

MILITARY
XA NG Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

MILITARY AID
XW Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES
XZ Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. **3834**

MILK
XP IN Economic analysis of urban dairy farms. **3701**

MILLING INDUSTRY
XP LK Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

MINERAL RESOURCES
XA Ehkonomika mineral' nogo syr'ya stran Afrikii: Burundi, Keniya, Madagaskar, Mozambik, Narodnaya Respublika Kongo, Ruanda, Tanzaniya, Uganda. Economics of mineral resources in African countries: Burundi, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, People's Republic of Congo, Ruanda, Tanzania, Uganda. **3411**

MINERALS
XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

MINERS
XP IN Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

MINES
XA MA Les mines. **4239**
Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

MINING
XA GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogoouc au Gabon. **4236**
ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

MINORITY GROUPS
XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

MODELS
XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

MODERNIZATION
XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**
IN Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

MODES OF PRODUCTION
XL MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

MONETARY POLICY
XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van bet monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

MONETARY SYSTEMS
XP CN Transport. **3520**

MOTIVATIONS
XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

MOTORCYCLES
XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

MULTILATERAL AID
XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**
Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

MULTILINGUALISM
XP ID Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
BR A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**
GT Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
MX Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
PE Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
XN CA Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
US Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
XP HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
XZ Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
Die "Multis": ein Thema fuer die Vereinten Nationen. The "multis": a subject for the United Nations. **3839**
Multinationale et sous-développement. **3586**
Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**

NATIONAL BUDGET
XA MA Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**
XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country.

4240

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS
XA Afrika: osvoboditel'naya bor'ba i proiski imperialisma. Africa: liberation struggle and intrigues of imperialism. 3418
Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. 3406
Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. 3399
Uchenye socialisticheskikh stran o problemakh natsional'no osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya v Afrike. Scientists from socialist countries about the problems of national liberation movement in Africa. 3264
LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. 3430
MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. 3433
XE SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332
XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. 3475
NI Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life. 3495
XZ Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332
Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. 3395
Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. 3330
O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. 3335
Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. 3631
Sovmestnaya bor'ba rabochego i natsional'no-osvoboditel'nogo dvizhenija protiv imperialisma za sotsial'nyj progress. Joint struggle of the working class and national liberation movement against imperialism for social progress. 3396
Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. 3331

NATIONAL PLANNING
XA L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. 3715
KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. 3844

NATIONAL POLICY
XA Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. 3404
XZ Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. 3573

NATIONALISM
XZ O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. 3335

NATURAL DISASTERS
XP IN Disaster management. 3531

NATURAL GAS
XA MA Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation. 3974

NEOCOLONIALISM
XP LK Food and society. 3311
XZ Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". 3921

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER
XL Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. 3379
XN CA Canada and the Third World economic order. 3931
XZ Canada and the Third World economic order. 3931
Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". 3921
The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. 4164
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & droits de l'homme. 3761
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. 3889
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. 4120
Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 3760

NEWS
XL Television and newspaper coverage of Latin American and Caribbean news: a Canadian-American comparison. 4218

NOMADS
XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
XP IN Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION
XP IN The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**
Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**
In and out of school. **4068**
The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
XZ Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**
Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
XA SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
XL Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ... **4085**
XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORT
XP IN Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
XL Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ... **4085**

NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
XA ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**
XZ Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE
XN CA A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation. **3292**
Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**
Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**
North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**
Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération. **3293**
Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**
XZ Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**
Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**
Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. **3881**
The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**
International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**
The issue is survival. **3606**
North-South futures and Canada's role = Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud. **3835**
North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

NUCLEAR ENERGY
XP PH Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

NUTRITION
XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
XZ The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT
XL Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**
XN CA Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
XW IQ Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitija sovremennogo Iraka. Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. **3568**
XZ The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**
Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

OPEC
XW SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
XZ North-South negotiations. **3593**

OPINION
XN CA Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

OVEREXPLOITATION
XP IN Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

PAYROLL TAX
XA MA Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

PEACE KEEPING
XZ Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**

PEASANTS
XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
XL MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. **3492**

PETROLEUM
XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
TT A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
XP CN De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**
IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**
Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**
Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
XL TT A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
XP LK Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**

XW AE Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. 3567
SA Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. 3569

PETROLEUM RESOURCES
XZ Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. 3394

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
XZ Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. 3712

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION
XP CN China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. 3527

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT
XA KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. 3844

PLANNING METHODS
XA GA The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. 3843
GN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. 3843
SN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. 3843

PLANT ECOLOGY
XA L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. 3265

PLANTATIONS
XP ID In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. 3674
LK Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. 3705

POLICY MAKING
XZ Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. 3746

POLITICAL ASPECTS
XP IN Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. 3543

POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR
XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. 3417

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT
XA O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. 3338
Regional scenarios on Africa's future. 4253
LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. 3430
MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. 3433
NG Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. 3435
ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. 3445
XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. 3505
O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. 3338
BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. 3517
PK Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. 3560
XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. 3631

POLITICAL DOCTRINES
XL State and politics in Latin America. 3284

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES
XN US Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America. 3386
XP CN Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. 3524

POLITICAL INTEGRATION
XZ Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. 3573

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP
XA ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
SV El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
XP BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**
XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

POLITICAL OPPOSITION
XL CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**
XP IR Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). **3549**

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION
XL CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

POLITICAL PARTIES
XE DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**
XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

POLITICAL POWER
XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**
XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**
BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**
CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**
XP BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

POLITICAL PROBLEMS
XL CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS
XA NG Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**
Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**
XL Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**
Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. **3470**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**
BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**
CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**
CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**
EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
XP IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

POLITICS
XP CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

POPULATION
XN CA Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
XP IN First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
XZ Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
XL Spatial population distribution: urban and rural development. **3465**
CU Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**

POPULATION DYNAMICS
XL Social inequality and the demographic transition: Latin America. **4257**
CU Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba. **3904**
XP Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Demographic and economic problems of Asia. **3506**
XZ Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

POPULATION INCREASE
XP IN First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
XZ Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

POPULATION POLICY
XP CN Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

POPULATION THEORY
XZ Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

POULTRY
XA KE Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

POVERTY
XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**
XP IN Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
XZ From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**
Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**
The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

POWER DEMAND
XZ Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**

POWER GENERATION
XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Energie. **4238**
Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**

POWER SUPPLY
XZ Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

PREINVESTMENT SURVEYS
XP LK Report of the planned investment survey 1980. **3736**

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION
XA GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**

PRESS
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse. **3896**

XL — Latin America's press: opportunities missed. **3282**
CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

PRICE INDEX
XA MA Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

PRICES
XP BD Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**
XZ Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**

PRIMARY EDUCATION
XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
NG UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**
XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
XP ID Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
IN The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Manual for community health workers. **4220**
XZ Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**
Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**
Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**

PRISONERS
XL SV Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

PRIVATE INVESTMENTS
XA MA Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

PRIVATE SECTOR
XA MA Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

PRODUCTION INCREASE
XZ The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

PRODUCTION STATISTICS
XA MA Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**

PROFITABILITY
XZ Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

PROJECT APPRAISAL
XZ SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

PROJECT DESIGN
XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
XP LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**
XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

PROJECT EVALUATION
XA SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
XA SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
XA UG The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
XZ Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**

PROTECTIONISM
XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
XA MA La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**
XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. **4240**
XP TH Role of local administration in national development. **3318**
XZ International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

PUBLIC EXPENDITURES
XA MA Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**

PUBLIC FINANCE
XA MA Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**
La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**
Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

PUBLIC HEALTH
XA MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**
XZ La recherche pour le développement. **3603**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

PUBLIC INVESTMENTS
XP LK Public investment 1982-1986. **3831**

PUBLIC SECTOR
XP IN Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**
LK Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. **4113**
TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**

PUBLIC TRANSPORT
XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**
IN Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

PUBLIC WORKS
XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

PUMPS
XP IN Water, wind & windmill. **4057**

QUALITY OF EDUCATION
XA Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**

QUALITY OF LIFE
XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**
Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**
La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

RADICALISM
XA ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

RADIO
XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**
Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**
XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**
How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

RAILWAY TRANSPORT
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**

RAILWAYS
XA MW Agreement signed for Malawi railway = Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi. **3976**

RAINY SEASON
XP IN The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

RAW MATERIALS
XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**
XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**
XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**
Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

REFUGEES
XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**
Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**
Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**
Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**
The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem. **3842**
International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa: Geneva, April 9-10 = Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique: Genève, 9 et 10 avril. **3923**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981. **3966**

AO Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

SD Canada donates $1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan = Le Canada octroie $1,6 million a l'UNHCR pour aider les refugiés au Soudan. **3978**

TD Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees = Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens. **3982**

Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

XL Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

HN Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

SV Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees = Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. **3996**

XP $1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief = $1,15 million pour les refugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique. **4003**

Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

KH Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

LA Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

PK Canada contributes $3 million for Afghan refugees = Le Canada alloue $3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. **4017**

Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**

Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4021**

TH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**

VN Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

XW **LB** Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**

XZ Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. **4027**

REGIONAL ANALYSIS

XL **MX** L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

REGIONAL COOPERATION

XA Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchemsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoj Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**

Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**

West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

XL Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**

Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. **3470**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XA GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**

NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

XP IN Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii. Sikkim: 22nd State in India. **3694**

PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

REGIONAL INTEGRATION

XA Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchemsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoj Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**

West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**

Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**

Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**

Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

REGIONAL PLANNING

XA MA L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**

L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000. **3780**

Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**

XP IN A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

REHABILITATION

XP IN Scaling the mountain with amputated legs. **4059**

REINSURANCE

XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

XL BR Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

REPAIR SHOPS

XA Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

RESEARCH

XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**

Into the 80's: the proceedings of the eleventh annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies. **3412**

Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**

Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**

MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**

XL The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training. **4197**

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**

XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

XZ Case studies of participatory research. **4161**

Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

XN CA Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

XN CA Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'interessent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

XZ Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1980 ... et petite revue rétrospective de la première décennie du CRDI 1970-1980. **4202**

Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1980 ... and a look back at IDRC's first decade 1970-1980. **4209**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**

Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**

International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**

RESEARCH REPORT

XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

XL GT Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

RESOURCES EVALUATION

XP LK Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

RESOURCES EXPLOITATION

XA ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4234**

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

RESPONSIBILITY

XN CA Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**

The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**

XZ Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

RETURN MIGRATIONS

XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

REVOLUTION

XA Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**

LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
XL SV El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
XP AF Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**
XZ Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**

RICE
XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
IN Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**
Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**
LK Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**
The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

RIVER BASINS
XA ML Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
MR Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
SN Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

ROAD TRANSPORT
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

ROPE INDUSTRY
XP LK The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

RULING CLASS
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

RURAL AREAS
XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
XP BD Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
IN Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**
The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
Organizing rural poor. **3735**
Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
LK Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

RURAL COMMUNITIES
XZ Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**
UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XP BD Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**
IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Awakening from slumber. **4069**

Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
Development of backward areas. **3702**
The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**
Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**
Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**
Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**
Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**
Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**
Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**
Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**
Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**
Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**
The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**
Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**
Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**
LK Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**
XZ Education and rural development. **3748**
Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**
Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**
Science and technology in rural development. **4251**
Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

RURAL ENVIRONMENT
XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

RURAL INDUSTRY
XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
XP IN KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**

RURAL MIGRATIONS
XA BW Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
NG UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
CR Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

RURAL PLANNING
XP IN Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

RURAL POPULATION
XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

RURAL WORKERS
XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**
XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

SAHEL
XA Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS. **3963**

SANITATION
XA Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**
MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
XP IN Rural latrines. **3677**

SANITATION SERVICES
XA EG Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis. **3339**
XP IN Community latrines in Bihar. **4058**
NP A women's toilet, Nepal. **3316**

SAVINGS
XA GH Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**

SCHOLARSHIPS
XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**
Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordees à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

SCHOOLING
XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
XP SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

SCHOOLS
XP IN Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

SCIENCE
XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

SCIENCE POLICY
XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**
Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**
Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**
XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**
XN CA Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**
La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**
XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION
XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**
XL BR Beitraege zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**
XN CA Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**
La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**
XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION
XA MA Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**
XZ Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT
XA SN Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

SEA TRANSPORT
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
XP IN Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

SEABED
XZ The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

SECOND DEVELOPMENT DECADE
XZ The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**

SECONDARY EDUCATION
XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**

SECTORAL PLANNING
XL VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**

SELF-DETERMINATION
XZ Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**

SELF-HELP
XP MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

SELF-RELIANCE
XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
XP IR Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**
XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. **3888**

SEX DISTRIBUTION
XL CR Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

SHIFTING CULTIVATION
XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

SKILLED WORKERS
XP IN Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**

SLUMS
XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**
MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

SMALL ENTERPRISES
XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY
XP CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**
XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

SOAP
XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**
ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION
XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION
XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**

SOCIAL CHANGE
XA LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**
XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

SOCIAL CLASSES
XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS
XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

SOCIAL CONTROL
XL BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3983**
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**
Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**

Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**
Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**
Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

SOCIAL INDICATORS
XP IN A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**
Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3300**

SOCIAL INFORMATION
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION
XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

SOCIAL POLICY
XA Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS
XA MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

SOCIAL REFORM
XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

SOCIAL RESEARCH
XP IR Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

SOCIAL ROLE
XA CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3382**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
XL BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
XZ Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE
XA SL Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**
XZ Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

SOCIAL WORK
XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

SOCIALISM
XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
XP CN Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**

SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES
XA MA Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3888**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

SOLAR ENERGY
XL HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**
JM Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**
XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

SPICES
XP LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

SPORT
XE DE Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
XZ Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

SPORTS FACILITIES
XA MA Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3888**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

STATE
XL State and politics in Latin America. **3284**
BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

STATE INTERVENTION
XA ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**
XZ Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

STATE PARTICIPATION
XZ State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**

STATISTICS
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

STORAGE
XZ Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

STOVES
XL GT Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala. **3668**
XP AF Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

STUDENTS
XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

SUBSISTENCE FARMING
XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

SURVEYS
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS
XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

TARIFFS
XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

TAX EXEMPTION
XA MA Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

TAXATION
XZ International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

TEA
XA TZ Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania. **3767**

TEACHER TRAINING
XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

TEACHING
XA MA Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

TEACHING PERSONNEL
XN CA Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**

TEACHING PROGRAMMES
XA The development of African studies: a survey 1929-1979: parts 1 & 2. **4193**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
XA ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**
XN CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**
Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**
Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**
XP CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
XZ Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
XZ International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

TECHNICIANS
XP ID Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**
Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia. **3486**
XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**
The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**
Science and technology for development: a review of schools of thought on science, technology, development, and technical change: STPI module 1. **3757**

TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTES
XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

TECHNOLOGY
XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
XA The political economy of technology transfer to developing countries. **4132**
ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
XL BR The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**
GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
XN CA Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
XZ Bibliographie sélective sur les transferts internationaux de technologie. **3319**
Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**
Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**
XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**
XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

TELEVISION
XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**
Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**
XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**
XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT
XP IN The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**

TERMS OF AID
XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**
XN CA Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
XP ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
IN Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

THEATRE
XA NG Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**

TOURISM
XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Tourisme. **4182**
Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
XL Tourism in the Caribbean: the economic impact. **4143**
XZ Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

TOWNS
XP LK The large towns in Sri Lanka. 3376

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

TRADE AGREEMENTS
XA MA Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**

TRADE LIBERALIZATION
XL Pros and cons of opening up policies. **3469**
XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**
Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. 3333

TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**
XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

TRADE POLICY
XE Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**
XL International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. **3381**
Pros and cons of opening up policies. **3469**

TRADE PROMOTION
XZ Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**

TRADE RELATIONS
XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. 3417
LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336
XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**
Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**
International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. **3381**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3588**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
JM The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. 3927
XN CA Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. 3291
Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. 3722
Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. 3723
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3588**
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**
XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. 3294
CN De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. 3526
IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336
XW IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336

XZ Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

TRADE STRUCTURE
XP CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

TRADE UNIONS
XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**
XL MX Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**
XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**
Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**

TRADITION
XA Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. **3404**
XE TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

TRADITIONAL CULTURE
XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE
XA ZR Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**

TRADITIONAL TECHNOLOGY
XA TZ The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania. **3442**
XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**
GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
XZ Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**

TRAINING
XP IN Disaster management. **3531**
Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**
The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**
International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

TRAINING ABROAD
XZ Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. **4205**

TRAINING ASSISTANCE
XA SO Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
SU Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**
XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
XP CN China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**
NP Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**
XZ Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**
Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

TRAINING CENTRES
XN CA Coady International Institute:
1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

TRAINING PROGRAMMES
XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**
Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

XN CA Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. 4092
XP IN Beach blossoms. 4063
Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. 4192
Maternal and child care under the plans. 3867
The role and training of development activists. 4199

TRANSLATION
XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. 4219

TRANSPORT
XZ Some transport problems in developing countries. 3628

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS
XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. 3370

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. 3900
Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. 3813
Transports. 4183
XP CN Transport. 3520

TRANSPORT POLICY
XP IN A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. 3770

TUBERCULOSIS
XZ Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. 4230

UN
XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. 3929

UN SYSTEM
XN CA Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. 4089
Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. 4088

UNCSTD
XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. 3924

UNDERDEVELOPMENT
XA From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. 3378
BW Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. 3657
LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. 3267
XL JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630
TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630
XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630
XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audiovisual materials: title listing: 1981. 4223
Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. 3622
Multinationale et sous-développement. 3586
Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. 4167

UNDEREMPLOYMENT
XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. 3414
DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. 4133
XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. 3621
Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. 3887

UNDP
XN CA Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. 3999
XZ Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. 3888

UNEMPLOYMENT
XA CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. 3421
XP IN Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. 3871
XZ Ekhonomicheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. 3576
Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. 4267
Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. 3650
Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. 3887

UNESCO
XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**

UNFPA
XN CA Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**

UNICEF
XA ET Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
XN CA Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**
XW LB Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL
XZ International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**

UNIVERSITIES
XN CA CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**
International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**
International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1931-82. **4124**
Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**
XZ Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) = Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU). **4028**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**
International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS
XA KE Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university = Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**
XP FJ Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji = Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux Iles Fidji. **4011**

URBAN ATTRACTION
XZ Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

URBAN COMMUNITIES
XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**

URBAN CONCENTRATION
XZ Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

URBAN ENVIRONMENT
XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

URBAN PLANNING
XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

URBAN POPULATION
XA MA Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**

URBAN TRANSPORT
XA EG CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt = L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**
XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**

URBANISM
XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**

URBANIZATION
XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**

CU Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**
XZ Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3648**

VENDORS
XA ZA Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**

VERTICAL INTEGRATION
XA GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

VILLAGES
XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**
XP IN Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

VIOLENCE
XP IN Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra. **3686**

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
XA MA Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**
Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
XP IN Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS
XP IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Awakening from slumber. **4069**
Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**
A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**
Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**
From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**
The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**
Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**
Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**
Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**
Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**
Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**
When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**

WASTE DISPOSAL
XA Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**
XP IN Rural latrines. **3677**

WATER
XL JM Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

WATER MANAGEMENT
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

WATER REQUIREMENTS
XL LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

WATER SUPPLY
XA Rural water supply in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Zomba, Malawi, 5-12 August 1980. **4234**
LS The politics of water, Lesotho. **4135**
MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
XL LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

WEATHER FORECASTS
XP IN The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

WEAVING
XP IN Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

WELFARE ECONOMICS
XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

WHEAT
XA TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

WOMEN
XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**
ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**
XP IN De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**
The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**
Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3784**
Women and labour laws. **3542**
LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**
The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3786**
XZ Five-year review shows little progress on critical issues affecting women. **3322**
Frauen in der Dritten Welt. Women in the Third World. **3636**
International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**
Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**
Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS
XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
IN Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS
XP IN Women and labour laws. **3542**

WORK PROGRAMME
XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

WORKERS PARTICIPATION
XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

WORKERS SELF-MANAGEMENT
XE MT Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

WORKING CLASS
XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**
CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3382**
Rabochij klass i profsoyuzy nezavisimoj Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**
PK Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

WORKING CONDITIONS
XP IN Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

WORKING LIFE
XP PK The length of working life in Pakistan. **3317**
XZ Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**

YOUTH
XA Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodezhi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**
MA Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3961**

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
XA DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**

ACCES A L'EDUCATION
XA KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**
IN The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

ACCES A L'INFORMATION
XA MA Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX
XA MA Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES
XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**
XZ Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**

ACCORDS INTERNATIONAUX
XP Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 = Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981. **3918**
PH Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**
XZ The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). **3943**
STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

ACCROISSEMENT DE POPULATION
XP IN First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
XZ Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION
XZ The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

ACCULTURATION
XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

ACDI
XN CA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES
XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

ACTIVITE BANCAIRE
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**
XP LK Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka. **3314**

ADAPTATION AU CHANGEMENT
XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

ADAPTATION SOCIALE
XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

ADMINISTRATION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT
XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

XA MA Justice: programme d'action. **3809**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

XP TH Role of local administration in national development. **3318**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

XA MA La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. **4240**

XP TH Role of local administration in national development. **3318**

XZ International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

ADMINISTRATION SOCIALE

XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

AGRESSION

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

AGRICULTEURS

XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**

XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**

How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

AGRICULTURE

XA MA Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**

La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**

XL MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. **3492**

XP IN Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE

XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE

XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COOPERATIVE

XP IN Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

AGROFORESTERIE

XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

XZ Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

AGROINDUSTRIE

XP IN Agro-industries. **3304**

AIDE A L'ENFANCE

XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**

TD Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**

XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**

SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

XL CO Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

JM The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**

XN CA Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. **4089**

Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun. **3724**

Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. **4088**

Canadian foreign aid and income distribution. **3858**

Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**

Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**

Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**

The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**

Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. **3877**

Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**

A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**

US The Reagan administration and Third World development. **3864**

XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

XZ Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. **3881**

Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. **3877**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE

XA GM Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**

SD Canada provides Sudan with food aid = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**

XN CA Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**

XP CN Canada gives $2 million food aid to China = Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de $2 millions à la Chine. **4009**

A second food aid shipment to China = Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. **4008**

PK Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**

Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4021**

XZ Food aid: CIDA's involvement. **4117**

Food aid: conscience, morality, and politics. **3609**

Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**

NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**

XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**

Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

HT Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**

TT Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**

XN CA Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**

XP IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

Mirovoj kapitalism i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodnykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**

Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotialisticheskoj orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

AIDE BILATERALE

XN CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

AIDE ECONOMIQUE

XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

AIDE FINANCIERE

XA Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

ET Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

MA La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**

SD Canada provides $3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

XL Seminario interamericano de financiamiento coopérativo: 1976. **4086**

HN Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

XN CA Plans underway to utilize $10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**

XW LB Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the

Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

AIDE MILITAIRE
XW Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

AIDE MULTILATERALE
XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**
Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

AIDE SANITAIRE
XA DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**
MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

ALIMENTATION
XZ La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU
XA Rural water supply in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Zomba, Malawi, 5-12 August 1980. **4234**
LS The politics of water, Lesotho. **4135**
MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
XL LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

ALIMENTS
XZ Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

ALPHABETISATION
XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE
XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
XL NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

ALTERATION DES ALIMENTS
XZ Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting ;roblems in the Third World. **4270**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL
XP IN Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN
XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

ANALYSE D'ACTIVITE
XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**

ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE
XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
XP LK A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

ANALYSE REGIONALE
XL MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

APPRECIATION DE PROJET
XZ SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

APPRENTISSAGE

XA — Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

APPROCHE INTEGREE

XP IN — Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**

Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**

ARBRES FORESTIERS

XA — L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**

XP LK — Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

ARMEMENT

XZ — Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**

What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

ARTISANAT

XA MA — L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**

Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**

XP BD — Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

IN — Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**

Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

LK — Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

ARTISANS

XP IN — Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

ASEAN

XP — L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**

Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**

Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

ASPECTS POLITIQUES

XP IN — Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**

ASSAINISSEMENT

XA — Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**

MA — Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**

XP IN — Rural latrines. **3677**

ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION

XA SO — Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**

XE DE — College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

SU — Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**

XL CR — College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

XP CN — China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

NP — Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**

XZ — Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**

Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

XA ML — Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

XN CA — Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

XP — CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

ASSURANCES

XA MA — Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

XP LK — Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**

ATELIERS DE REPARATION

XA — Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

ATTITUDES

XZ — Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

ATTITUDES PATRONALES

XL BR — A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**

ATTRACTION URBAINE

XZ — Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

AUTOASSISTANCE

XP MY — Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

AUTODETERMINATION

XZ — Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XA TZ — Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**

XP IR — Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

XZ — Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**

Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. **3888**

AUTOGESTION OUVRIERE

XE MT — Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

BALANCE COMMERCIALE

XA MA — Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XA SD — Canada provides $3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

XP IN — Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

BANQUES

XP IN — "Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard. **4066**

BANQUES CENTRALES

XL SR — Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van bet monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

BANQUES COMMERCIALES

XL — Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**

BANQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA — La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**

XZ — Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

BARRAGES

XA MA — Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**

ML — Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

MR — Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

SN — Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

BASES DE DONNEES

XA MA Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**

BASSINS FLUVIAUX

XA ML Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

MR Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

SN Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

BATIMENTS UNIVERSITAIRES

XA KE Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university = Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**

XP FJ Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji = Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. **4011**

BESOINS D'INFORMATION

XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

BESOINS EN EAU

XL LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**

XP IN Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**

XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**

North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**

Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

XL Latinskaya Amerika v sovetskoj pechati: ukazatel' knig i statej na russkom yazyke, o sovremennom politicheskom polozhenii, ehkonomike, kulture, geografii i istorii stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Latin America in Soviet publications: index of books and articles in Russian concerning current political situation, economies, culture, geography and history of Latin American countries. **4196**

XP Bibliografiya stran Yugo- Vostochnoj Azii (1959-1970): sovetskaya literatura na russkom yazyke. Bibliography of South-East Asian countries(1959-1970): Soviet literature in Russian. **4198**

IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTEE

XA SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

XP PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

BICYCLETTES

XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

BID

XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

BIDONVILLES

XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**

MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

BIRD

XZ The World Bank and the poor. **3883**

BLE

XA TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

BOISEMENT

XP IN Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

BOURSES D'ETUDE

XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**

Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordees à des étudiants de pays en développement. 4000

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE
XN CA Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'interessent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. 3998

BUDGET DE L'ETAT
XA MA Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. 3783
XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. 4240

BUREAUCRATIE
XZ Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. 3320

CACAO
XL GD Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry = Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. 3988

CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL
XP IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. 3948

CAFE
XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. 3720

CALORIES
XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. 3490

CAPITALISME
XL Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. 3379
The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. 3285
MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. 3492
XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. 3556
XZ Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment plannings. 3619
Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. 3320
Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. 3599

CAPITAUX ETRANGERS
XA MA Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. 3431
XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. 3574
XL Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. 3464
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. 3476
XP Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. 3510
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. 3513
IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. 3574

CARGAISON
XP IN Coastal shipping: destination unknown. 3690

CARICOM
XL Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. 3456

CASTES
XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. 3539

CEE
XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. 3848
Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. 3849
XL Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. 3851

CENTRALES HYDROELECTRIQUES
XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**
XP PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**
PK Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector = Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan. **4020**

CENTRALES NUCLEAIRES
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

CENTRES D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR
XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

CENTRES DE FORMATION
XN CA Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION
XP IN Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

CHANCES D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI
XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
XP ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
IN The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**
Women and labour laws. **3542**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL
XE DE Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**
XP CN Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**
XZ Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL
XA LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**
XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE
XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**
Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia. **3486**
XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**
The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**
Science and technology for development: a review of schools of thought on science, technology, development, and technical change: STPI module 1. **3757**

CHANVRE
XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

CHEMINS DE FER
XA MW Agreement signed for Malawi railway = Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi. **3976**

CHEPTEL
XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

CHEVRES
XP IN The poor man's cow. **4109**

CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE
XA ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**

CHOMAGE
XA CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
XP IN Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**

XZ Ekhonomicheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. **3576**
Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. **4267**
Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**
Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

CHOMAGE DEGUISE
XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. **3621**

CHOMAGE DES JEUNES
XA DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**

CINEMA
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain. **3897**

CLASSE DIRIGEANTE
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

CLASSE INFERIEURE
XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

CLASSE OUVRIERE
XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**
CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**
Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**
PK Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

CLASSES SOCIALES
XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

CNUSTED
XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**

COLLECTIVITES RURALES
XZ Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**

COLLECTIVITES URBAINES
XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**

COLONIALISME
XP LK Food and society. **3311**

COLONISATION RURALE
XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR
XA MA Economie et finances. **4178**
Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980. **4187**
NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
XL Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**
XN CA Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**
Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**

Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

IN Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

PK Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**

XZ Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**

Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XA LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XE DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**

XP IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. **3551**

XW IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**

International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**

Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**

State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**

The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**

Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

COMMERCIALISATION

XA KE Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

XP IN Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**

LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**

Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

COMMONWEALTH

XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

COMMUNICATION

XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE
XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

COMPORTEMENT
XA GH Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

COMPORTEMENT POLITIQUE
XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**

CONCENTRATION INDUSTRIELLE
XA NG An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria. **4172**

CONCENTRATION URBAINE
XZ Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

CONCEPTION TECHNIQUE
XZ Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

CONDITIONS DE L'AIDE
XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**
XN CA Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**

CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL
XP IN Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

CONDITIONS DE VIE
XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audiovisual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES
XA MA La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**
Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**
XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**

XP LK Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

CONFERENCES PAR ORDINATEUR

XN CA Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

XZ Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

CONFLITS

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

XZ Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**

North-South negotiations. **3593**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX

XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

CONSCIENTISATION

XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**

NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**

XP IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**

Beach blossoms. **4063**

Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**

Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**

Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE

XP LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**

Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

Food and society. **3311**

XZ Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE

XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

CONSTRUCTION RESIDENTIELLE

XL GT Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

CONSULTANTS

XP IN Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

XZ Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

CONTROLE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSEL

XZ International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**

COOPERATION CULTURELLE

XA Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

XA Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. **3407**

Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

NE Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 = Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**

NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**

XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**

Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

XP IN India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspekting ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva. India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. **3545**

XZ Agricultural cooperation between the European Economic Community and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States. **3942**

Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**

Notes for remarks to Research for Development Symposium: St. Francis Xavier University: Antigonish, Nova Scotia: June 1, 1981. **3605**

razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**

Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodnykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**

Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotialisticheskoj orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

XA Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**

XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**

TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XL Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**

CU Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**

XN CA CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**

Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security. **3826**

XP Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

XP IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. **3752**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

The issue is survival. **3606**

Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**

Mirovoj kapitalism i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

XA Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchemsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoj Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**

Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**

West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

XL Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**

Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. **3470**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE

XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**

XL BR Beitraege zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**

XN CA Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**

La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**

XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**

SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**

XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

IN Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

COORDINATION DE L'AIDE

XN CA Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement. **3916**

Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance. **3917**

CORDERIE

XP LK The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

CORPS ENSEIGNANT

XN CA Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**

COTON

XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**

COURS

XE NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

XZ Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

CRDI

XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS

XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**

XP IN Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

CRECHES

XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

CREDIT

XA MA L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**

Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**

XP IN Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**

Rural credit in Meghalaya. **3687**

Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

CREDIT A L'EXPORTATION

XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

CREDIT AGRICOLE

XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**

XP IN How have PACS fared: a study. **3873**

Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.) **3373**

Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

CRISE DE L'ENERGIE
XN CA Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
XP IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
XZ Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE
XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**
From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
XL A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**
BR Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung. Brazil: much growth, little development. **3482**
XP O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**
PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**
XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
Prospects of economic growth. **3393**
Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

CUIRS ET PEAUX
XP IN Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

CULTURE
XL CL Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**

CULTURE INTERCALAIRE
XP LK Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE
XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**

CULTURES DE PLEIN CHAMP
XP LK Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

DECENTRALISATION
XA MA La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE
XZ Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**

DEMOCRATIE
XL The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**

DEMOCRATISATION
XE MT Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

DEMOGRAPHIE
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

DEPENDANCE
XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. 3419
From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. 3378
XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. 3453
XL Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. 3455
Repression and liberation in Latin America. 3467
AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. 3478
MX Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. 3590
PE Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. 3497
XN CA Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. 3590
US Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. 3590
XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. 3653

DEPENSES MILITAIRES
XZ Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. 3944
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. 3834

DEPENSES PUBLIQUES
XA MA Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. 3783

DESARMEMENT
XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. 3585
Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. 3944
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. 3834
Safe and sound: disarmament and development in the eighties. 3635

DESASTRES
XP IN Disaster management. 3531

DESASTRES NATURELS
XP IN Disaster management. 3531

DETENTE
XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. 3585

DETTE EXTERIEURE
XP Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. 3508
XZ Debt implications of international resource transfers to developing countries. 4250

DEUXIEME DECENNIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XZ The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. 4164

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE
XA DZ Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. 3423
EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. 3645
MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. 3899
XL Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. 3719
Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. 3455
XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. The agriculture of Southeast Asian countries. 3507
IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. 3306
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. 3645
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. 3645

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION
XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. 3721
XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. 3634

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES
XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**
HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
XP IN Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**
From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**
Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**
The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**
MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE
XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**
Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**
La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**
Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**
Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**
Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL
XA MA Aperçu statistique 1981. **3817**
La planification. **3890**
Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981. **3818**
Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981. **3819**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL
XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**
GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**
MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**
Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**
TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
XP IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE
XA GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**
XP IN Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**
LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE
XA O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**
LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**
MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**
NG Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**
ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**
O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**
PK Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**
XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL
XA GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**
NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**
XP IN Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii. Sikkim: 22nd State in India. **3694**
PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**
UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XP BD Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**
IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Awakening from slumber. **4069**
Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
Development of backward areas. **3702**
The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**
Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**
Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**

Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. 3543
Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. 3685
Institutional finance and integrated rural development. 3907
KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. 3869
Micro-planning for ending poverty. 3868
Nature of rural development: a field view. 3696
Nomads of Ahmednagar. 4071
Parivartan in Bastar. 4101
Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. 3697
Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. 3871
Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. 3301
Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. 4075
The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. 3908
Taking over from the cyclone. 4105
A water revolution in Gonda. 4073
Why are U.P. hills still backward. 3773
LK Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. 3775
XZ Education and rural development. 3748
Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. 3741
Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. 3602
Science and technology in rural development. 4251
Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. 3742

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL
XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. 3816
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. 3983
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. 3814
Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. 3815
Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. 3791
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. 3792
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. 3793
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. 3794
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. 3795
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. 3796
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. 3797
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. 3798
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. 3799
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. 3800
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. 3801
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. 3802
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. 3803
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. 3804
Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. 3810
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. 3811
Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. 3812

DEVISES
XA GH Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. 3946
XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. 4154
LK Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. 4077

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD
XN CA A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation. 3292
Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. 3823
Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. 3725

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**

Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération. **3293**

Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

XZ Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**

Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**

Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. **3881**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**

The issue is survival. **3606**

North-South futures and Canada's role = Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud. **3835**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION

XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

DIFFUSION DE LA CULTURE

XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

DISCRIMINATION

XP IN Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**

DISPARITE ECONOMIQUE

XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

DISPENSAIRES

XP IN Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES

XN CA Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture. **3727**

XZ The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**

The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**

La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**

Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**

The world food problem. **3649**

DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES

XZ Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

DIVERSIFICATION DES EXPORTATIONS

XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

DIVISION DU TRAVAIL

XP IN De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

DOCTRINES POLITIQUES

XL State and politics in Latin America. **3284**

DOCUMENTATION

XA Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**

XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**

DROIT
XP LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

DROIT DE LA MER
XZ Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**
The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). **3943**
The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

DROIT MARITIME
XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. **3929**
Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

DROITS DE L'HOMME
XA The dilemma of human rights in sub-Saharan Africa. **3403**
XL Latin America: a human right's perspective for the '80s. **3382**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**
XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**
The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
Notes for remarks by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa, March 27, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa, le 27 mars 1981. **3838**

DROITS DE LA FEMME
XP IN Women and labour laws. **3542**

DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION
XL Social inequality and the demographic transition: Latin America. **4257**
CU Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba. **3904**
XP Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Demographic and economic problems of Asia. **3506**
XZ Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

EAU
XL JM Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

EAU POTABLE
XL HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**
XP IN Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

ECHANGE D'INFORMATION
XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**
International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

ECODEVELOPPEMENT
XP IN Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages. **4062**
XZ Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. **3752**

ECOLES
XP IN Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

ECOLES PROFESSIONNELLES
XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE
XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
XP IN Agricultural economy of Rajasthan. **3375**

ECONOMIE DE BIEN-ETRE
XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE
XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

ECONOMIE DES TRANSPORTS
XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**

ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE
XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

ECOSYSTEMES
XZ Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

EDUCATION
XA MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**
SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

XP IN A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**
Education, employment and landownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**
The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**
Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**
XZ Education and rural development. **3748**
Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**

EDUCATION DE MASSE
XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
XL NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**
PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES
XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
NG Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**
XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**
Adult education, food, and development. **3717**
Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**
HN A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**
NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**
XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**
The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**
The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
XZ Adult education for social mobilization = Educación de adultos para la movilazación social. **3743**
Case studies of participatory research. **4161**
Education research needs in adult education. **3749**
Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**
International Council for Adult Education: issues, programs and priorities for the 1980s. **3833**
Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**
Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**
Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**
Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**
Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**
Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**
Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**
Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES
XP IN The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**
XZ Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**
Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE
XP IN The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**
Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**
In and out of school. **4068**
The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
XZ Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**
Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE
XA GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE
XL HN A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**
XP IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
XZ Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
BR Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

ELABORATION D'UNE POLITIQUE
XZ Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

ELABORATION DE PROGRAMMES D'ETUDES
XP MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

ELABORATION DE PROJET
XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
XP LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**
XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

ELECTRIFICATION
XA MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
XP PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**

ELEVES
XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

ELIMINATION DES DECHETS
XA Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**
XP IN Rural latrines. **3677**

EMBARGO
XZ Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

EMPLOI
XA MA Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**
XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
XP IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
Education, employment and landownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**
Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**
Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. **3333**

EMPLOI TEMPORAIRE
XP IN The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**

EMPRUNTS
XA MA L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**

ENDETTEMENT
XL PE Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**
XP IN Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study. **3700**

ENERGIE
XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
XN CA Plans underway to utilize $10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**
XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
XZ Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE
XP PH Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE
XL HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**
JM Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**
XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

ENFANTS
XA ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**
XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**
XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
IN In and out of school. **4068**

ENQUETES
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

ENQUETES CADASTRALES
XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

ENQUETES DE PREINVESTISSEMENT
XP LK Report of the planned investment survey 1980. **3736**

ENSEIGNEMENT
XA MA Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

ENSEIGNEMENT A DISTANCE
XZ Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE
XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**
Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. **4205**

ENSEIGNEMENT MEDICAL
XP CN China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE
XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
NG UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**

XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**
XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE
XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR
XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**
Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**
SO Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
XP CN China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE
XZ Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES
XL MX Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES
XL Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**
The MNC/host country interface: the evolution of the bargaining process in Latin America. **4256**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**
XP Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**
XW Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
BR A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**
GT Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
MX Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
PE Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
XN CA Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
US Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
XP HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
XZ Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
Die "Multis": ein Thema fuer die Vereinten Nationen. The "multis": a subject for the United Nations. **3839**
Multinationale et sous-développement. **3586**
Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**

ENTREPRISES PUBLIQUES
XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

ENTRETIEN ET REPARATION
XL GD CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

ENVIRONNEMENT
XZ Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

ENVIRONNEMENT PHYSIQUE
XA KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

EPARGNE
XA GH Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**

EPICES
XP LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

EQUILIBRE ECONOMIQUE
XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van bet monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

EQUIPEMENT AGRICOLE
XP IN Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**

EQUIPEMENT SOCIO-CULTUREL
XA MA Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

ETABLISSEMENTS D'ENSEIGNEMENT
XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**

ETAT
XL State and politics in Latin America. **3284**
BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

ETUDES DE FAISABILITE
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

ETUDES DE MARCHE
XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS
XN CA Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordees à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE
XA The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
XN CA Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**
XP The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**

EVALUATION DE PROJET
XA SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

EVALUATION DES RESSOURCES
XP LK Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

EXONERATION FISCALE
XA MA Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

EXPLOITATION DES RESSOURCES
XA ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

EXPORTATIONS
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
XL AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**
XZ The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**

EXTREMISME
XA ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE
XP TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**
XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**

SY Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**

FAIBLE REVENU
XP IN Organizing rural poor. **3735**

FAMILLE
XP LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

FEMMES
XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**
ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**
XP IN De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**
The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**
Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**
Women and labour laws. **3542**
LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**
The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**
XZ Five-year review shows little progress on critical issues affecting women. **3322**
Frauen in der Dritten Welt. Women in the Third World. **3636**
International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**
Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**
Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

FIBRE DE COCO
XP LK The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

FILMS EDUCATIFS
XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audiovisual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION
XL CL Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**
XZ Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**

FINANCEMENT
XP IN Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**
XZ Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**

FINANCEMENT DU DEFICIT
XE PT Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
XL JM Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
PE Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

FINANCES PUBLIQUES
XA MA Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**
La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**
Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

FISCALITE
XZ International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

FMI
XE PT Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
XL JM Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
PE Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

FNUAP
XN CA Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**

FONDERIE
XP AF Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

FONDS MARINS
XZ The new Law of the Sea: the nonnational sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

FORMATION
XP IN Disaster management. **3531**
Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**
The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

FORMATION A L'ETRANGER
XZ Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. **4205**

FORMATION A LA GESTION
XP CN Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners = Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

FORMATION AGRICOLE
XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

FORMATION COMPLEMENTAIRE
XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL
XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

FORMATION DES ENSEIGNANTS
XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE
XA MA Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**
Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
XP IN Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

FRET
XP LK Freight rates. **3309**

GATT
XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

GAZ NATUREL
XA MA Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation. **3974**

GESTION
XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

GESTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

GESTION DE PROJET
XA UG The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
XZ Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**

GESTION DES RESSOURCES
XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

GESTION FORESTIERE
XL SV Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

GESTION SCIENTIFIQUE
XA SN Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

GOUVERNEMENT
XP IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

GROUPE ANDIN
XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**
Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**

GROUPES MINORITAIRES
XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

HISTOIRE
XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

HUILES COMESTIBLES
XP IN Edible oils: need for bridging the gap. **3537**

IDEOLOGIES
XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES
XN US Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America. **3386**
XP CN Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**

IMMIGRANTS
XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

IMMIGRATION
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**

IMPERIALISME
XW Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**
XZ Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

IMPORTATIONS
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**

IMPOT SUR LES SALAIRES
XA MA Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

INCENDIES DE FORET
XA UG Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

INDEPENDANCE
XA Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**
ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
Zimbabwe at two. **3446**
XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**
XZ Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**

INDICATEURS SOCIAUX
XP IN A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

INDICE DES PRIX
XA MA Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

INDUSTRIALISATION
XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**
XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**
XP MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
XZ Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**
Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

INDUSTRIE
XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE
XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

INDUSTRIE AUTOMOBILE
XA MA Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**

INDUSTRIE DE L'ALUMINIUM
XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION
XA MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**
XP IR Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

INDUSTRIE DE LA MACHINE OUTIL
XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
BR The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**

INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE
XP IN Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

INDUSTRIE DE PATE ET PAPIER
XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS
XP BD Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**
IN Agro-industries. **3304**

INDUSTRIE DU LIVRE
XP ID Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

INDUSTRIE DU MEUBLE
XL CO Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

INDUSTRIE EXPORTATRICE
XP HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**

INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE
XP IN Awakening from slumber. **4069**
De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**
Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**
Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE
XA MA Tourisme. **4182**

INDUSTRIE LAITIERE
XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**

INDUSTRIE MINIERE
XA GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**
ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE
XL TT A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
XP LK Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**
XW AE Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**
SA Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**

INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE
XZ Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**

INDUSTRIE RURALE
XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
XP IN KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**

INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**
L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE
XP ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
IN Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

INEGALITE SOCIALE
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**
Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**

INFLATION
XP Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
BD Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**
IN The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**
LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**

INFORMATION ECONOMIQUE
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

INFORMATION SCIENTIFIQUE
XA MA Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**
XZ Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

INFORMATION SOCIALE
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE
XZ International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

INFORMATIQUE
XA Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**
Transports. **4183**
XP CN Transport. **3520**

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE
XP PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES
XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**
XZ The impact of research on educational change. **4168**
Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

INPUT-OUTPUT
XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**
VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

INSTALLATIONS SPORTIVES
XA MA Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES
XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**
XP CN Transport. **3520**
IN Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

INSTITUTIONS RELIGIEUSES
XL BR Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

INSTITUTS DE TECHNOLOGIE
XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE
XA Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**
XL Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**
The structure and performance of CARICOM: lessons for the development of ECOWAS. **3473**
XP IN Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

INTEGRATION INDUSTRIELLE
XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE
XZ Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

INTEGRATION REGIONALE
XA Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchemsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoj Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**
West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**
XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**
Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**
Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE
XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

INTEGRATION VERTICALE
XA GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

INTELLECTUELS
XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

INTERDEPENDANCE
XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**
XN CA Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**
XZ Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**

INTERVENTION DE L'ETAT
XA ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**
XZ Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

INTERVENTION ETRANGERE
XP AF Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**
XW Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**
Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**

INVESTISSEMENTS
XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**
LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS
XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. **3476**

MX Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**
Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
XN CA Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
XP Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. **3513**
LK Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka. **4015**
MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**
XW Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

INVESTISSEMENTS INDUSTRIELS
XA MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**

INVESTISSEMENTS PRIVES
XA MA Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

INVESTISSEMENTS PUBLICS
XP LK Public investment 1982-1986. **3831**

IRRIGATION
XP IN Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat. **3538**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

JEUNESSE
XA Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**
MA Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

JOURNALISTES
XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

JURISPRUDENCE
XA MA Justice: programme d'action. **3809**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

LAIT
XP IN Economic analysis of urban dairy farms. **3701**

LEADERSHIP
XN CA Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

LEADERSHIP POLITIQUE
XA ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
SV El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
XP BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**
XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

LEGUMINEUSES
XP IN Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES
XL Pros and cons of opening up policies. **3469**
XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**
Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. **3333**

LIBERATION
XL Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**

LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE
XP MY Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

LOCOMOTIVES
XA ZW Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe = Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

LOGEMENT
XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP IN Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**
PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

LOISIR
XZ Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

LUTTE ANTI-INCENDIE
XA UG Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

MAIN D'OEUVRE
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**
Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE
XA NG Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
XP CN Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**
ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
IN Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**
XZ Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**

MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX
XZ Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**

MALADIES
XA GH Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

MALADIES INFECTIEUSES
XP IN Manual for community health workers. **4220**

MALNUTRITION
XP IN Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**

MARCHE
XZ North-South negotiations. **3593**

MARCHE AGRICOLE
XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

MARCHE COMMUN
XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**

MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE
XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**
XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL
XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**
XZ Ekhonomicheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. **3576**
Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**

MARCHE INTERIEUR
XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**

MARCHE NOIR
XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

MARGINALITE
XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**
XP LK Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

MATIERES PREMIERES
XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**
XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**
XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**
Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

MCCA
XL Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE
XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE
XA ZR Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**

METALLURGIE
XA MA L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

METHANE
XP IN Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant. **3303**

METHODES DE PLANIFICATION
XA GA The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
GN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
SN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**

MIGRANTS
XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

MIGRATIONS
XZ Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. **4027**

MIGRATIONS DE RETOUR
XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

MIGRATIONS DE TRAVAIL
XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

MIGRATIONS INTERNATIONALES
XL JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

MIGRATIONS RURALES
XA BW Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
NG UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
CR Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

MILIEU RURAL
XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

MILIEU URBAIN
XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

MILITAIRE
XA NG Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

MINERAUX
XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

MINES
XA MA Les mines. **4239**
Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

MINEURS
XP IN Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

MINORITES ETHNIQUES

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

MINOTERIE

XP LK Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET

XA SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

MODELES

XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

MODERNISATION

XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

IN Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

MODES DE PRODUCTION

XL MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

MOTIVATIONS

XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

MOTOCYCLETTES

XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

BU Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974). Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). **3519**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

XA Afrika: osvoboditel'naya bor'ba i proiski imperialisma. Africa: liberation struggle and intrigues of imperialism. **3418**

Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**

Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**

Uchenye socialisticheskikh stran o problemakh natsional'no osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya v Afrike. Scientists from socialist countries about the problems of national liberation movement in Africa. **3264**

LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**

MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

XE SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**

NI Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life. **3495**

XZ Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**

Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**

O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. **3335**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

Sovmestnaya bor'ba rabochego i natsional'no-osvoboditel'nogo dvizhenija protiv imperialisma za sotsial'nyj progress. Joint struggle of the working class and national liberation movement against imperialism for social progress. **3396**

Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS
XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**
XL **MX** Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**
XP **IN** Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**
PK Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

MOUVEMENTS SOCIAUX
XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

MOYENS DE COMMUNICATION
XA **MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité. **3895**

MULTILINGUISME
XP **ID** Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

NATIONALISME
XZ O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. **3335**

NEGOCIATION INTERNATIONALE
XZ Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**
Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**
Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**
Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES
XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**
XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

NEGOCIATIONS TARIFAIRES
XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

NEO-COLONIALISME
XP **LK** Food and society. **3311**
XZ Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". **3921**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION
XA **BW** Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

NIVEAU LOCAL
XP **LK** Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

NOIX DE COCO
XL **DM** Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry = Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**
XP **LK** Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka. **3310**
Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

NOMADES
XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
XP **IN** Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL
XL Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. **3379**
XN **CA** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**
XZ Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**
Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". **3921**
The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & droits de l'homme. **3761**
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**
Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. **3760**

NOUVELLES
XL Television and newspaper coverage of Latin American and Caribbean news: a Canadian-American comparison. **4218**

NUTRITION
XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
XZ The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT
XL Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**
XN CA Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
XW IQ Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitija sovremennogo Iraka. Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. **3568**
XZ The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**
Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

ONU
XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. **3929**

OPEP
XW SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
XZ North-South negotiations. **3593**

OPERATIONS INDUSTRIELLES
XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

OPINION
XN CA Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

OPPOSITION POLITIQUE
XL CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**
XP IR Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). **3549**

ORDINATEURS
XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

ORGANISATIONS AFRICAINES
XA West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

ORGANISATIONS FEMININES
XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
IN Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES
XA SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
XL Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ... **4085**
XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

ORGANISATIONS NON-LUCRATIVES
XL Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travail-

lent ... **4085**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES
XP IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Awakening from slumber. **4069**
Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**
A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**
Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**
From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**
The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**
Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**
Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**
Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**
Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**
Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**
When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**

ORGANISMES D'AIDE
XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
XZ Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

OUVRIERS QUALIFIES
XP IN Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**

PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT
XZ State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**

PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS
XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE
XL CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

PARTIS POLITIQUES
XE DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**
XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

PAUVRETE
XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**
XP IN Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
XZ From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**
Rurale Entwickiung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**
The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

PAYSANS
XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
XL MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. **3492**

PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE
XZ The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**
Efforts to overcome world hunger. **3334**
Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT
XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE
XP NP Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**
XZ Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. **4230**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

PETITE INDUSTRIE
XP CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**
XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

PETITES ENTREPRISES
XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**

PETROLE
XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
TT A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
XP CN De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**
IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**
Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**
Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

PHILOSOPHIE DE L'EDUCATION
XP CN China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

PHYTOECOLOGIE
XA L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE
XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**
LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION
XA African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
XE DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
XP IN Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**

PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE
XP BD Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**
IN Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE
XP LK Corporate Plan 1982-1986. **3905**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**
IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**
LK Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE
XA DZ Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**
XP CN Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

PLANIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE
XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**
XP IN Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE
XA L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE
XA MA L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**
L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000. **3780**
Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
XP IN A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

PLANIFICATION SECTORIELLE
XL VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**
An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XA MA Economie et finances. **4178**
Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
La planification. **3890**
Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

PLANTATIONS
XP ID In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
LK Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

PLANTES MEDICINALES
XP IN Medicinal plants of Dharchula. **3691**

PNUD
XN CA Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**
XZ Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. **3888**

POELES
XL GT Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala. **3668**
XP AF Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

POLITIQUE
XP CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE
XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
ET Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii. Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. **3426**
XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE
XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
XN CA Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**
XZ La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**
Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**

POLITIQUE BUDGETAIRE
XA MA L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**

POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE
XA MA Transports. **4183**

POLITIQUE CULTURELLE
XE TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

POLITIQUE D'INDUSTRIALISATION
XL MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**

XP MY Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT
XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**
XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**
XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**
DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**
XP IN Development of backward areas. **3702**
Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
XZ Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION
XP IN Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
XZ Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI
XZ Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**

POLITIQUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

POLITIQUE DE L'INFORMATION
XA NG Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**

POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE
XP CN Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS
XP IN A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
XE Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**
XL International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. **3381**
Pros and cons of opening up policies. **3469**

POLITIQUE DU CREDIT
XA MA La politique restrictive du crédit. **3973**
XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT
XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**
KE Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**
TZ Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

POLITIQUE DU TRAVAIL
XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE
XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
XP Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**
CN Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**
Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**
IN Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**

XW Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE
XP IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
XZ Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**
North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE
XA Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**
Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**
XE SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
SSSR i musul'manskie strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**
XL The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**
Canada and Latin America - past, present and future = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain. **3821**
BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**
MX National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**
XN CA Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**
North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3825**
The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**
US The Reagan administration and Third World development. **3864**
XP ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**
PK Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**
XW Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**
Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**
SA Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**
XZ Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE
XP Nekotorye aspecty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoi Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
XW AE Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE
XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**
XP LK Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE
XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i prioritety. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE
XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

POLITIQUE MIGRATOIRE
XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

POLITIQUE MONETAIRE

XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van bet monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

POLITIQUE NATIONALE

XA Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. **3404**

XZ Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**

Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**

Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**

XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**

Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**

XN CA Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**

La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**

XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**

Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

POLITIQUE SOCIALE

XA Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**

POMPES

XP IN Water, wind & windmill. **4057**

POPULATION

XN CA Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

XP IN First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**

XZ Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

POPULATION RURALE

XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

POPULATION URBAINE

XA MA Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**

POTENTIEL AGRICOLE

XP LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

POUVOIR POLITIQUE

XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**

XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**

Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**

CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

XP BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

PRATIQUES CULTURALES
XP IN Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**

PREPARATION DES ALIMENTS
XP IN Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**

PRESSE
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse. **3896**
XL Latin America's press: opportunities missed. **3282**
CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

PRETS
XA MA Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

PRETS INTERNATIONAUX
XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

PREVISIONS METEOROLOGIQUES
XP IN The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

PRISE DE DECISION
XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
XN CA Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
XZ Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

PRISONNIERS
XL SV Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

PRIX
XP BD Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**
XZ Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**

PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
XL CO The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**
XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

PROBLEMES POLITIQUES
XL CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX
XA MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE
XA NG $9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**
XL MX $9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
XP IN Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**
PH $9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE
XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**
TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**
XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
CN Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**
XZ The world food problem. **3649**

PRODUCTION ANIMALE
XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

PRODUCTION D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX
XZ Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE
XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Energie. **4238**
Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**

PRODUCTION DE POISSON
XP LK Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE
XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**
XZ The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL
XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

PRODUITS AGRICOLES
XN CA Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**
XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

PRODUITS INDUSTRIELS
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

PROGRAMME D'ETUDES
XA SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

PROGRAMME D'ETUDES INTEGRE
XP MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

PROGRAMME DE TRAVAIL
XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE
XA Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
Seminario interamericano de financiamiento coopérativo: 1976. **4086**
Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
JM The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**
TT Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
XN CA Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**
Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**
A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**
XP ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

PROGRAMMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT
XA The development of African studies: a survey 1929-1979: parts 1 & 2. **4193**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

PROGRAMMES D'ORDINATEUR
XZ Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**
Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**

Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION
XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**
Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**
XN CA Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**
XP IN Beach blossoms. **4063**
Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**
The role and training of development activists. **4199**

PROGRAMMES DE PLANNING FAMILIAL
XP IN Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE
XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
XZ Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1980 ... et petite revue rétrospective de la première décennie du CRDI 1970-1980. **4202**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1980 ... and a look back at IDRC's first decade 1970-1980. **4209**

PROJETS AGRICOLES
XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
XL HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
XZ L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

PROJETS D'EDUCATION
XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XA Dépenses récurrentes et développement au Sahel. **4129**
XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
XL HT Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**
XP IN Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**
XZ Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE
XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**
Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**
International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**

PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT
XP BD Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
IN Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
LK Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

PROMOTION DES IMPORTATIONS
XN CA Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
XZ Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS
XP LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
XZ Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**

PROPRIETE FONCIERE
XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**
MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**
XP IN Education, employment and landownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE
XA MA Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**

PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**
XZ Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency. **3744**
Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**
Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

PROTECTIONNISME
XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**
XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**

QUALITE DE L'EDUCATION
XA Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**

QUALITE DE LA VIE
XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**
Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**
La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

RADIO
XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**
Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**
XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**
How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

RAPPORT DE RECHERCHE
XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

READAPTATION
XP IN Scaling the mountain with amputated legs. **4059**

REASSURANCE
XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION
XZ Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**

RECHERCHE
XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
Into the 80's: the proceedings of the eleventh annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies. **3412**
Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**
Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**
MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**
XL The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training. **4197**

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**
XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
XZ Case studies of participatory research. **4161**
Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE
XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**
XE NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
XZ Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
A decade of learning: International Development Research Centre: Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first ten years. **4121**
Une décennie d'expérience: Centre de recherches pour le développement international: la Division des sciences de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition: bilan des dix premières années. **4118**
IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute. **4080**
L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**
Resource allocation to agricultural research: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 8-10 June 1981. **4203**

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT
XN CA Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE
XA African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**
XE DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
XL Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**
XZ Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**
Education research needs in adult education. **3749**
The impact of research on educational change. **4168**

RECHERCHE SOCIALE
XP IR Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

RECHERCHE SUR LA COMMUNICATION
XN CA Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'interessent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**
XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**
International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**
Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE
XP IN From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**
Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

REDISTRIBUTION DU REVENU
XP IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
XZ Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

REFORME ECONOMIQUE
XA MA Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**
ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

REFORME SOCIALE
XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

REFORMES ADMINISTRATIVES
XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

REFORMES AGRAIRES
XA DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**
MA Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maáti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants. **3789**
XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
CL Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT
XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

REFORMES FONCIERES
XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
XP IN Access to land: an alternative approach. **3734**
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

REFUGIES
XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**
Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**
Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**
Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**
The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem. **3842**
International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa: Geneva, April 9-10 = Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique: Genève, 9 et 10 avril. **3923**
Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981. **3966**

AO Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

SD Canada donates $1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan = Le Canada octroie $1,6 million a l'UNHCR pour aider les refugiés au Soudan. **3978**

TD Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees = Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens. **3982**

Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

XL Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

HN Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

SV Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees = Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. **3996**

XP $1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief = $1,15 million pour les refugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique. **4003**

Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

KH Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

LA Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

PK Canada contributes $3 million for Afghan refugees = Le Canada alloue $3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. **4017**

Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**

Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4021**

TH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**

VN Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

XW LB Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**

XZ Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. **4027**

REGIMES FONCIERS

XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

REGIMES POLITIQUES

XA NG Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**

XL Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. **3470**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**

BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

XP **IN** Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

REGULATION INTERNATIONALE

XZ The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

REGULATION SOCIALE

XL **BR** Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XA Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. **3407**

La coopération bilatérale entre le Canada et les pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: une évaluation de l'offre entre 1961 et 1975. **3402**

MA Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco = Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**

NE Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 = Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**

RW Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**

ZR First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**

XL The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**

BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

MX National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**

VE Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco = Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**

XN **CA** L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

XP **CN** International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980. **4054**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**

LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**

Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**

International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. **3381**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3588**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**

JM The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. **3927**

XN **CA** Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**

Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**

Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**

Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3[illegible]98**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**

  CN De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**

  IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XW **IQ** The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XZ Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**

Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**

XE Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**

  SU SSSR i musul'manskie strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**

XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

Notes on the international economy and the external sector in Latin America. **3463**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

XN **CA** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

XP Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

  IR SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

  PK Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**

XZ Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

XL Canada and Latin America: four points of view. **3283**

  BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

  CU Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**

XN **CA** Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**

XP Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**

  IR SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XA **ZW** Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

XP **CN** Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XA Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoj afrikanistiki. Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. **3262**
Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoj orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**
Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**

XE Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**

XL Carleton international proceedings: global and or Latin American development during the 1980's: what lies ahead? what should lie ahead? Fall 1981. **3384**
Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**
Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**
Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**
The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**

US Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

XP Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**
Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**
Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**

SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**

XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**
International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**
Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

REMPLACEMENT DES IMPORTATIONS

XL CO The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**

RENDEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XA KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
NG Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**

RENTABILITE

XZ Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

REPARTITION DE LA POPULATION

XL Spatial population distribution: urban and rural development. **3465**
CU Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**

REPARTITION DU REVENU

XL Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**

XZ The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

REPARTITION GEOGRAPHIQUE

XP LK The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

REPARTITION PAR SEXE

XL CR Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION
XL Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**
XN CA Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
XZ Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

RESPONSABILITE
XN CA Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**
The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**
XZ Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES
XA MA Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

RESSOURCES FINANCIERES
XA UG The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
XZ Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. **4267**

RESSOURCES MINERALES
XA Ehkonomika mineral' nogo syr'ya stran Afrikii: Burundi, Keniya, Madagaskar, Mozambik, Narodnaya Respublika Kongo, Ruanda, Tanzaniya, Uganda. Economics of mineral resources in African countries: Burundi, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, People's Republic of Congo, Ruanda, Tanzania, Uganda. **3411**

RESSOURCES NON-RENOUVELABLES
XA ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**
XZ Exchange rate dynamics with a nonrenewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**

RESSOURCES PETROLIERES
XZ Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

RESSOURCES RENOUVELABLES
XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

REVENU
XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

REVENU AGRICOLE
XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

REVOLUTION
XA Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**
LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
XL SV El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
XP AF Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**
XZ Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**

REVOLUTION VERTE
XP IN Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**

RIZ
XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
IN Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**
Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**
LK Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

ROLE SOCIAL

XA CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**

XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**

SAHEL

XA Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS. **3963**

SAISON DES PLUIES

XP IN The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

SANTE

XP IN A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

XZ The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**

SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT

XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**

Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

XA MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

XZ La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

SATELLITES DE COMMUNICATION
XP IN Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation. **4056**

SAVON
XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**
ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

SCIENCE
XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

SCIENCES DE L'INFORMATION
XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

SCOLARITE
XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
XP SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

SECOURS D'URGENCE
XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**
Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**
Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**
Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**
DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**
ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**
GM Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**
MA Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**
MG Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**
MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
TD Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**
TZ Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**
XL Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**
BO Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**
HN Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**
Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**
NI Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua = Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. **3993**
Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims = Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. **3994**
Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

PE Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

PY Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**

SV Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

XN CA Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 = Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981. **3997**

XP Canada provides $12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde $12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

ID Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption = Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. **4012**

IN Canada responds to churches' appeals for India = Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. **4013**

IR Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

TH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**

TO Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga = Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. **4023**

Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

XW IQ Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

LB Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**

YD Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen = Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. **4026**

SECTEUR AGRICOLE

XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**

XZ The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL

XL AR Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**

VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**

XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**

TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**

XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**

SY Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**

SECTEUR INFORMEL

XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**

ZA Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**

XZ Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment plannings. **3619**

SECTEUR PRIVE

XA MA Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

SECTEUR PUBLIC

XP IN Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

LK Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. **4113**

TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**

SELECTION DES ELEVES
XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

SERVICE AUTOMOBILE
XL GD CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION
XA MA Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**
Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**
Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

SERVICES DE SANTE
XA ZR Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**
XL MX Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience. **4049**
XP IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Community health as tool for people's organisation. **3676**
Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
Evolution of health services in India. **3300**
Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers. **3957**
Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**
When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**
XZ The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

SERVICES DE VOIRIE
XA EG Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis. **3339**
XP IN Community latrines in Bihar. **4058**
NP A women's toilet, Nepal. **3316**

SERVICES DE VULGARISATION
XP PG Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**

SOCIALISME
XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
XP CN Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**

SOINS DE SANTE PRIMAIRES
XP ID Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
IN The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Manual for community health workers. **4220**
XZ Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**
Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**
Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE
XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**
XZ Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**
Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT
XA From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
BW Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
XL JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audiovisual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**
Multinationale et sous-développement. **3586**
Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

SOUS-EMPLOI
XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**
DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**
XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. **3621**
Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

SPORT
XE DE Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
XZ Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

STABILISATION DU MARCHE
XZ STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

STATISTIQUE
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

STATISTIQUES DE PRODUCTION
XA MA Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**

STOCKAGE
XZ Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
GA The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
GN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
SN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**
A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**
EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
XP Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**
XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
XZ From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**
Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**
The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE
XL BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
XZ Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE
XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. The agriculture of South-east Asian countries. **3507**
MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

STRUCTURE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
XP CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE
XA DZ Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**
SL Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**
TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**

XL AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**

CL Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

CU Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme. Cuba's economic problems. **3489**

EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

XP Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**

CN Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

XA SL Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**

XZ Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

SUBSTANCES TOXIQUES

XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

SUREXPLOITATION

XP IN Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

SYNDICATS

XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

XL MX Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**

XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**

SYSTEME D'INFORMATION DE GESTION

XA SN Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

SYSTEME DES NATIONS-UNIES

XN CA Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. **4089**

Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. **4088**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

XA GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**

NG Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**

XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION

XA NG Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socioeconomic development. **4216**

XN CA Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**

XZ Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**

Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**

International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**

International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**
Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

SYSTEMES D'IRRIGATION
XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES
XE Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**
DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**
XL Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**
XN US Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**
XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**
Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**
The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**
Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

SYSTEMES MONETAIRES
XP CN Transport. **3520**

TARIFS DOUANIERS
XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

TAUX DE CHANGE
XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

TECHNICIENS
XP ID Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**

TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION
XL GT Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION
XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

TECHNOLOGIE
XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE
XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**
ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
XP ID Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**
Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia. **3298**
IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**
Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**
PG Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**
XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**
Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**

Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
Science and technology in rural development. **4251**
Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**

TECHNOLOGIE INTERMEDIAIRE
XP IN Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**

TECHNOLOGIE TRADITIONNELLE
XA TZ The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania. **3442**
XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**
GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
XZ Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**
XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**
XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

TELEVISION
XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**
Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**
XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**
XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

THE
XA TZ Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania. **3767**

THEATRE
XA NG Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**

THEORIE DE LA POPULATION
XZ Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XZ Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**
Razvivayushchijsya mir i global'nye modeli burzhuaznoj futurologii. Developing countries in the global models of bourgeois futurology. **3324**

TISSAGE
XP IN Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

TOURISME
XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Tourisme. **4182**
Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
XL Tourism in the Caribbean: the economic impact. **4143**
XZ Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

TRADITION
XA Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. **3404**
XE TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

TRADUCTION
XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**

TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION
XA MA Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**

TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS
XL GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**

TRAITEMENT DU PRODUIT DE LA PECHE
XP Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de

techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE
XA The political economy of technology transfer to developing countries. **4132**
ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
XL BR The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**
GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
XN CA Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
XZ Bibliographie sélective sur les transferts internationaux de technologie. **3319**
Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**
Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

TRANSPORT
XZ Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

TRANSPORT AERIEN
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**
VE Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era. **3856**
XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

TRANSPORT FERROVIAIRE
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**

TRANSPORT MARITIME
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
XP IN Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

TRANSPORT NON-MOTORISE
XP IN Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

TRANSPORT PUBLIC
XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**
IN Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

TRANSPORT ROUTIER
XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

TRANSPORT URBAIN
XA EG CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt = L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**
XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**

TRAVAIL
XP IN Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

TRAVAIL SOCIAL
XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

TRAVAIL SUR CONTRAT
XP IN Contract labour or bonded labour. **3374**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES
XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture. **3305**
The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**

TRAVAILLEURS AUXILIAIRES MEDICAUX
XP ID Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
IN Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS
XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
  LS Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**
  NG Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**
  JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
  TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
XP ID Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX
XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**
XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**

TUBERCULOSE
XZ Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. **4230**

UNESCO
XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
  L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**

UNICEF
XA ET Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
XN CA Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**
XW LB Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

UNIVERSITES
XN CA CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**
  La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
  Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**
  International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**
  International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**
  Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**
XZ Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) = Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU). **4028**
  La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
  International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**
  International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

URBANISATION
XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
  CU Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**
XZ Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

URBANISME
XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
  Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**

UTILISATEURS D'INFORMATION
XA MA Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**

UTILISATION DE L'ENERGIE
XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

UTILISATION DES TERRES
XA KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**
XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
LK Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**
XZ Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

VALEUR DES EXPORTATIONS
XA MA L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**

VENDEURS
XA ZA Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**

VENTE EN COOPERATION
XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**
Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

VIE ACTIVE
XP PK The length of working life in Pakistan. **3317**
XZ Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**

VILLAGES
XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**
XP IN Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

VILLES
XP LK The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

VIOLENCE
XP IN Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra. **3686**

VOLAILLE
XA KE Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

VOLUME DES EXPORTATIONS
XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS
XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
XN CA Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
XZ Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

VULGARISATION INDUSTRIELLE
XA Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

ZONE ARIDE
XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**
XP IN Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

ZONES FORESTIERES
XL SV Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

ZONES RURALES
XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
XP BD Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
IN Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**
The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
Organizing rural poor. **3735**
Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
LK Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

Geographical Index / Index géographique

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

AO Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**

CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**

CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**

DZ Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**

Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**

Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**

Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**

EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**

Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**

Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis. **3339**

ET Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii. Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. **3426**

Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**

GA The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**

Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**

GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**

Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**

Ethnicity in Ghanaian schools: a re-assessment. **3427**

International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**

Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

GM Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**

GN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**

GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**

KE Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**

Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**

Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**

Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**

Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**

LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**

LS Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**

The politics of water, Lesotho. **4135**

LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**

MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**

L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**

L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**

L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000. **3780**

Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**

Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**

Aperçu statistique 1981. **3817**

L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**

La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**

La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**

Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

Canadian grants for disaster relief Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**

Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**

La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maâti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants. **3789**

Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**

Economie et finances. **4178**

Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**

Energie. **4238**

Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**

Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**

Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**

Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**

Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**

Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**

Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco / Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**

Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation. **3974**

L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

Industrie et commerce. **4179**

Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**

Justice: programme d'action. **3809**

Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**

La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**

Les mines. **4239**

Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**

Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité. **3895**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse. **3896**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain. **3897**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**

La planification. **3890**

La politique restrictive du crédit. **3973**

Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**

Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**

Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**

Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINI-SIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981. **3818**

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981. **3819**

Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**

Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**

Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**

Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**

Les recettes des exportations en 1980. **3952**

Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**

Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**

Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**

Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**

La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**

Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980. **4187**

Tourisme. **4182**

Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**

Transports. **4183**

Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**

MG Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

ML Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

MR Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

MW Agreement signed for Malawi railway Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi. **3976**

MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

NE Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**

Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**

NG $9 million grant for research in the area of food production Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**

An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria. **4172**

The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**

Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**

Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**

Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**

Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**

Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**

Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**

A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**

RW Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**

SD Canada donates $1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan Le Canada octroie $1,6 million a l'UNHCR pour aider les refugiés au Soudan. **3978**

Canada provides $3 million to Sudan Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

Canada provides Sudan with food aid Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**

Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**

Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**

SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**

The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**

Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

SO Canadian aid to Somalia Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**

TD Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens. **3982**

Canadian relief assistance to Chad Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**

Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**

TZ Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**

Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania. **3767**

Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**

Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**

CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania. **3442**

Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

UG Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**

ZA Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**

Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**

Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**

ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**

Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

ZR First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**

The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**

Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**

ZW Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoj bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**

Zimbabwe at two. **3446**

XE EUROPE

DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**

Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic **Cooperation: Bonn. 4265**

Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**

Beitraege zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**

College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**

Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**

Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**

Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**

Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

MT Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

PT Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

SU Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoj afrikanistiki. Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. **3262**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**

Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**

Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**

Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

SSSR i musul'manskie strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**

Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**

Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XI. LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**

AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**

Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**

Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**

BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**

Canadian grants for disaster relief Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**

BR Beitraege zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**

Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung. Brazil: much growth, little development. **3482**

Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**

Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**

Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**

BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**

Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**

Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

CO Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**

Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. **4240**

The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**

Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia. **3486**

CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

CU Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba. **3904**

Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**

Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme. Cuba's economic problems. **3489**

Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**

DM Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**

EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

GD Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**

CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

GT Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala. **3668**

Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**

Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**

Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**

HN Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**

A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**

Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**

Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**

JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. **3927**

The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**

Solar heating in Jamaica Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

MX $9 million grant for research in the area of food production Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarisation des paysans. **3492**

Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**

Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience. **4049**

Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**

National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**

Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**

Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**

Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**

NI Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua / Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. **3993**

Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims / Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. **3994**

Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life. **3495**

Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

PE Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies / Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**

Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**

Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**

Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**

PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

PY Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania / Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**

SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in **economic development since 1957. 3499**

SV Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees / Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. **3996**

Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims / Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**

Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

TT Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad-/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**

Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**

VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**

Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco / Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**

Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era. **3856**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA $1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief / $1,15 million pour les refugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique. **4003**

$9 million grant for research in the area of food production / Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa / Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**

Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans / Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 / Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**

Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre / Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 / Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. **4089**

Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**

Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**

Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**

Canada and Latin America - past, present and future / Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain. **3821**

Canada and Latin America: four points of view. **3283**

Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**

Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture. **3727**

Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) / Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU). **4028**

Canada announces UN contributions / Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**

Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees / Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. **3996**

Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia / Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

Canada contributes $3 million for Afghan refugees / Le Canada alloue $3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. **4017**

Canada donates $1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan / Le Canada octroie $1.6 million à l'UNHCR pour aider les refugiés au Soudan. **3978**

Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan / Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua / Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. **3993**

Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun. **3724**

Canada gives $2 million food aid to China / Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de $2 millions à la Chine. **4009**

Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF / Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry / Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**

Canada helps Nepal train paramedics / Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**

Canada pledges $100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia / Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de $100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**

Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees / Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**

Canada provides $3 million to Sudan / Le Canada octroie $3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga / Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. **4023**

Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF / Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies / Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand / Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Canada provides Sudan with food aid / Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**

Canada responds to churches' appeals for India / Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. **4013**

Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer / Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**

Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries / Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**

Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. **4088**

Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**

The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training. **4197**

Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency. **3744**

Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**

Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees / Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**

Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras / Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross / Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. **4037**

Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption / Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. **4012**

Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**

Canadian foreign aid and income distribution. **3858**

Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**

The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem. **3842**

Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe / Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**

Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**

Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry / Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**

Canadian relief assistance to Chad / Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**

Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique / Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims / Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. **3994**

Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners / Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4032**

Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World / Des canadiens s'interessent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**

China-Canada health care training project / Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

CIDA gives $1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities / L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de $1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti / L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**

CIDA scholarship winners announced / L'ACDI décerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**

CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia / L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt / L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**

CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries / L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**

CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support / Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**

CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**

Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 / Consultation entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**

Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS. **3963**

Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9& 10, 1980. **4030**

Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement. **3916**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**

Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**

Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

Development: a global search for the future / Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**

Disarmament and development / Désarmement et développement. **3834**

Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**

Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ... Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**

Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**

Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance. **3917**

A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation. **3292**

Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco / Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**

First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**

Food aid: CIDA's involvement. **4117**

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon / Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**

Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**

Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**

The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**

Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**

Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**

Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad / Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen / Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. **4026**

IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute. **4080**

The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. **3927**

Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 / Secrétarait pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 / Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 / Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981. **3997**

Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco / Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**

Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**

North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

North-South futures and Canada's role / Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud. **3835**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 / Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 / Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981. **3966**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**

Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**

Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3588**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**

Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3825**

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**

La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**

Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. **3877**

Plans underway to utilize $10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries / Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**

The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**

The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji / Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. **4011**

Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération. **3293**

Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**

Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**

Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras / Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**

Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

Scholarships provided to students from developing countries / Bourses accordees à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

A second food aid shipment to China / Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. **4008**

Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 / Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981. **3918**

Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 / Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**

Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement / Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

Solar heating in Jamaica / Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti / Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**

Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security. **3826**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university / Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**

Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. **3760**

The world challenge: international development and East-West tension / Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**

US Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**

Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**

Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**

Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America. **3386**

Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**

The Reagan administration and Third World development. **3864**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

AF Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**

Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan / Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**

Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer / Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**

Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**

Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**

Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**

BU Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974). Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). **3519**

CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**

Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

Canada gives $2 million food aid to China / Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de $2 millions à la Chine. **4009**

Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners / Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

China-Canada health care training project / Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

De rol van de buitenlandse handelin de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**

Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Demographic and economic problems of Asia. **3506**

Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**

Education and rural development. **3748**

Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980. **4054**

A second food aid shipment to China / Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. **4008**

Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**

Transport. **3520**

FJ Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji / Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. **4011**

Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**

ID Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**

Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption / Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. **4012**

En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**

In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**

Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**

Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**

The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**

Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia. **3298**

IN Access to land: an alternative approach. **3734**

Action research with film and video. **4200**

Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**

Agricultural economy of Rajasthan. **3375**

Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**

Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**

Agro-industries. **3304**

Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

Awakening from slumber. **4069**

Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

Beach blossoms. **4063**

Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

Canada responds to churches' appeals for India / Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. **4013**

Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**

Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**

Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**

Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

Community health as tool for people's organisation. **3676**

Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**

Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**

Community latrines in Bihar. **4058**

The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

Contract labour or bonded labour. **3374**

Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**

A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**

De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Demographic and economic problems of Asia. **3506**

Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**

Development of backward areas. **3702**

The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**

Disaster management. **3531**

The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**

Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant. **3303**

Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages. **4062**

Economic analysis of urban dairy farms. **3701**

Edible oils: need for bridging the gap. **3537**

Education and rural development. **3748**

Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**

Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**

Evolution of health services in India. **3300**

"Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat. **3538**

Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**

Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**

FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture. **3305**

From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**

From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**

Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**

Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**

Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**

Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers. **3957**

Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**

A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation. **4056**

Houses for the rural poor. **3866**

How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

How have PACS fared: a study. **3873**

Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**

The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**

In and out of school. **4068**

Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**

Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study. **3700**

India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspekting ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva. India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. **3545**

Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**

Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**

Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**

Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**

Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**

Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**

The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**

KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**

Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**

Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**

Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

Manual for community health workers. **4220**

Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**

Medicinal plants of Dharchula. **3691**

Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**

The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**

Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**

Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

Organizing rural poor. **3735**

Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**

The poor man's cow. **4109**

Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**

Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

"Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard. **4066**

Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**

A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra. **3686**

The role and training of development activists. **4199**

Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

Role of block personnel in I.R.D programmes. **3697**

Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**

Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**

Rural credit in Meghalaya. **3687**

Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**

Rural latrines. **3677**

Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**

Scaling the mountain with amputated legs. **4059**

Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii. Sikkim: 22nd State in India. **3694**

Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**

Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**

A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**

A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

Water, wind & windmill. **4057**

When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**

Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**

Women and labour laws. **3542**

IR Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims / Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. **3551**

Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). **3549**

Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

JP Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**

KH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand / Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

KR Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**

A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

LA Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**

Corporate Plan 1982-1986. **3905**

Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. **4113**

An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka. **3310**

Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**

Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**

Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

Food and society. **3311**

Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka. **4015**

Freight rates. **3309**

Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**

The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**

Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

Public investment 1982-1986. **3831**

Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

Report of the planned investment survey 1980. **3736**

Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**

Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka. **3314**

Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**

Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investments in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**

Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

NP Canada helps Nepal train paramedics / Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**

A women's toilet, Nepal. **3316**

PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**

Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**

PH $9 million grant for research in the area of food production / Octroi de $9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement / Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

Canada contributes $3 million for Afghan refugees / Le Canada alloue $3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. **4017**

Canada donates $300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan / Le Canada consent $300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Canada provides $2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees / Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**

Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector / Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan. **4020**

Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan / Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4021**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**

Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

The length of working life in Pakistan. **3317**

Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**

SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

TH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand / Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross / Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. **4037**

The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**

Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

Role of local administration in national development. **3318**

TO Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga / Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. **4023**

Canadian grants for disaster relief / Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

TW Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**

A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

VN Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**

XW WESTERN ASIA / ASIE OCCIDENTALE

AE Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**

IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

Canada contributes $880,000 for war victims / Le Canada verse $880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**

Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitija sovremennogo Iraka. Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. **3568**

LB Canada grants $1 million to UNICEF / Subvention canadienne de $1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees / Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon / Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**

SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**

Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**

SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**

YD Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen / Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. **4026**

Institution Index / Index par institution

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

CM Université de Yaoundé,Yaoundé **4133**

ET CEA,Addis Ababa **3713**
ECA,Addis Ababa **3714**

GH University of Ghana,Legon, Accra **3922**

GW Guinée-Bissau. Commissariat d'Etat du développement rural **3949**

HV Foster Parents Plan **3436**
Planungsministerium Obervolta,Ouagadougou **3938**

KE University of Nairobi,Nairobi **3428**

LS National University of Lesotho,Roma **3429**

MA Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique,Rabat **3788**
Centre national de documentation,Rabat **3845, 4043, 4083**
Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier,Casablanca **4186**
Faculté de Droit de Rabat,Rabat **4194**
Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales,Rabat **3268, 3271, 3432**
Maroc. Commission nationale de la statistique, de l'informatique, de la documentation et de l'ingénierie **3893**
Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur **3790**
Maroc. Ministère de l'information **3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898**
Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3899, 3900**
Maroc. Ministère de la jeunesse et des sports **3901**
Maroc. Ministère de la justice **3902**
Maroc. Ministère des finances **3273, 4187**
Maroc. Ministère des travaux publics et des communications **3813**
Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie **3845**
Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional **3814, 3815, 4044, 4188**
Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle **3274, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 4189**
Maroc. Office des changes **4190**
Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional(**3903**

NG Ahmadu Bello University,Zaria **4045**
St. Joseph's Teacher Training College,Lagos **3766**

SN CRDI. Bureau régional pour l'Afrique centrale et occidentale,Dakar **4214**

ZA University of the Witwatersrand,Johannesburg **3367**

XE EUROPE

AT IAEA,Wien **4228**

CH International Federation for Information Processing,Genève **4222**
Prognos Aktiengesellschaft,Basel **4265**
UNCTAD,Genève **3463**
United Nations Institute for Training and Research,Geneva **3632**
WHO,Genève **3620**
World Council of Churches,Genève **3577**

DE Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet Freiburg,Freiburg **3648**
Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung,Freiburg **4240**
Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft,Hamburg **3651**
Bundesministerium fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit,Bonn **3820**
Christian-Albrechts Universitaet,Kiel **3595, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4267**
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit,Eschborn **4031, 4081**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung,Bad Honnef **3755**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung,Berlin **3318, 3740**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung,Bonn **3440, 3634, 3886, 4195, 4213**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung,Feldafing **3741, 3742**
Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin **3849, 3876**
Evangelische Zentralstelle fuer Entwicklungshilfe,Bonn **3471**
Gesellschaft fuer Agrarentwicklung,Bonn **4241**
Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Partnerschaft mit der Dritten Welt mbH,Wuppertal **3497**
HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Hamburg, Hamburg **3521, 3929**
IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen **3422**
Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft,Koeln **3276, 4266**
Institut fuer angewandte Systemforschung und Prognose,Hannover **4255**
Institut fuer Asienkunde,Hamburg **3505**

Institut fuer Iberoamerika-Kunde,Hamburg **3482**
Institut fuer Politische Wissenschaft,Heidelberg **3504**
Metallgesellschaft AG,Frankfurt/Main **3415**
Philipps-Universitaet Marburg,Marburg **3491**
Universitaet Hamburg,Hamburg **4270**
Universitaet Heidelberg,Heidelberg **4263**
Universitaet Koeln,Koeln **3934**
Universitaet Konstanz,Konstanz **3320**

DK Aalborg Universitetscenter,Aalborg **3442**

FI Association of Finnish Adult Education Organizations,Helsinki **3323**

FR Internationale Energie-Agentur,Paris **3642**
OCDE,Paris **4231**
OECD,Paris **3839, 4250**
Université de Paris,Paris **3944**

GB Institute of Development Studies,Brighton **3333**
King's College,Cambridge **4267**
Queen Elizabeth House,Oxford **3288**
Royal Institute of International Affairs,London **3570**
Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ltd.,London **3578**
St. Antony's College,Oxford **4193**
University of Aston in Birmingham,Birmingham **3846**
University of Leicester,Leicester **3656**
University of Oxford,Oxford **3942**
University of Sussex,Falmer, Brighton **3707**

IT FAO,Roma **3649**
World Food Council,Roma **3334**

NL Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam,Rotterdam **3394, 3530, 4152**
Federatie Nederlandse Vakbeweging,Amsterdam **3533**
Hogeschool te Tilburg,Tilburg **3499**
Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **3448, 3689, 3883, 4164**
International Course for Development Oriented Research in Agriculture,Wageningen **4210**
International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences,Enschede **4229**
Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen,Nijmegen **3612**
Landbouwhogeschool,Wageningen **3583**
Landelijke Commissie van Antilliaanse Welzijnsinstellingen,Utrecht **3490**
Landelijke India Werkgroep,Utrecht **3534**
Nationale Advies Raad voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking,Den Haag **3753**
Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **3893**
Research Project Women and Development, Leiden **3706**
Rijks Pedagogische Academie,Middelburg **3449**
Rijksuniversiteit Groningen,Groningen **3393**
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht,Utrecht **3660**
Stichting Onderzoek Multinationale Ondernemingen,Amsterdam **3453**
Studiecentrum NCVO,Amersfoort **4131, 4144, 4153, 4161**
Transnational Institute,Amsterdam **3920**
Universiteit van Amsterdam,Amsterdam **3478, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3572, 3622, 3948**
Vrije Universiteit,Amsterdam **3647**
Vrouwengroep Antropologie Amsterdam,Amsterdam **3675, 3704**

NO Universitet i Oslo,Oslo **3597**

SU Akademiya Nauk SSSR,Moskva **3262, 3307, 3331, 3399, 3401, 3409, 3425, 3426, 3437, 3452, 3506, 3507, 3509, 3519, 3545, 3559, 3565, 3566, 3571, 3573, 3617, 3655, 3694, 4198**
Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk,Moskva **3609**
Institut mirovoj ehkonomiki i mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij,Moskva **3338**
Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam,Moskva **4196**
Institut vostokovedeniya,Moskva **3631**
Nauchno-issledovatel'skij Institut problem vysshej shkoly,Moskva **3639**
Universitet druzhby narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby,Moskva **3411**
Vsesoyuznaja gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoj literatury,Moskva **4211**

XI. LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

BB University of the West Indies,Cave Hill **3473, 3738, 3925**

BR Federacao de Orgaos para Assistencia Social e Educacional,Rio de Janeiro **3664**

CL CEPAL,Santiago **3285**
ECLA,Santiago **3718**
Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales,Santiago **3665**

CR Grupo Sofonias,San José **3287**
Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas, San José **3717**

JM University of the West Indies,Mona **3627**

MX Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México,México **3492**

NI Nicaragua. Ministry of Public Education **4050**

TT University of the West Indies,St. Augustine **3289, 3379**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA ACDI,Ottawa **3293, 3752, 3857, 3916, 4042, 4051, 4087**
Association of Atlantic Universities,Halifax, N.S. **4242**
Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation,Montréal, Qué. **4128, 4231**
Bank of Nova Scotia,Toronto, Ont. **4119**
Brace Research Institute,Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. **3669**
Canada World Youth,Toronto, Ont. **3503**
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **3821, 3823, 3827, 3828, 3835, 3837, 3838, 3911, 3912, 3914, 3915, 3918, 3919, 3923, 3966, 3977, 4027, 4028, 4088, 4162**
Canada. Ministère de l'environnement **3752**
Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures **3824, 3913, 3932, 3963, 4089**
Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology **3731**
Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes **3725**
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3726, 3825, 3834, 3836, 3850, 3885**
Canada. Secretary of State **3947**
Canadian Asian Studies Association,Ottawa **3511**
Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies,Ottawa **3467, 3484, 3670, 4147**
Canadian Commission for Unesco,Ottawa **3739**
Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa **3933**
Canadian Crafts Council, Ottawa **4053**
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. **4090**
Canadian University Service Overseas,Ottawa **3727, 3930**
Carleton University,Ottawa **3296, 3384, 3483, 3488, 3728, 3729, 3841, 3864, 4136, 4141, 4170, 4173, 4243, 4253**
Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale,Montréal, Qué. **3586, 3724, 3760, 3761, 3889**
Centre international de solidarité ouvrière,Montréal, Qué. **3400**
CIDA,Ottawa **3292, 3859, 3917, 3947, 3961, 3962, 3964, 3965, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3976, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985, 3986, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995, 3996, 3997, 3999, 4000, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4029, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4052, 4091, 4117**
Citizens for Foreign Aid Reform,Toronto, Ont. **3860**
College of Cape Breton,Sydney, N.S. **3500**
Commission on Nomadic Peoples,Montreal, Que. **3390**
Concordia University,Montreal, Que. **3878, 3879, 4150**
Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale,Ottawa **4115**
Convergence (Periodical),Toronto, Ont. **3601**
CRDI,Ottawa **3603, 3713, 4118, 4125, 4127, 4201, 4202, 4225**
Cross-Cultural Learner Centre,London, Ont. **4223**
Dalhousie University,Halifax, N.S. **3378, 3419, 3633, 3716, 3744, 3769, 3928, 3941, 3943, 4132, 4138, 4251**
Development Education Centre,Toronto, Ont. **4167**
Ecole des hautes études commerciales,Montréal, Qué. **3326**
IDRC,Ottawa **3275, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3592, 3596, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3714, 3732, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3826, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3939, 3998, 4001, 4030, 4032, 4054, 4080, 4114, 4121, 4122, 4128, 4143, 4165, 4203, 4204, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4216, 4217, 4222, 4224, 4226, 4228, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4257**
Institut Nord-Sud,Ottawa **3723, 3763, 3861**
Interamerican University Association,Quebec, Que. **3662**
International Council for Adult Education-,Toronto, Ont. **3322, 3743, 3833, 4079, 4131, 4144, 4153, 4161**
International Development Office,Ottawa **4123, 4124**
Jeunesse Canada monde,Toronto, Ont. **3502**
Latin American Research Unit,Toronto, Ont. **3283, 3285, 3463, 3465, 3472, 3486, 3665, 3904, 4140**
Latin American Working Group,Toronto, Ont. **3877**
McGill University,Montreal, Que. **3291, 3444, 3466, 3501, 3630, 3708, 3832, 3856, 3887, 3927, 3953, 4156**
McMaster University,Hamilton, Ont. **3388, 3389, 3392, 3403, 3516, 3842, 3865, 4245**
Mount Allison University,Sackville, N.B. **3518**
North South Institute,Ottawa **3722, 3744, 3754, 3764, 3862, 3863**
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. **3749**
Petro-Canada,Calgary, Alta. **3759**
Queen's University,Kingston, Ont. **3619, 3926, 4142, 4166**
Québec (Province). Ministère de l'éducation **3756**
Science Council of Canada,Ottawa **3758**
Service universitaire canadien outre-mer,Montréal, Qué. **3949, 4126**
Simon Fraser University,Burnaby, B.C. **4154, 4176**
St. Francis Xavier University,Antigonish, N.S. **4092**

Trent University,Peterborough, Ont. **4163**
Université d'Ottawa,Ottawa **3456, 3541, 3590, 3618, 3625, 3715, 4227**
Université de Montréal,Montréal, Qué. **3266, 3884, 3924, 4042**
Université de Sherbrooke,Sherbrooke, Qué. **4086, 4236**
Université du Québec à Montréal,Montréal, Qué. **3494, 4046, 4093, 4120**
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières,Trois-Rivières, Qué. **4212**
Université Laval,Québec, Qué. **3294, 3402, 3556, 3671, 3852, 3853, 3949, 4084**
University of Alberta,Edmonton, Alta. **3317, 3325, 3721, 3767, 4169**
University of British Columbia,Vancouver, B.C. **3336, 3387, 3434, 3461, 3523, 3561, 3598, 4155, 4254, 4258**
University of Calgary,Calgary, Alta. **3462, 3765, 4197**
University of Guelph,Guelph, Ont. **3315, 3385, 3386, 3854, 4047, 4205**
University of Manitoba,Winnipeg, Man. **3946, 4177**
University of New Brunswick,Fredericton, N.B. **3621, 3720, 3768**
University of Ottawa,Ottawa **3455, 3540, 3609, 3661, 3667, 3771, 3822, 3931, 4139, 4219, 4256, 4259, 4260, 4262**
University of Regina,Regina, Sask. **3663, 3855**
University of Toronto,Toronto, Ont. **3267, 3290, 3297, 3380, 3413, 3414, 3416, 3443, 3486, 3582, 3607, 3657, 3844, 3910, 4082, 4269**
University of Waterloo,Waterloo, Ont. **3770, 4147**
University of Windsor,Windsor, Ont. **3417, 3719, 4218**
York University,Toronto, Ont. **3283, 3285, 3369, 3463, 3465, 3465, 3468, 3486, 3659, 3665, 3904, 3904, 3921, 4140, 4151, 4172**

US African Studies Center,Brookline, Mass. **4137**
American Friends Service Committee, Philadelphia, Pa. **4171**
Columbia University,New York, N.Y. **3674**
Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research,Washington, D.C. **4210**
Cornell University,Ithaca, N.Y. **3490**
Davidson College,Davidson, N.C. **3843**
East West Center,Honolulu, Hawaii **3420**
ECR Associates,Laytonsville, Md. **3591**
Georgetown University,Washington, D.C. **3460**
IBRD,Washington, D.C. **3469, 4207**
Indiana University,Bloomington, Ind. **3737**
Iowa State University of Science and Technology,Ames, Iowa **3498**
Marquette University,Milwaukee, Wis. **3872**
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,Cambridge, Mass. **3407, 3479**
OAS,Washington, D.C. **3381**
Society for International Development,Washington, D.C. **4041**
State University of New York at Buffalo,Amherst, N.Y. **3427**
State University of New York College at Geneseo,Geneseo, N.Y. **3539**
Syracuse University,Syracuse, N.Y. **4160**
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development,New York, N.Y. **4228**
University of Illinois,Urbana, Ill. **3493**
University of Kansas,Lawrence, Kan. **3528**
University of Maryland,College Park, Md. **3299**
University of Michigan,Ann Arbor, Mich. **3666**
University of Tennessee,Knoxville, Tenn. **3543**
University of Texas,Austin, Tex. **3685**
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,Blacksburg, Va. **3847**
Washington Post,Washington, D.C. **3282**
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars,Washington, D.C. **3382**
World Education,New York, N.Y. **4048**
Worldwatch Institute,Washington, D.C. **3629, 4247**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

AU Australian National University,Canberra **3610**

BD National Institute of Public Administration, Dacca **4094**

HK University of Hong Kong **3529**

ID Indonesia Sejahtera Foundation,Badran, Solo **4055**
Institut Teknologi Bandung,Bandung **3298**
St. Boromeus Hospital,Bandung **3372**
Universitas Airlangga,Surabaya **3673**

IN Administrative Staff College of India,Hyderabad **3531**
Banaras Hindu University,Varanasi **3692**
Bharatiya Agro-Industries Foundation,Poona **3683**
Comprehensive Rural Health Project,Jamkhed **3676**
Cooperative Training College (NCUI),Bangalore **3873**
FAO,New Delhi **4199**
Ford Foundation,New Delhi **4261**
Gandhi Peace Foundation,New Delhi **4062**
Haryana Agricultural University,Hissar **3954**
India. Ministry of Defence **3688**
India. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare **4220**
Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute,New Delhi **3700**
Indian Institute of Education,Pune **4068**
Indian Social Institute,New Delhi **3676, 3688, 4067, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4103, 4106**
Institute of Rural Management,Anand **3773**

International Council for Adult Education, New Delhi **4158**
Jawaharlal Nehru University,New Delhi **3373**
Kosambi Research Institute for Scientific Investigations into Society,New Delhi **4076**
Madhya Pradesh College of Home Science,Jabalpur **3679**
Madras Institute of Development Studies,Madras **3454, 3908**
MFC Group,Sevagram **4065**
MSS Institute of Social Work,Nagpur **3867**
National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development,New Delhi **3735**
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad **3734**
Punjab Agricultural University,Ludhiana **3701**
Reserve Bank of India,Bombay **3907**
Rural Agricultural Institute,Narayangaon **4109**
Rural Communes,Bombay **4108**
Small Industry Extension Training Institute,Hyderabad **3687**
Tamil Nadu Board of Education,Madras **4252**
Thapar Polytechnic,Patiala **3677**
University of Delhi,Delhi **3535**
University of Mysore,Mysore **3546**
Unnayan,Calcutta **3703**

IR Development Workshop,Tehran **3552**
Universitaet Teheran,Teheran **3551**

LK Agrarian Research and Training Institute,Colombo **3774**
Agroskills Ltd.,Colombo **4014**
Central Bank of Ceylon,Colombo **3736**
National Paper Corporation,Colombo **3905**
People's Bank,Colombo **3310, 3311, 4078**
Petroleum Corporation,Colombo **4077**
Sri Lanka Foundation Institute,Colombo **3705**
Sri Lanka. Coconut Development Authority **3312**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics **4244**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Irrigation **3775**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Education **3830**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **3313, 3831, 3956, 4015**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **3906, 4113**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Trade and Shipping **3874**
University of Peradeniya,Peradeniya **4078**

NP St. Xaviers School,Godavari, Kathmandu **3316**

PG Papua New Guinea University of Technology,Lae **4174**
South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation,Boroko **3709**

PH Philippines. Ministry of Education and Culture **3762**
University of the Philippines,Manila **3370**

XZ GLOBAL

XZ International Council for Correspondence Education **3594**
Science and Technology Policy Instruments / Project **3757**

Author Index/Index par auteur

Aarts, C. 3520
Aarts, P. 3572
Abonyi, G. 4262
Adams, J. 3299
Adams, J.H. 3722, 3723
Addo, H. 3379
Adi Sukadana, A. 3673
Adiseshiah, M. 3454
Ahmad, A. 3531
Ahmad, Imtiaz 3532
Ahmed, S. 3516
Ahrens, H.D. 4263
Aiyepeku, W.O. 4216
Ajayi, P.S. 3434
Ajzenshtejn, N.A. 3452
Akla, A. 4194
Albert, M. 3667
Aleksandrovskaya, L. 3397
Ali, Sheikh Maqsood 4094
Alibekov, I.V. 3574
Alschuler, L.R. 3455
Alves, M.H.M. 3479
Alward, R. 3669
Amadeo, E.P. 4145, 4146
Amesse, F. 3319
Amey, A.B. 4115
Amri, A. 3268
Anand, A. 3575
Andresen, M. 3967, 3970, 3971, 3976, 3978, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3993, 3997, 3999, 4011, 4017, 4018, 4019
Ansari, J. 3333
Aráoz, A. 4264
Araujo, J.E.G. 3717
Aref'ev, A.L. 3398
Ariyo, J.A. 4172
Arnason, J.T. 3483
Arole, R.S. 3676
Aronson, D. 3390
Arora, D.R. 3733
Asante, S.K.W. 3922
Asibey, A.O. 3267
Atkins, W.S. 3975
Atroshenko, A.A. 3576
Atucha, L.M.A. 4048
Axline, W.A. 3456
Ayittey, G.B.N. 3946

Babu, Theodore R. 4057
Bacchus, M.K. 3721
Bagambiire, D.B.N. 3928
Bakker, P. 3533
Balson, D. 4222
Banks, Y.K. 4170
Bannerjee 3300
Bannon, S. 3961, 3962, 3969, 3979, 3984, 3995, 4023
Bappa, S. 4045
Barndt, D. 3672
Barondeau, G. 4184
Barrow, N. 3577
Bartnistki, A. 3399
Bastos, V.L. 4149
Batra, V.S. 3677
Bavinck, M. 3534
Baxendell, P.B. 3578
Bayne, C.S. 3501
Beaudry-Somcynsky, M. 3441
Beaulieu, C.E. 4046
Bechtel, R.M. 3579, 3580, 3581
Bedore, James 3570
Belamide, E. 4153
Bell, M. 3656
Benbouchaib, M. 3271
Benedict, D. 3283
Benson, M.E.F. 3663
Berg, F. van den 3522
Berg-Eldering, L. van den 3449
Bergen, A. van 3525
Bergmann, Christel 4265
Bernard, A.K. 4079
Bernardin, R. 3760
Berry, A. 3380, 3582, 3858
Berry, R.A. 3486
Beus, J. de 3524
Beyfuss, J. 3276, 4266
Bhalla, Sheila 3678
Bhasin, Kamla 4199
Bhatt, V.V. 4191
Bhave, G.P. 3907
Bhola, H.S. 3737
Bird, R.M. 3290
Boateng, K.A. 4176
Bode, Thilo 4159
Boer, A. de 3526
Bor, W. van den 3583
Borchardt, W. 3521
Boris, D. 3491
Borrmann, Axel 3929
Bose, Ashish 3535
Bose, P.R. 3301
Bouabid, M. 3789
Bourrier, G.R. 4080
Boussiengui, R.M. 4236
Boyd, R. 3444
Brandt, W. 3584, 3585
Brauch, Hans Guenter 3504
Breton, Y. 3671
Broeren, W. 3930
Bronkhorst, D. 3522
Brookfield, H.C. 3738
Brug, L.J.P. 4116
Bruneau, T.C. 3480
Brunner, J.J. 3665
Budung George Igoche, M. 4131
Bugain, J. 3760
Bukagile, S.R.K. 3767
Bult, B. van de 3533
Bulyched, I. 3495
Bustos, J. 3998
Butterfield, D.W. 3388, 3389, 3518
Bwatshia, K. 3724, 3760

Caïus, A.M. **3586**
Callaway, H. **4161**
Cameron, D. **3931**
Camu, S. **3968, 3999**
Cannon, G.H. **3561**
Caram, A.R. **3499**
Cardozo, Nickybhau **4095**
Carty, R. **3877**
Caughman, S. **4171**
Cecil, R.G. **3670**
Chakranarayan, M. **3679**
Chan, K.S. **4245**
Chary, P.R. **3690**
Chatinyan, A.V. **3487**
Chaudhry, N.G. **4096**
Chauhan, J.B. Singh **3373**
Chemineau, M.J. **4185**
Chen, E.K.Y. **3529**
Chevrier, B. **3590**
Chin, H.E. **3478**
Chossudovsky, M. **4139**
Choudhary, S.N. **4058**
Chouinard, A. **3390**
Chowdhury, N. **3680, 4097**
Christensen, C. **3514**
Chufrin, G.I. **3558**
Clark, R.G. **3932, 4162**
Clarke, R. **4167**
Cohen-Rosenthal, E. **3591**
Cohn, T. **3933**
Comtois, C. **3294**
Cook, C.J. **4150**
Corbo, V. **3878, 3879**
Corea, E. **3592, 4030**
Crener, M.A. **3822, 4256**
Crone, C.D. **4048**
Crotty, Raymond **3707**
Crutchlow, S. **4006, 4008, 4009, 4020, 4021, 4022**

D'Avanzo, T. **3339**
D'Souza, V. **4098**
Dam, F. van **3593**
Danckwortt, D. **4195**
Dandia, M.C. **4059**
Daneliuk, F.A. **4224, 4225**
Daniel, J.S. **3594**
Daniels, D. **4203**
Dankovichova, T. **3655**
Daoud, E. **3272**
Darshan, Salilesh **3954**
Das Gupta, M. **3769**
Das, P.K. **4060**
Davis, C.H. **3924**
Daya Krishna **3866**
Dayal, M. **3957**
Dayal, N. **3681**
De Alwis, K.A. **3775**
De Alwis, Lal **3308**
de Koninck, R. **3294, 3556**
Decaluwe, B. **4084**
Delaney, F.M. **4226**
Demchenko, P. **3515**
Demers, R. **3760**
Devasia, Leelamma **3867**
Dietsch, U. **3521**
Dilts, R. **3372**
Dimantha, S. **3775**
Dinan, J. **4144**
Dirlik, A. **3523**
Diuguid, L.H. **3282**
Dmitrieva, O.A. **3517**
Dogra, Bharat **3536, 3682**
Dohmen, Holger **3505**
Donges, Juergen B. **3595**
Doroshenko, E.A. **3549**
Dors, H. **3449**
Doutriaux, J. **4259, 4260**
Doxey, M. **4163**
Drysdale, R. **4222**
Dutt, Naresh **3375**

Ebenezer, J.S. **4061**
Eby, J.C. **4119**
Echeverria, L. **3743**
Edwardson, W. **3596**
Egorova, M.N. **3302**
Ehrhardt, R. **3744**
Eichberg, Henning **3643**
Eide, W.B. **3597**
Elsenhans, H. **3320**
Ellman, M. **3524**
Etherington, A.B. **3708**
Eyndhoven, S.J.C. van **3449**

Falabella, G. **4144**
Falkenheim, V.C. **3297**
Farrell, J.P. **3485**
Fassi-Fihri, A. **4215**
Feachem, R. **4135**
Fedorov, B.I. **3421**
Feeny, D. **3516**
Fernandez, R.F. **4145**
Feurerstein, M.T. **3710**
Fine, J.C. **3732**
Finlayson, J.A. **3598**
Fischer, L.A. **3291**
Flores, P.V. **4114**
Florida, N. **3709**
Fobih, D.K. **3716**
Fohrbeck, Sebastian **3599**
Foster, J. **3283**
Fraino, C. **3856**
Freeman, D.B. **3659**
Freeman, L. **3841, 4047**
Fromm, P. **3860**

Gaay Fortman, B. de **4164**
Gabre, G. **3765**
Galaty, J.G. **3390**
Garbuny, Siegfried **3460**
Garionova, O.L. **4198**
Gavrilov, Yu.N. **3600**
Gayfer, M. **3601, 3833, 4079**
Geis, H.G. **4246**
George Igoche, M.H. **3766**

George, D. **4063**
George, P.T. **3734**
Gerau, Juergen **3876**
Gercama-Broekhuis, J. **3658**
Ghent, J.M. **3728, 3729**
Gianotten, V. **4144**
Gill, J. **4054**
Gill, S.S. **4192**
Girvan, N. **3880**
Glushchenko, Ye.A. **3435**
Goetz, G. **4246**
Goh Hooi Beng **3315**
Gold, E. **3943**
Gomez, R. **4252**
Gonsalves, G.J. **4064**
Goulding, P. **4253**
Gray, C. **4129**
Greenwood, P. **4174**
Groeneveld, S. **3602**
Gromyko, A.A. **3262, 3401**
Grundmann, Helge E. **4265**
Gunasekera, Wickrema **3776**
Gupta, D.R. **3677**
Gupta, J.D. **3770**
Gupta, S. **4154**
Guy, J. **3500**
Guzevatyj, Y.W. **3506**
Guzevatyj, Ya. **3321**

Haglund, D.G. **3461**
Hainsworth, G. **3933**
Halim, B. **4099**
Halim, M.A. **4243**
Halliday, F. **3920**
Hanson, A. **3744**
Harbron, J. **3283**
Harper, M. **3263**
Harris, B. **4219**
Hasse, R. **3934**
Hatzius, T. **4241**
Havet, J. **3661, 3662**
Havrylyshyn, O. **3878, 3879**
Hayes, Denis **4247**
Head, I.L. **3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3826, 3935, 3936, 3937, 4054, 4204**
Hébert, J. **3502, 3503**
Hedrich, Manfred **3938**
Hegde, N.G. **3683**
Heijningen, B. van **3572**
Heims, Heinrich **3876**
Helleiner, G.K. **3607**
Hénault, G.M. **3822, 4256**
Hendrickson, M.A. **3462**
Henny, Leonard **4200**
Herath, H.M.W. **3958**
Heuwinkel, Ludwig **3608**
Hiemenz, U. **4248**
Hillyer, K. **3283**
Ho, S.P.S. **3387**
Hoffman, G.H. **3881**
Hoffmeyer, M. **3391**
Holtermann, S. **4134**
Holly, D.A. **4120**
Hopenhayn, B. **3463**
Houda, F. **4227**
Houndjahoue, M. **3402**
Houtenbos, J. **3526**
Howard, R. **3403, 3842**
Huebl, L. **4255**
Hughes, H. **4249**
Hulse, J.H. **3939, 4054**
Hull, J.P. **3860**
Hunter, R.B. **4205**
Huq, M. **3296**

Iglesias, E. **3718**
Immink, M.D.C. **3490**
Ince, B.A. **3289**
Innes, F.C. **3719**
Ioanesjan, S.I. **3507**
Iordanskij, V. **3404**
Iqbal, Badar Alam **3537**
Isaev, V.I. **4211**
Isakhodzhaev, A.A. **3405**
Islam, N. **3609**
Ivanenko, V. **3550**
Ivanov, Yu.M. **3406**

Jain, M.K. **3303**
Jain, Yogendra **3748**
Jajoo, U.U. **4065**
Jamieson, A.C. **3964, 3982, 3983, 3986, 3990, 4002, 4012, 4013, 4024, 4025, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039**
Jamieson, B.M. **4237**
Jayaraman, T.K. **3538**
Jayasuriya, D.C. **3553**
Jayawickrama, S.S. **3309**
Jeanneret, C.A. **3292, 3293, 3715**
Jelinek, P. **3526**
Jense, D. **3522**
Jesse, H. **3525**
Ji Woong Cheong **4153**
Jodha, N.S. **3684**
Johnson, B.L.C. **3554**
Johnson, C.J. **3420**
Johnson, W.R. **3407**
Johnston, D.M. **3943**
Johnston, M. **4055**
Jones, G. **3610**
Joseph, C.M. **4100**
Joshi, R.B. **3539**
Juneja, Ratna **4066**

Kabir, M.A. **3518**
Kaehler-Dost, Heidi **3882**
Kahl, A.L. **3822**
Kahler, D. **3611**
Kaithathara, S. **4067**
Kalder, L.N. **4267**
Kanhare, V.P. **4153**
Kapitsa, L.M. **3408**
Kappagoda, N. **4054**
Karsten, Detlev **3643**
Kate, A.ten **4152**
Kattsman, V.Ya. **3409**

Kaufman, M. 3921
Kavic, L.J. 3933
Kealey-Vallière, K. 3732
Kee, P. 3526
Keenleyside, T.A. 3417
Keferstein, K. 4268
Kekkonen, H. 3323
Ker, A.D.R. 4125
Kerven, C.K. 3657
Kester, G. 3448
Ketso, L.V. 3429
Khan, S.M. 4101
Kharitonov, V.A. 3464
Khvojnik, P. 3940
Kidd, J.R. 3749
Kimman, E.J.J.M. 3530
Kimmig, K.H. 3496
Kindra, G.S. 3540, 3771
King, K. 4165
Kirk-Greene, A. 4193
Kleinpenning, J.M.G. 3612
Kloke, Adolf 3876
Knaack, R. 3524
Knjazhinskaja, L.A. 3613
Koberstein, Bernhard 3876
Koedoot, J. 3522
Kokole, O.H. 3941
Kollatz, U. 3614
Kollontaj, B.M. 3324
Konrad, H.W. 4197
Koot, Y. 3525
Kosinski, L.A. 3325
Kostecki, M.M. 3326
Kotova, Ye.V. 3508
Kotwal, A. 4155
Kovtunovich, O. 3562
Krishnan, P. 3317
Kroeller, E. 4250
Kubursi, A.A. 3388, 3389, 3392, 3518
Kuiler, H.C. 3628
Kuipers, S.K. 3393
Kulagina, L.M. 3615, 3616
Kumar, Ravi 3531
Kumar, S. Krishna 3868
Kuprijanov, A.B. 3617
Kurien, C.T. 3908
Kutsch Lojenga, F. 3628
Kutte, Waldemar 3848
Kuuz, A.A. 3431
Kuznetsova, N.A. 3307

Laar, A. van de 3883
Laberge, P. 3884
Labrecque, M.F. 3671
Laliberte, D. 4221
Lamalice, A. 3971, 3976, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3997, 4005
Lambert, J.D.H. 3483
Lamojlov, Eh.A. 3445
Landis, F. 3484
Landriault, F. 3456
Landstreet, B. 3904, 4151
Langdon, S.W. 3730
Lanjouw, G.J. 3393
Lattimore, R.G. 3732
Laubstein, K.H. 3844
Lawand, T. 3669
Leaf, M.J. 3685
Leccia, J.B. 3618
Lechner, N. 3284
Leclaire, D.D. 4173
Lefeber, L. 3465, 4140
Leicht, Anton 3851
Leo, C. 4177
Leonce, L.M. 3953
Letalik, N.G. 3943
Levett, R. 3965, 3981, 3992, 4010, 4026, 4040
Levy, B. 3541
Li, V.F. 3327
Lim-Fat, D.H.C. 4269
Linneman, H. 3628
Lister, P.H.W. 3619
Litsios, S. 3620
Long, F. 3288, 3942
Lopatov, V.V. 3410
Loubser, J.J. 3750, 3751
Lucas, D. 3610
Luis, L.R. 3381
Lynch, O.M. 3686

MacCormac, C. 3596, 3939
Mace, G. 3852, 3853
MacEwen, G.B. 3621
MacGuigan, M. 3827, 3828, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3885, 3966
Maclure, R.A. 3436, 4136
Madiath, A. 4102
Mahajan, O.P. 3542
Mahajan, R.K. 3306
Mahasveta, Devi 3374
Mali, D.D. 3687
Man, W.H. de 4229
Manezhev, S.A. 3509
Manohar, K. Murali 3693
Manokeran, P. 3959
Mansvelt Beck, J. 3622
Mariam, D.C. 4067
Martens, A. 4129
Martine, S. 4103
Maslennikov, V.P. 3623
Matthai, T.P. 4104, 4105
May-Parker, J. 4130
Mboumi, R. 3266
McDorman, T.L. 3943
Mduma, E.K. 4131
Medvedko, L. 3563
Meer, P. van 3449
Meliczek, H. 3602
Mendis, George 3829
Mendis, M.W.J.G. 3376
Menezes, L.M. 3688
Menteshashvili, A.M. 3568
Merin, V.M. 3474
Merle, M. 3944
Mestelman, S. 3516
Meyer, Klaus 3624

Mies, M. 3689
Miles, S. 3752
Milkias, P. 4175
Mills, H. 3943
Mirovitskaya, N. 3328
Mitchell, R.J. 3298, 3329
Moeliono, J. 3372
Moeller, K.P. 4255
Moghtader, Hushang 3551
Molony, C.H. 3449
Morales, F. 4145
Morgan, K.P. 3927
Moulin, C. 3625
Muehlenberg, Friedrich 3439
Mueller, J. 3634, 3886
Mueller, S.D. 4137
Mueller-Debus, T. 4159
Mukherjee, B.N. 4261
Muller, J. 3442
Mundigo, A.I. 3904
Munyakabere, B.S. 3768
Murray, D.R. 3854
Murthi, K.V.S. 3304
Murthy, A.G. 4156
Mustafa, K. 4131
Myladoor, T. 4106
Mytelka, L.K. 4141

N'diaye Thiam, M. 4171
Nachane, D.M. 3690
Nagesh, H.V. 3305
Naidu, S. Venkatramana 3869
Naik, C. 4068
Nakhjavani, M. 3466
Narain, Trilok 3375
NcNaughton, A.E.L. 3939
Ndiaye, G.O. 4214
Neale, W.C. 3543
Nef, J. 3385, 3386, 3467
Nesmikh, G.L. 3411
Nestel, B. 4203
Nesterov, L.M. 3626
Nettleford, R. 3627
Neu, A.D. 3391
Nickoleit, Gerd 3497
Nieuwenhuis, O. 3534
Nikitin, M.C. 3464
Ninan, S. 4069, 4070, 4071, 4107
Nkinyangi, J. 3428
Noortman, H.J. 3628
Nooy-Palm, C.H.M. 3673
Norcliffe, G.B. 3659
Norman, Colin 3629
North, L.L. 3468, 4140
Nosenko, V. 3562

O'Gorman, F.E. 3664
O'Manique, J. 3864
Ocampo, R.B. 3370
Ochan, R. 4132
Odell, P.R. 3394
Oganova, A.S. 3406
Oldenbruch, G. 3755
Om Prakash 3375
Oonk, G. 3534
Orde Morton, F.W. 4148
Orrega Vicuña, C. 3382
Osborne, H. 4259, 4260
Osipov, A.A. 3564
Ozoling, V. 3567
Ozumba, K. 4130

Palshikar, Vasant 4199
Panayotou, T. 4254
Pande, Ramesh Chandra 3691
Pandey, R.K. 3700
Pandey, Santosh Kumar 3692
Panditrao, Y.A. 3870
Pangotra, P.P. 3771
Paragg, R.R. 3926, 4142
Paré, L. 3492
Parent, J.R. 4212
Pas, R. ten 3522
Paul, S. 3711
Pegushev, A.M. 3264
Perrett, C.W. 4174
Pfeffermann, G. 3469
Piltz, H. 4270
Pobokova, O.P. 3639
Pollak, Christian 3422
Pollock, D.H. 3383, 3384, 3470
Ponomarev, B. 3395, 3396
Pool, G.R. 3630
Popov, E.S. 3330
Popov, G.V. 3519
Poulsen, G. 3265
Prasad, V. Sivalinga 3693
Pratt, C. 3910
Prazauskas, A.A. 3694
Prebisch, R. 3285
Préfontaine, S. 3986, 4016
Prem, Ragini 4072
Pribytkovskij, L.N. 3437
Price, N.W. 3369
Primakov, A. 3569
Primakov, E. 3331, 3565, 3566
Primakov, Ye.M. 3631
Pronk, R. 3533

Raja, N.N. 4230
Rajana, C. 4166
Ramachandran, S. 3304
Ramirez de Wallace, M.D. 4152
Ranasinghe, S.W. 3705
Rao, Amiya 3695
Rao, Lakshmi 4199
Rao, V.M. 3696
Ray, D.I. 3412
Reddy, G.V.N. 3955
Reddy, S.V. 3955
Reddy, Y. Upender 3955
Renuka 4049
Rhyner-Pozak, K. 3287
Ridler, N.B. 3720
Rijnbout, F. 3534
Risseeuw, C. 3706

Rittberger, V. 3632
Ritter, A.R.M. 3470, 3488
Rock, T.S.E. 3855
Roempczyk, Elmar 3471
Rogerson, C.M. 3367
Rogoff, E. 3472
Rondinelli, D.A. 4160
Rosenthal, G. 3286
Ross, C.G. 3843
Rousseau, M. 4085
Roy, J.S. 3945
Rugman, A.M. 3633
Ruziev, J. 3559
Rybczynski, W. 3638

Sabnis, S.R. 4109
Sabourin, L. 4231
Sachsenmeier, P. 3440, 3634, 4213
Sackey, J.A. 3473, 3925
Sadhu, A.N. 3306
Saenz, R.A. 4050
Sagasti, F. 3757
Sah, Bhuwan Lal 3697
Salzman, P.C. 3390
Samaranayake, Tilak 3555
Sandbrook, R. 3413, 3414
Sanger, C. 3446, 3635, 3640, 3744
Saradamini, K. 3698
Sarkar, S. 3699
Sarma, J.S. 3772
Sarup, S. 3700
Saubolle, B.R. 3316
Sbihi, M.R. 3432
Schaap, A.D.J. 4229
Schatzberg, M.G. 3847
Schiefelbein, E. 3485, 4217
Schlei, Marie 3636
Schmidt, H. 3637
Schmitt, C. 4218
Schnetzler, J. 4133
Schut, M. 3628
Schwamborn, F. 3481
Scott, R.E. 3493
Se Hark Park 3388, 3389, 3392
Seitz, Konrad 3447
Seleky, J. 3450
Seneviratne, Eardley 3960
Seward, S.B. 4143
Sharma, K.C. 3948
Sharma, M.L. 3954
Shaw, T.M. 3378, 4253
Shilling, J.D. 4249
Shinnie, P. 3412
Shirkie, R. 3638
Shirokov, G.K. 3544
Shiskov, Yu. 3328
Shul'govskij, A.F. 3474
Sidenko, V. 3332
Sies, Walter 3415
Siggel, E. 3443
Simmons, A.B. 4257
Singer, H.W. 3333
Singh, Balwinder 3701
Singh, J.N. 3701
Singh, Katar 3773
Singh, N.P. 4192
Singh, Radha Raman 3871
Singh, Rajendra 3303
Sithole, B.B. 4251
Sivaraman, B. 3702
Siwal, Beg Raj 3735
Siwatibau, S. 3371
Sly, M. 4232
Smirnov, A.G. 3639
Smirnova, G.I. 3425
Smit, W. 3453
Smith, A. 3640
Smith, M.A. 3887
Smith, V. 3877
Sofinskij, N. 3641
Sokolinskij, V. 3510
Solanki, S.S. 4157
Son, J. van 3526
Spinrad, B.K. 4143
Spurgeon, D. 4127
Srinivasan, C. 3712
Stabreit, Immo 3642
Stanley, B. 4222
Stasov, M.N. 3545
Steinberg, Florian 3377
Stoler, A.L. 3674
Stone, M.B. 4233
Stren, R.E. 3416
Strong, M.F. 3502, 3503, 3759
Stroud, M.A. 3594
Subbarao, V.V. 3690
Sudarev, V. 3368
Sugirtharaj, Felix N. 4110
Supapol, B.B. 3832
Suri, Surindar 3546
Svanidze, I. 3423
Sverdlov, L.A. 3547
Svoboda, C.V. 3916, 3917
Swift, R. 4167

Taapopi, L. 3417
Tan Thiam Soon 3263
Tanco, A.R. 3334
Tandon, R. 4158
Tapiola, Kari 3839
Tarabarin, E. 3418
Tarasov, K.S. 3475
Taura, P. 3303
Taussig, M. 3666
Taylor, R. 3527
Teichman, J. 4147
Tepper, E.L. 3511
Tetsch, Ernst J. 3643
Thierbach, Hans 3489
Thomas, R.G.C. 3872
Thompson, J.R. 3594
Thorburn, C. 3372
Thornley, A. 4016
Timberg, T. 3512
Timmler, Markus 3644, 3888
Tindigarukayo, J.K. 3419, 4138

Tkachenko, A.A. 3645
Tkaeh, G.F. 3639
Tobmasyan, S.A. 3430
Tolba, M.K. 3646
Tolstykh, V.E. 3426
Tomlinson, J.W.C. 4258
Turner, Louis 3570

Ul'yanovskij, R. 3335
Umarov, G. 3548
Unger, J. 3528
Upton, B. 3985, 3991
Ural'skij, A. 3560
Ushakova, N.A. 3655
Uyl, M. den 3704

Vagganer, Mallikarjuna 3873
van Weert, P.M. 3865
Vanasse, P. 3494
Vanous, J. 3336
Vashist, V.N. 3301
Velzen, L. van 3453
Ven, F. van de 3660
Verdieu, E. 3760, 3761, 3889
Verghese, B.G. 3840, 3909, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4111, 4112
Vermette-Gagné, D. 3991
Versiani, F.R. 4149
Vidanapathirana, Upali 3314
Vielle, J.P. 4168
Vijayendra, T. 4076
Villaflor, A.L. 3762
Villemure, G. 3590
Vinokurov, Yu.N. 3399
Vis, L. 3525
Visser, H. 3647
Viteri, F.E. 3490
Vitzthum, Wolfgang Graf 3648
Voblikov, D.R. 3399
Vodinskij, A. 3438
Vogel, G.N. 3649
Volkov, M. 3337, 3650
Volkov, M.Ya. 3338
Vollweiler, Bertold 4081
von der Ropp, Klaus 3938
von Maydell, H.J. 3651

Waarts, A. 4152
Walker, J.A.S. 3731
Walters, E.L. 3994
Wallace, R.B. 4152
Wallace, T. 3846
Watson, K. 3557
Weggel, Oskar 3505
Weis, L. 3427
Weisskoff, R. 3498
Weitz, R. 3934
Welzel, A. 3634
Wharton, D. 3668
Wiemann, Juergen 3849
Wieringa, S. 3675
Wijayapala, W.A.L. 3906
Wijesekera, Gamini 3875
Wilson, D.N. 4082
Wilson, W.R. 4169
Williams, D. 3412, 3763, 3764, 3863
Williamson, J. 3552
Willie, C.S.W. 4258
Wipplinger, Guenter 3482
Wit, T. de 4144
Wolff, E.N. 3498
Wolff, J.H. 4240
Wood, B. 3744
Woodhall, M. 3652
Woolston, J.E. 4054, 4128
Worms, C. 3520

Yakovdev, V.L. 3433
Yao, R. 3295
Yaskin, V.A. 3653
Young, R. 3763, 3764, 3863
Yudanov, Yu. 3476, 3513
Yunusov, A. 3424

Zacher, M.W. 3598
Zehender, Wolfgang 3876
Zevin, L. 3654
Zevin, L.Z. 3655
Zinov'ev, N. 3477
Zwart, J. 3533

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	**XZ**	**Global**
Africa	**XA**	**Afrique**
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Benin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, Republique
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algerie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinee
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinee Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinee-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Liberia
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, Republique Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigeria
Reunion	RE	Reunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Senegal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tome-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	**XE**	**Europe**
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groenland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Republiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	**XL**	**Amérique Latine et Antilles**
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat	MS	Montserrat
Mexico	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua	NI	Nicaragua
Panama	PA	Panama
Peru	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam	SR	Surinam
El Salvador	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela	VE	Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America	**XN**	**Amérique du Nord**
Bermuda	BM	Bermudes
Canada	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific	**XP**	**Asie et Pacifique**
Afghanistan	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia	AU	Australie
Bangladesh	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei	BN	Brunei
Bhutan	BT	Bhoutan
Burma	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands	CK	Cook, Iles
China	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island	CX	Christmas, Ile
Fiji	FJ	Fidji
Guam	GU	Guam
Hong Kong	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia	ID	Indonésie
India	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran	IR	Iran
Japan	JP	Japon
Johnston Island	JT	Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands	MI	Midway, Iles
Mongolia	MN	Mongolie
Macao	MO	Macao
Maldives	MV	Maldives
Malaysia	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island	NF	Norfolk, Ile
Nepal	NP	Népal
Nauru	NR	Nauru
Niue Island	NU	Niue, Ile
New Zealand	NZ	Nouvelle-Zélande

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	Philippines
Pakistan	PK	Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	Singapour
Thailand	TH	Thailande
Tokelau	TK	Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	Taiwan
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	Vietnam, République Socialiste du
Vanuatu	VU	Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	Samoa
West Asia	**XW**	**Asie Occidentale**
United Arab Emirates	AE	Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	Bahrein
Israel	IL	Israël
Iraq	IQ	Irak
Jordan	JO	Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	Koweït
Lebanon	LB	Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	Oman
Qatar	QA	Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	Yémen